

# Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

## Schema PDS\_Schema\_v2.3.xsd

attribute form default: **unqualified**  
 element form default: **qualified**

Attributes	Elements	Complex types	Simple types	Attr. groups
<a href="#">exchangeRate</a>	<a href="#">ProcurementDocument</a>	<a href="#">AcceptanceInspectionType</a>	<a href="#">AcceptInspectActionType</a>	<a href="#">ChangeDetails-AddDelete</a>
		<a href="#">AccountingDetailType1</a>	<a href="#">AcceptInspectLocationType</a>	<a href="#">ChangeDetails-AddDeleteNoChangeText</a>
		<a href="#">AccountingIdentifierType</a>	<a href="#">AgencyAccountingIdentifierType</a>	<a href="#">ChangeDetails-AwardInstrumentSecurityLevel</a>
		<a href="#">ACRNListType</a>	<a href="#">AmendmentNumberType</a>	<a href="#">ChangeDetails-Date</a>
		<a href="#">AddressContactType</a>	<a href="#">AmountDescriptionType</a>	<a href="#">ChangeDetails-DocumentPurpose</a>
		<a href="#">AddressDetailModificationType</a>	<a href="#">AttachmentDataFormatType</a>	<a href="#">ChangeDetails-DoDAAC</a>
		<a href="#">AddressDetailType</a>	<a href="#">AttachmentStandardType</a>	<a href="#">ChangeDetails-DoDMultiAgency</a>
		<a href="#">AddressType</a>	<a href="#">CAGEType</a>	<a href="#">ChangeDetails-EffortCategory</a>
		<a href="#">AgencySpecifiedPackagingType</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-AddDelete</a>	<a href="#">ChangeDetails-Integer</a>
		<a href="#">AlternateIdentifierType</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	<a href="#">ChangeDetails-NotFullOpenCompetition</a>
		<a href="#">AmountType</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-Modify</a>	<a href="#">ChangeDetails-PositiveInteger</a>
		<a href="#">AttachmentType</a>	<a href="#">Classification</a>	<a href="#">ChangeDetails-SpecialHandlingCode</a>
		<a href="#">AwardInstrumentType</a>	<a href="#">ClauseRegulationSupplementType</a>	<a href="#">ChangeDetails-String</a>
		<a href="#">AwardModificationInstrumentType</a>	<a href="#">CurrencyCodeType</a>	<a href="#">ChangeDetails-TransmissionAcknowledgment</a>
		<a href="#">BusinessClassificationType</a>	<a href="#">DateFormatType</a>	<a href="#">ChangeDetails-TransportationMethod</a>
		<a href="#">BusinessOrOrganizationType</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement2OverZeroType</a>	<a href="#">ChangeDetails-TransportationServiceLevel</a>
		<a href="#">BusinessTypeType</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement2Type</a>	<a href="#">ChangeDetails-True</a>
		<a href="#">CDRLApprovalDetailsType</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5OverZeroType</a>	<a href="#">ChangeDetails-TrueFalse</a>
		<a href="#">CDRLDetailsType</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	<a href="#">ChangeSection-AcceptanceInspection</a>
		<a href="#">CDRLType</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5ZeroPlusType</a>	<a href="#">ChangeSection-Currency</a>
		<a href="#">ClauseDetailsType</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElementCoordinateType</a>	<a href="#">ChangeSection-DatePeriodDescriptionType</a>
		<a href="#">ClauseFillinTextType</a>	<a href="#">DeliveryDescriptionType</a>	<a href="#">ChangeSection-EstimatedQuantity</a>
		<a href="#">ClauseModificationType</a>	<a href="#">DeliveryLeadTimeQualifierType</a>	<a href="#">ChangeSection-ExcessDeliveryAction</a>
		<a href="#">ClauseTextType</a>	<a href="#">DeliverySpecialHandlingType</a>	<a href="#">ChangeSection-FoBDetails</a>
		<a href="#">CLINAccountingDetailType1</a>	<a href="#">DocumentPurposeType</a>	<a href="#">ChangeSection-GroupItemOtherAmounts</a>
		<a href="#">ContactType</a>	<a href="#">DoDACType</a>	<a href="#">ChangeSection-HazardousMaterial</a>
		<a href="#">ContainerMarksNumbers</a>	<a href="#">DoDMultiAgencyType</a>	<a href="#">ChangeSection-Limits</a>
		<a href="#">ContractObligatedAmountType</a>	<a href="#">EffortCategoryType</a>	<a href="#">ChangeSection-MiscellaneousTextDetails</a>
		<a href="#">CountyCityStateType</a>	<a href="#">ElinBaseType</a>	<a href="#">ChangeSection-OrderVariationPercentage</a>
		<a href="#">CurrencyDetailsType</a>	<a href="#">ElinNumberType</a>	<a href="#">ChangeSection-OrderVariationQuantity</a>
		<a href="#">CurrencyType</a>	<a href="#">FoBPointType</a>	<a href="#">ChangeSection-OtherAmounts</a>
		<a href="#">DateOnlyPeriodType</a>	<a href="#">HAZMATClassCodeSourceType</a>	<a href="#">ChangeSection-</a>

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

<a href="#"><u>DatePeriodDescriptionType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>LimitDescriptionType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>PricingArrangement</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>DatePeriodType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>LineItemBaseType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>ChangeSection- ProcurementInstrumentIdent ifier</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>DatesHeaderOnlyType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>NonDoDNumberType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>ChangeSection- ProcurementInstrumentIdent ifierAndNumber</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>DatesModificationHeaderOnlyType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>NotFullOpenCompetitionType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>ChangeSection- ProcurementInstrumentNum ber</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>DateTimeType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>OrderModificationIdentifierType</u></a>	
<a href="#"><u>DavisBaconActType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>OrderNumberType</u></a>	
<a href="#"><u>DeliveryDatesType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>OrganizationQualifierRoleType</u></a>	
<a href="#"><u>DeliveryDetailsModificationType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>PackWeightDescriptionType</u></a>	
<a href="#"><u>DeliveryDetailsType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>PaymentMethodType</u></a>	
<a href="#"><u>DeliveryLeadTimeType1</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>PeriodDescriptionType</u></a>	
<a href="#"><u>DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmat ModificationType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>PricingArrangementBaseType</u></a>	
<a href="#"><u>DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmat Type</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>ProcurementInstrumentDescript ionType</u></a>	
<a href="#"><u>DiscountDetailModificationType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>ProcurementInstrumentListTyp e</u></a>	
<a href="#"><u>DiscountDetailType1</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>ProcurementInstrumentModific ationIdentifierType</u></a>	
<a href="#"><u>DiscountGroupIdentifierType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>ProcurementInstrumentOriginT ype</u></a>	
<a href="#"><u>DiscountRangeAndValueType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>ProcurementInstrumentTypeCo deType</u></a>	
<a href="#"><u>DiscountValueType1</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>ProductServiceIdQualifierType</u></a>	
<a href="#"><u>DiscountValueType2</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>SACDescriptionType</u></a>	
<a href="#"><u>DistributionDetailsType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>SectionType</u></a>	
<a href="#"><u>DocumentReferenceNumberType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>SlinExtensionType</u></a>	
<a href="#"><u>DurationType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>TaxCodeType</u></a>	
<a href="#"><u>ExcessDeliveryActionType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>TimeZoneType</u></a>	
<a href="#"><u>ExhibitLineItemtype</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>TransmissionAcknowledgement Type</u></a>	
<a href="#"><u>FoBDetailsFINALType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>TransportationMethodType</u></a>	
<a href="#"><u>FreeFormAddressType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>TransportationServiceLevelTyp e</u></a>	
<a href="#"><u>GovernmentEntityOrAgencyType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>TrueFalseType</u></a>	
<a href="#"><u>GovernmentTypeType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>TrueType</u></a>	
<a href="#"><u>HazardousMaterialType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>UnitedNationsCodeType</u></a>	
<a href="#"><u>HeaderBasicInformationModific ationType</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>UnitOfMeasureType</u></a>	
<a href="#"><u>HeaderBasicInformationType</u></a>		
<a href="#"><u>InstallmentType</u></a>		
<a href="#"><u>ItemDeliveryLeadTimeSchedule Type</u></a>		
<a href="#"><u>ItemDeliveryScheduleType</u></a>		
<a href="#"><u>ItemObligatedAmountType</u></a>		
<a href="#"><u>ItemOtherAmountsType</u></a>		
<a href="#"><u>ItemPartialDeliveryType</u></a>		
<a href="#"><u>ItemPhysicalDetailsType</u></a>		
<a href="#"><u>LaborRatesModificationType</u></a>		

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

[LaborRatesType](#)  
[LimitsType](#)  
[LineItemAmountsType](#)  
[LineItemBasicInformationType](#)  
[LineItemDatesType](#)  
[LineItemDetailType](#)  
[LineItemIdType1](#)  
[LineItemListChangeType](#)  
[LineItemsType](#)  
[LoaCodeType](#)  
[LoaDetailsType](#)  
[MarkLabelType](#)  
[MarkRangeType](#)  
[MiscellaneousTextDetailsType](#)  
[MiscellaneousTextModificationType](#)  
[ModifiedDatesHeaderOnlyType](#)  
[MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType](#)  
[MultipleLineItemsInformationType](#)  
[OrderingInformationModificationType](#)  
[OrderingInformationType](#)  
[OrderVariationModificationType](#)  
[OrderVariationType](#)  
[OrganizationAddressType](#)  
[OrganizationDetailType](#)  
[OrganizationIDType](#)  
[OrganizationNameAddressType](#)  
[OtherDiscountsType](#)  
[PackagingMarkingLoadingType](#)  
[PackingQuantityType](#)  
[PackMeasurementsType](#)  
[ParentClinType](#)  
[PaymentDetailsModificationType](#)  
[PaymentDetailsType](#)  
[PaymentDiscountType](#)  
[PaymentInstructionsDetailsType](#)  
[PaymentInstructionsModificationType](#)  
[PercentAmountType](#)  
[PricingArrangementType](#)  
[ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType](#)  
[ProcurementInstrumentAmountsType](#)  
[ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails](#)  
[ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails](#)  
[ProcurementInstrumentModification](#)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

[tionType](#)  
[ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType](#)  
[ProcurementInstrumentType](#)  
[ProductServiceIdentifierType](#)  
[ProductServiceQuantityType](#)  
[QtyAmountRangeType](#)  
[QuantityPerPriceType](#)  
[QuantityType](#)  
[QuantityUomRangeType](#)  
[RangeOrThresholdDiscountType](#)  
[ReplacementPriceModificationType](#)  
[ReplacementPriceType](#)  
[RoutingTransitModificationType](#)  
[RoutingTransitType](#)  
[SecurityInformationType](#)  
[ServiceAllowanceChargeType](#)  
[ServiceContractActType](#)  
[ShareRatioType](#)  
[ShareRatioType\\_1](#)  
[ShareType](#)  
[ShippingModificationType](#)  
[ShippingType](#)  
[SigneeType](#)  
[SizeType](#)  
[SolicitationOfferInformationType](#)  
[SpecialPricingChangeType](#)  
[SpecialPricingType](#)  
[TaxAmountType](#)  
[TaxDetailType1](#)  
[TaxPercentType](#)  
[UnitPackType](#)  
[UnitPriceType](#)  
[UnitPriceType1](#)  
[ValueType1](#)  
[VariableRangePricingModificationType](#)  
[VariableRangePricingType](#)  
[VolumeType](#)  
[WageDeterminationModificationType](#)  
[WageDeterminationType](#)  
[WeightType](#)  
[ZonePricingModificationType](#)  
[ZonePricingType](#)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

attribute **exchangeRate**

### element **ProcurementDocument**

annotation	documentation The root element for any procurement instrument document
------------	---

### element **ProcurementDocument/SchemaVersionUsed**

facets	Kind          Value          annotation enumeration   2.3
annotation	documentation The version of the Procurement Data Standard schema used to produce the procurement instrument. (see list)

### element **ProcurementDocument/ProcurementInstrumentForm**

facets	Kind          Value          annotation enumeration   DD 1155 enumeration   SF 26 enumeration   SF 30 enumeration   SF 33 enumeration   SF 1449
annotation	documentation The Standard (SF) or Department of Defense (DD) form used to render a copy of the procurement instrument.

### element **ProcurementDocument/OriginatorDetails**

annotation	documentation Information about the system producing the procurement instrument.
------------	---

### element **ProcurementDocument/OriginatorDetails/DITPRNumber**

facets	Kind          Value          annotation pattern        ([0-9]){3}([1-9]){1} pattern        ([0-9]){2}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){1} pattern        ([0-9]){1}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){2} pattern        ([1-9]){1}([0-9]){3}
annotation	documentation The DoD Information Technology Portfolio Repository (DITPR) Number assigned to the application or system that generated the XML document.

### element **ProcurementDocument/OriginatorDetails/InternalDocumentNumber**

annotation	documentation The internal system identifier of the document by which it is tracked by the system referenced by the DITPR Number.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementDocument/OriginatorDetails/SystemAdministratorDoDAAC**

facets	Kind          Value          annotation pattern        ([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){6}
annotation	documentation The DoDAAC of the entity that administers the application or system that generated the XML document.

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **ProcurementDocument/AwardInstrument**

annotation	documentation The award instrument.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementDocument/AwardModificationInstrument**

annotation	documentation The award modification instrument.
------------	---

### complexType **AcceptanceInspectionType**

#### element **AcceptanceInspectionType/Action**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Acceptance	
	enumeration	Inspection	
	enumeration	Both	
annotation	documentation Acceptance, Inspection or Both (see list)		

#### element **AcceptanceInspectionType/Location**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Source	
	enumeration	Destination	
	enumeration	Other	
annotation	documentation Where the action takes place. (see list)		

#### element **AcceptanceInspectionType/Instructions**

annotation	documentation Additional instructions for the accepting and/or inspecting entity.
------------	--

### complexType **AccountingDetailType1**

annotation	documentation Financial reference codes.
------------	---

#### element **AccountingDetailType1/FinancialCodeDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)	
	enumeration	Transportation Account Code (TAC)	
annotation	documentation Type of financial reference. (see list)		

#### element **AccountingDetailType1/FinancialCodeValue**

annotation	documentation Financial reference code or number.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### complexType **AccountingIdentifierType**

#### element **AccountingIdentifierType/AgencyAccountingIdentifier**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	pattern	((0-9){5}([1-9]){1})	
	pattern	((0-9){4}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){1})	
	pattern	((0-9){3}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){2})	
	pattern	((0-9){2}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){3})	
	pattern	((0-9){1}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){4})	
	pattern	((1-9){1}([0-9]){5})	
annotation	documentation	Reference to the cognizant accounting system. Used instead of the line of accounting.	

#### element **AccountingIdentifierType/TransportationAccountCode**

annotation	documentation	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
------------	---------------	-----------------------------------

### complexType **ACRNListType**

#### element **ACRNListType/ACRN**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	pattern	((0-9A-HJ-NP-Z)){2}	
annotation	documentation	Accounting Classification Reference Number.	

#### element **ACRNListType/SequenceNumber**

annotation	documentation	When applicable, the sequence in which the payments will be made against the ACRN.
------------	---------------	--

### complexType **AddressContactType**

annotation	documentation	Contains Address and Contact for modification purposes.
------------	---------------	---

#### element **AddressContactType/Address**

annotation	documentation	The address and organization identifiers.
------------	---------------	---

#### element **AddressContactType/Contact**

annotation	documentation	A contact for the organization/address.
------------	---------------	---

### complexType **AddressDetailModificationType**

annotation	documentation	
------------	---------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	Award Modification Address structure
--	--------------------------------------

**element AddressDetailModificationType/AddressDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Acceptance Location	
	enumeration	Audit Office	
	enumeration	Authorized Accepting Official	
	enumeration	Authorized Entity to Place Orders	
	enumeration	Bonding Organization	
	enumeration	CDRL-Approver	
	enumeration	CDRL-Preliminary Inspection Location	
	enumeration	CDRL-Preparer	
	enumeration	CDRL-Vendor	
	enumeration	Cognizant Security Office	
	enumeration	Construction Field Office	
	enumeration	Contract Administrative Office	
	enumeration	Contract Issuing Office	
	enumeration	Contracting Officer Representative	
	enumeration	Contractor	
	enumeration	Delivery Zone	
	enumeration	Disclosure Approval Organization	
	enumeration	Facility	
	enumeration	Foreign Military Sales Country	
	enumeration	Free on Board Point	
	enumeration	Government Furnished Property FOB Point	
	enumeration	Government Project Manager	
	enumeration	Government Property Office	
	enumeration	Hazardous Material Office	
	enumeration	Inspection and Acceptance Location	
	enumeration	Inspection Location	
	enumeration	Insurance Company	
	enumeration	International Freight Forwarder	
	enumeration	Inventory Control Point	
	enumeration	Mark for Party	
	enumeration	Material Safety Data Sheet Recipient	
	enumeration	Outside Inspection Agency	
	enumeration	Party Authorized to Definitize Contract Action	
	enumeration	Party to Perform Packaging	
	enumeration	Party to receive Award Instrument	
	enumeration	Party to receive Certificate of Conformance	
	enumeration	Party to receive Certified Inspection Report	
	enumeration	Party to receive Certified Test Results	
	enumeration	Party to receive Inspection	
	enumeration	Party to receive Invoice	
	enumeration	Party to receive Proposal	
	enumeration	Party to receive Reports	



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Party to receive Shipping Manifest
	enumeration	Party to receive Shipping Notice
	enumeration	Paying Office
	enumeration	Pick up Address
	enumeration	Place of Performance
	enumeration	Postal Mailing Address
	enumeration	Remit To
	enumeration	Requiring Activity
	enumeration	Resource Management Office
	enumeration	SBA Contracting Office
	enumeration	Service Performance Site
	enumeration	Ship To
	enumeration	Shipment in Place Location
	enumeration	Subcontractor
	enumeration	Technical Office
	enumeration	Transportation Office
annotation	documentation	Type of addresses being changed. (see list)

### element **AddressDetailModificationType/AddressContactModificationDetails**

annotation	documentation	Records addresses and contacts that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---------------	--

### element **AddressDetailModificationType/AddressContactModificationDetails/AddedAddress**

annotation	documentation	Contains addresses that are added.
------------	---------------	------------------------------------

### element **AddressDetailModificationType/AddressContactModificationDetails/DeletedAddress**

annotation	documentation	Contains addresses that are removed.
------------	---------------	--------------------------------------

### element **AddressDetailModificationType/AddressContactModificationDetails/ChangedAddress**

annotation	documentation	Contains addresses that are modified.
------------	---------------	---------------------------------------

### element

### **AddressDetailModificationType/AddressContactModificationDetails/ChangedAddress/AddressChange Text**

annotation	documentation	Description of the change to the address and contacts.
------------	---------------	--

### element

### **AddressDetailModificationType/AddressContactModificationDetails/ChangedAddress/CurrentAddress**

annotation	documentation	The address and contacts after the changes were applied. The results.
------------	---------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

element

### **AddressDetailModificationType/AddressContactModificationDetails/ChangedAddress/PreviousAddress**

annotation	documentation The address and contacts before the changes were applied. The original.
------------	--

element **AddressDetailModificationType/AcceptanceInspection**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousAction</a>	<a href="#">AcceptInspectActionType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousLocation</a>	<a href="#">AcceptInspectLocationType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousInstructions</a>	xs:string	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to acceptance and/or inspection instructions when the address denotes an entity performing acceptance, inspection, or both.					

element **AddressDetailModificationType/BusinessClassificationModificationDetails**

annotation	documentation Records changes to a seller's business classification such as Hospital, Large, Small, etc.
------------	---

element

### **AddressDetailModificationType/BusinessClassificationModificationDetails/AddedBusinessClassification**

annotation	documentation Contains the business classification that is added.
------------	--

element

### **AddressDetailModificationType/BusinessClassificationModificationDetails/DeletedBusinessClassification**

annotation	documentation Contains the business classification that is removed.
------------	--

element

### **AddressDetailModificationType/BusinessClassificationModificationDetails/ChangedBusinessClassification**

annotation	documentation Contains the business classification that is modified.
------------	---

element

### **AddressDetailModificationType/BusinessClassificationModificationDetails/ChangedBusinessClassification/BusinessClassificationChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the business classification.
------------	--

element

### **AddressDetailModificationType/BusinessClassificationModificationDetails/ChangedBusinessClassification**

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### tion/CurrentBusinessClassification

annotation	documentation The business classification after the changes were applied. The results.
------------	---

element

### AddressDetailModificationType/BusinessClassificationModificationDetails/ChangedBusinessClassification/PreviousBusinessClassification

annotation	documentation The business classification before the changes were applied. The original.
------------	---

### complexType AddressDetailType

annotation	documentation Award Address structure
------------	--

### element AddressDetailType/AddressDescription

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Acceptance Location	
	enumeration	Audit Office	
	enumeration	Authorized Accepting Official	
	enumeration	Authorized Entity to Place Orders	
	enumeration	Bonding Organization	
	enumeration	CDRL-Approver	
	enumeration	CDRL-Preliminary Inspection Location	
	enumeration	CDRL-Preparer	
	enumeration	CDRL-Vendor	
	enumeration	Cognizant Security Office	
	enumeration	Construction Field Office	
	enumeration	Contract Administrative Office	
	enumeration	Contract Issuing Office	
	enumeration	Contracting Officer Representative	
	enumeration	Contractor	
	enumeration	Delivery Zone	
	enumeration	Disclosure Approval Organization	
	enumeration	Facility	
	enumeration	Foreign Military Sales Country	
	enumeration	Free on Board Point	
	enumeration	Government Furnished Property FOB Point	
	enumeration	Government Project Manager	
	enumeration	Government Property Office	
	enumeration	Hazardous Material Office	
	enumeration	Inspection and Acceptance Location	
	enumeration	Inspection Location	
	enumeration	Insurance Company	
	enumeration	International Freight Forwarder	
	enumeration	Inventory Control Point	
	enumeration	Mark for Party	
	enumeration	Material Safety Data Sheet Recipient	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Outside Inspection Agency
	enumeration	Party Authorized to Definitize Contract Action
	enumeration	Party to Perform Packaging
	enumeration	Party to receive Award Instrument
	enumeration	Party to receive Certificate of Conformance
	enumeration	Party to receive Certified Inspection Report
	enumeration	Party to receive Certified Test Results
	enumeration	Party to receive Inspection
	enumeration	Party to receive Invoice
	enumeration	Party to receive Proposal
	enumeration	Party to receive Reports
	enumeration	Party to receive Shipping Manifest
	enumeration	Party to receive Shipping Notice
	enumeration	Paying Office
	enumeration	Pick up Address
	enumeration	Place of Performance
	enumeration	Postal Mailing Address
	enumeration	Remit To
	enumeration	Requiring Activity
	enumeration	Resource Management Office
	enumeration	SBA Contracting Office
	enumeration	Service Performance Site
	enumeration	Ship To
	enumeration	Shipment in Place Location
	enumeration	Subcontractor
	enumeration	Technical Office
	enumeration	Transportation Office
annotation	documentation	Type of addresses. (see list)

### element **AddressDetailType/Address**

annotation	documentation	The address and organization identifiers.
------------	---------------	---

### element **AddressDetailType/Contact**

annotation	documentation	A contact for the organization/address.
------------	---------------	---

### element **AddressDetailType/AcceptanceInspection**

annotation	documentation	Provides acceptance and/or inspection instructions when the address denotes an entity performing acceptance, inspection, or both.
------------	---------------	---

### element **AddressDetailType/BusinessClassification**

annotation	documentation	Seller's business classification such as Hospital, Large, Small, etc.
------------	---------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### complexType **AddressType**

annotation	documentation Address elements as defined in the DoD BTA BEA 4.1 OV-7 ADDRESS Entity.
------------	--

### element **AddressType/AptSuiteNumber**

annotation	documentation The designator that distinguishes one apartment or suite from another within the same street address.
------------	--

### element **AddressType/ApoFpoNumber**

annotation	documentation The designator that distinguishes one Army/Air Force Post Office (APO) or Fleet Post Office (FPO) from another.
------------	--

### element **AddressType/PostOfficeBoxNumber**

annotation	documentation The designator that distinguishes one post office box address from another within the same postal facility.
------------	--

### element **AddressType/StreetDirectionCode**

annotation	documentation The symbol that stands for the direction of the street of the ADDRESS. Examples of the street direction that they represent are: North; Northeast.
------------	---

### element **AddressType/StreetName**

annotation	documentation The term commonly used to refer to the street of the ADDRESS.
------------	--

### element **AddressType/StreetNumber**

annotation	documentation The designator that distinguishes one street address from another within the same street.
------------	--

### element **AddressType/StreetTypeCode**

annotation	documentation The symbol that stands for the type of street of the ADDRESS. Examples of the street type that they represent are: Avenue; Lane; Court.
------------	--

### element **AddressType/CityIdentifier**

annotation	documentation The designator that distinguishes one CITY from another.
------------	---

### element **AddressType/NeighborhoodIdentifier**

annotation	documentation The designator that distinguishes one NEIGHBORHOOD from another.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **AddressType/PostalZoneIdentifier**

annotation	documentation The designator that distinguishes one POSTAL-ZONE from another.
------------	--

### element **AddressType/UsCongressionalDistrictIdentifier**

annotation	documentation A code representing a territorial division of a State from which a member of the U.S. House of Representatives is elected. The Congressional District Code for a Site is only unique when combined with a State code.
------------	--

### element **AddressType/CountryPrimaryDivision**

annotation	documentation The Symbol used to represent the State, Province, territory within a country
------------	---

### element **AddressType/Country**

annotation	documentation The textual name of the country. See ISO 3166 from the International Organization for Standardization for the correct values.
------------	--

### element **AddressType/Other**

annotation	documentation Other information for the first line of Address that cannot be captured elsewhere.
------------	---

### element **AddressType/MailStop**

annotation	documentation The mailstop designation.
------------	--

### element **AddressType/AttentionLine**

annotation	documentation The person or entity to where mail will be directed at the address.
------------	--

### complexType **AgencySpecifiedPackagingType**

#### element **AgencySpecifiedPackagingType/AgencyQualifier**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Department of Defense	
	enumeration	General Services Administration	
	enumeration	Federal	
annotation	documentation The authoritative agency the packaging code. (see list)		

#### element **AgencySpecifiedPackagingType/AgencyPackagingCode**

annotation	documentation Packaging characteristic code.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **AgencySpecifiedPackagingType/SupplementalInstructions**

annotation	documentation Use to provide an explanation or additional information about the agency packaging code.
------------	---

### complexType **AlternatIdentifierType**

### element **AlternatIdentifierType/Description**

annotation	documentation A brief title or description of the alternate identifier.
------------	--

### element **AlternatIdentifierType/Value**

annotation	documentation The value of the alternate identifier.
------------	---

### complexType **AmountType**

### element **AmountType/AmountDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Award Fee	
	enumeration	Base Price	
	enumeration	Cancellation Ceiling	
	enumeration	Ceiling Price	
	enumeration	Estimated Cost	
	enumeration	Fee for using Contract Vehicle	
	enumeration	Firm Price	
	enumeration	Fixed Fee	
	enumeration	Funded Amount	
	enumeration	Initial Target Cost	
	enumeration	Initial Target Profit	
	enumeration	Maximum Fee	
	enumeration	Minimum Fee	
	enumeration	Not to Exceed Amount (Funding)	
	enumeration	Profit Ceiling	
	enumeration	Profit Floor	
	enumeration	Target Cost	
	enumeration	Target Fee	
	enumeration	Target Price	
	enumeration	Target Profit	
	enumeration	Header Only - Total Contract Value	
annotation	documentation	Type of Amount (see list)	

### element **AmountType/Amount**

annotation	documentation The amount value.
------------	------------------------------------

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### complexType AttachmentType

annotation	documentation Attachment structure.
------------	--

### element AttachmentType/AttachmentDescription

annotation	documentation A description of the attached document.
------------	--

### element AttachmentType/AttachmentDescription/StandardAttachment

facets	Kind	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 45%; text-align: right;">annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BUY AMERICA Certificate of Compliance</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Contract Security Classification Specification (DD 254)</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Drawings</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Material Safety Data Sheet</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Payment Bond</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Performance Bond</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Proof of Insurance</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Proposal</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Purchase Plan</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Specification</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Statement of Work</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Subcontractor Plan</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Wage Determination</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	annotation	enumeration	BUY AMERICA Certificate of Compliance		enumeration	Contract Security Classification Specification (DD 254)		enumeration	Drawings		enumeration	Material Safety Data Sheet		enumeration	Payment Bond		enumeration	Performance Bond		enumeration	Proof of Insurance		enumeration	Proposal		enumeration	Purchase Plan		enumeration	Specification		enumeration	Statement of Work		enumeration	Subcontractor Plan		enumeration	Wage Determination	
	Value	annotation																																										
enumeration	BUY AMERICA Certificate of Compliance																																											
enumeration	Contract Security Classification Specification (DD 254)																																											
enumeration	Drawings																																											
enumeration	Material Safety Data Sheet																																											
enumeration	Payment Bond																																											
enumeration	Performance Bond																																											
enumeration	Proof of Insurance																																											
enumeration	Proposal																																											
enumeration	Purchase Plan																																											
enumeration	Specification																																											
enumeration	Statement of Work																																											
enumeration	Subcontractor Plan																																											
enumeration	Wage Determination																																											
annotation	documentation	Description of the attachment. (see list)																																										

### element AttachmentType/AttachmentDescription/OtherAttachment

annotation	documentation Description of the attachment when not covered by one of the standard attachment options.
------------	--

### element AttachmentType/AttachmentName

annotation	documentation The name of the attachment including version number if applicable e.g. MIL-STD-130M.
------------	---

### element AttachmentType/AttachmentBinaryText

annotation	documentation The attachment contents in binary text.
------------	--

### element AttachmentType/AttachmentDate

annotation	documentation The date of the attachment in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	---



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **AttachmentType/AttachmentDataFormat**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	ABAQUS File (FIL)	
	enumeration	Access Database (MDB)	
	enumeration	Access Form File (FRM)	
	enumeration	Acrobat Portable Document Format (PDF)	
	enumeration	ArcView Design Drawing File (DGN)	
	enumeration	ArcView Geocoding Support Table (TBL)	
	enumeration	ArchiCAD 3D Model File (PLN)	
	enumeration	AudioVideo Interleave File (AVI)	
	enumeration	AutoCAD Drawing Database (DWG)	
	enumeration	AutoCAD Drawing Interchange Format (DXF)	
	enumeration	AutoCAD Plot drawing (PLT)	
	enumeration	Autodesk Design Web Format (DWF)	
	enumeration	Batch Processing (BAT)	
	enumeration	CAD Overlay (IGS)	
	enumeration	CAMtasticLayer20GerberData (G20)	
	enumeration	Comma-Separated Variables (CSV)	
	enumeration	Compressed Archive File (ZIP)	
	enumeration	Data Exchange File - Symbolic Link Format (SLK)	
	enumeration	Database Text File (DBT)	
	enumeration	Edimics (C4)	
	enumeration	Excel Macro-Enabled Workbook (XLSM)	
	enumeration	Excel Microsoft Office Open XML Format Spreadsheet (XLSX)	
	enumeration	Executable File (EXE)	
	enumeration	Extensible Markup Language File (XML)	
	enumeration	Graph Coordinates (XYZ)	
	enumeration	Graphic Interchange Format (GIF)	
	enumeration	Hemera Thumbnail Archive (HTA)	
	enumeration	Hypertext Markup Language (HTML)	
	enumeration	Inno Setup String Tables File (SHL)	
	enumeration	JPEG/JIFF Image (JPG)	
	enumeration	Log File (LOG)	
	enumeration	MPEG 1 System Stream (MPG)	
	enumeration	MPEG Audio Stream, Layer III (MP3)	
	enumeration	Microsoft Excel Worksheet (XLS)	
	enumeration	Microsoft PowerPoint Presentation (PPT)	
	enumeration	Microsoft Project File (PRJ)	
	enumeration	Microsoft Project Project (MPP)	
	enumeration	Office Document Imaging File (MDI)	
	enumeration	OpenOffice 1.0 Math File (SXM)	
	enumeration	OpenOffice Calc Spreadsheet File (ODS)	
	enumeration	OpenOffice Formula File (ODF)	
	enumeration	OpenOffice Graphics Document Template (OTG)	
	enumeration	OpenOffice Mail Document File (SMD)	
	enumeration	OpenOffice Master Document (SXG)	
	enumeration	OpenOffice OpenDocument File (ODC)	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	OpenOffice OpenDocument Global Text Document (ODM)
	enumeration	OpenOffice OpenDocument HTML Text Template (OTH)
	enumeration	OpenOffice OpenDocument Presentation File (ODP)
	enumeration	OpenOffice OpenDocument Spreadsheet Template File (OTS)
	enumeration	OpenOffice Presentation (SDD)
	enumeration	OpenOffice Presentation File (SDP)
	enumeration	OpenOffice Presentation File (SXI)
	enumeration	OpenOffice Presentation Template (OTP)
	enumeration	OpenOffice Presentation Template (STI)
	enumeration	OpenOffice Spreadsheet (SDC)
	enumeration	OpenOffice Spreadsheet File (SXC)
	enumeration	OpenOffice Template File (VOR)
	enumeration	OpenOffice Text Document (SDW)
	enumeration	OpenOffice Text Document Template (OTT)
	enumeration	OpenOffice Text Document Template (STW)
	enumeration	OpenOffice Writer Document (SXW)
	enumeration	OpenOffice Writer Text Document (ODT)
	enumeration	Power Point HTML Document (PPTHTML)
	enumeration	Power Point Microsoft Office Open XML Format Presentation (PPTX)
	enumeration	Power Point Microsoft Office Open XML Format Presentation with Macros Enabled (PPTM)
	enumeration	Power Point Microsoft Office Open XML Format Presentation Slide Show with Macros Enabled (PPSM)
	enumeration	Power Point Slideshow (PPS)
	enumeration	QuattroPro for Windows Spreadsheet (WB3)
	enumeration	Rich Text Format File (RTF)
	enumeration	Shell Scrap Object File (SHS)
	enumeration	Standard Generalized Markup Language IETF Document (SGML)
	enumeration	Tagged Image Format File (TIF)
	enumeration	Text File (TXT)
	enumeration	Video CD File (SVD)
	enumeration	Visio Drawing (VSD)
	enumeration	WinRAR Archive (RAR)
	enumeration	Windows OS/2 Bitmap Graphics (BMP)
	enumeration	Word Document (DOC)
	enumeration	Word Document Template (DOT)
	enumeration	Word Microsoft Office Open XML Format Document (DOCX)
	enumeration	Word Microsoft Office Open XML Format Document with Macros Enabled (DOCM)
	enumeration	Word Microsoft Office Open XML Format Template (DOTX)
	enumeration	Word Microsoft Office Open XML Format Template with Macros Enabled (DOTM)
	enumeration	Word Perfect (WPD)
annotation	documentation	The format of the attachment such as Microsoft Word, Lotus 1.2.3 etc. Required when Attachment Binary Text is provided. (see list)

### element **AttachmentType/AttachmentNumber**

annotation	documentation	An identifier used within the award document to reference the attachment.
------------	---------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **AttachmentType/AttachmentReferenceIdentifier**

annotation	documentation A number such as a MIL-STD Number that describes the attachment.
------------	---

### element **AttachmentType/AttachmentURL**

annotation	documentation The URL of where the attachment is located on the World Wide Web.
------------	--

### complexType **AwardInstrumentType**

annotation	documentation Award Instrument document
------------	--

### element **AwardInstrumentType/ProcurementInstrumentHeader**

annotation	documentation Data common to the entire procurement instrument.
------------	--

### element **AwardInstrumentType/ContractLineItems**

annotation	documentation The line item information of the procurement instrument.
------------	---

### element **AwardInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/CDRL**

annotation	documentation Information about a Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL).
------------	--

### element **AwardInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/LineItems**

annotation	documentation Information about contract line items.
------------	---

### complexType **AwardModificationInstrumentType**

annotation	documentation Award Modification Instrument Document
------------	---

### element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ProcurementInstrumentHeader**

annotation	documentation Data common to the entire procurement instrument.
------------	--

### element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems**

annotation	documentation The line item information of the procurement instrument.
------------	---

### element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/CDRL**

annotation	documentation Information about added, changed, and deleted Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL).
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/CDRL/AddedCDRLs**

annotation	documentation Contains CDRLs that were added.
------------	--

### element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/CDRL/DeletedCDRLs**

annotation	documentation Contains CDRLs that were removed.
------------	--

### element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/CDRL/ChangedCDRLs**

annotation	documentation Contains CDRLs that were modified.
------------	---

### element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/CDRL/ChangedCDRLs/CDRLChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the CDRL.
------------	---

### element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/CDRL/ChangedCDRLs/CurrentCDRL**

annotation	documentation The CDRL after the change was applied. The result.
------------	---

### element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/CDRL/ChangedCDRLs/PreviousCDRL**

annotation	documentation The CDRL before the change was applied. The original.
------------	--

### element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/LineItems**

annotation	documentation Information about added, changed, and deleted line items.
------------	--

### element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/LineItems/AddedLineItems**

annotation	documentation Contains line items that were added.
------------	---

### element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/LineItems/DeletedLineItems**

annotation	documentation Contains line items that were removed.
------------	---

### element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/LineItems/ChangedLineItems**

annotation	documentation Contains line items that were modified.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

element

### **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/LineItems/ChangedLineItems/LineItemChangeTextDetails**

annotation	documentation Descriptive text of the changes made to the line item by UCF section.
------------	--

element

### **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/LineItems/ChangedLineItems/LineItemChangeTextDetails/LineItemChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the line item change that applies to the UCF section provided in Line Item Change Text Section.
------------	---

element

### **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/LineItems/ChangedLineItems/LineItemChangeTextDetails/LineItemChangeTextSection**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>B</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>C</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>E</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>F</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>G</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>H</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>I</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>J</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>K</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>L</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>M</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	B		enumeration	C		enumeration	D		enumeration	E		enumeration	F		enumeration	G		enumeration	H		enumeration	I		enumeration	J		enumeration	K		enumeration	L		enumeration	M	
Kind	Value	annotation																																						
enumeration	B																																							
enumeration	C																																							
enumeration	D																																							
enumeration	E																																							
enumeration	F																																							
enumeration	G																																							
enumeration	H																																							
enumeration	I																																							
enumeration	J																																							
enumeration	K																																							
enumeration	L																																							
enumeration	M																																							
annotation	documentation The UCF section to which the change text applies.																																							

element

### **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/LineItems/ChangedLineItems/CurrentLineItem**

annotation	documentation The line item after the change was applied. The result.
------------	--

element

### **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/LineItems/ChangedLineItems/PreviousLineItem**

annotation	documentation The line item before the change was applied. The original.
------------	---

### complexType **BusinessClassificationType**

annotation	documentation Business classification structure.
------------	---

### element **BusinessClassificationType/OrganizationType**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation
Kind	Value	annotation		

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration Other than Small enumeration Small
annotation	documentation Type of organization such as large or small. (see list)

### element **BusinessClassificationType/BusinessType**

annotation	documentation Type of business such as disadvantaged, women owned, hospital etc.
------------	---

### complexType **BusinessOrOrganizationType**

#### element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/ForeignOwnedAndLocated**

facets	Kind Value annotation enumeration false enumeration true
annotation	documentation Denotes that the business or organization is owned by and located in a foreign (non-US) country.

#### element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/IRSDesignation**

facets	Kind Value annotation enumeration Corporate Entity, Not Tax Exempt (Pays Federal Income Taxes) enumeration Corporate Entity, Tax Exempt (Does Not Pay Federal Income Taxes) enumeration International Organization enumeration Other enumeration Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership enumeration Sole Proprietorship
annotation	documentation IRS designation of the vendor. Used for tax purposes. (see list)

#### element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/MinorityOwned**

facets	Kind Value annotation enumeration Asian Pacific American Owned enumeration Black American Owned enumeration Hispanic American Owned enumeration Native American Owned enumeration Subcontinent Asian (Asian Indian) American Owned enumeration Other
annotation	documentation Indicates type of minority ownership. (see list)

#### element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/ProfitStructure**

facets	Kind Value annotation enumeration For-Profit Organization enumeration Non-Profit Organization enumeration Other - Not for Profit Organization
--------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

annotation	documentation Identifies the profit structure of the business or organization. (see list)
------------	--

### element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/SmallAgriculturalCooperative**

facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>false</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	false		enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	annotation								
enumeration	false									
enumeration	true									
annotation	documentation Denotes whether or not the business or organization is a small agricultural cooperative.									

### element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/SocioEconomic**

annotation	documentation Indicates applicable socio-economic types.
------------	---

### element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/SocioEconomic/FederallyRecognizedNativeAmericanEntity**

facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Alaskan Native Corporation Owned Firm</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>American Indian Owned</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Federally Recognized Indian Tribe</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Native Hawaiian Organization Owned Firm</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Tribally Owned Firm</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	Alaskan Native Corporation Owned Firm		enumeration	American Indian Owned		enumeration	Federally Recognized Indian Tribe		enumeration	Native Hawaiian Organization Owned Firm		enumeration	Tribally Owned Firm	
Kind	Value	annotation																	
enumeration	Alaskan Native Corporation Owned Firm																		
enumeration	American Indian Owned																		
enumeration	Federally Recognized Indian Tribe																		
enumeration	Native Hawaiian Organization Owned Firm																		
enumeration	Tribally Owned Firm																		
annotation	documentation Indicates type(s) of Native American organization. (see list)																		

### element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/SocioEconomic/SocioEconomicGroup**

facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Community Development Corporation Owned Firm</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Labor Surplus Area Firm</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>SBA Certified 8(a) Program Participant</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>SBA Certified Hubzone Contractor</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>SBA Certified Small Disadvantaged Business</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Self Certified Small Disadvantaged Business</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Women Owned Business</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	Community Development Corporation Owned Firm		enumeration	Labor Surplus Area Firm		enumeration	SBA Certified 8(a) Program Participant		enumeration	SBA Certified Hubzone Contractor		enumeration	SBA Certified Small Disadvantaged Business		enumeration	Self Certified Small Disadvantaged Business		enumeration	Women Owned Business	
Kind	Value	annotation																							
enumeration	Community Development Corporation Owned Firm																								
enumeration	Labor Surplus Area Firm																								
enumeration	SBA Certified 8(a) Program Participant																								
enumeration	SBA Certified Hubzone Contractor																								
enumeration	SBA Certified Small Disadvantaged Business																								
enumeration	Self Certified Small Disadvantaged Business																								
enumeration	Women Owned Business																								
annotation	documentation Identifies one or more socioeconomic groups of the business or organization. (see list)																								

### element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/SocioEconomic/ServiceDisabledVeteranOwned**

facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	annotation					
enumeration	true						
annotation	documentation Denotes that the business or organization is owned by a veteran that was disabled during service.						

### element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/SocioEconomic/NonServiceDisabledVeteranOwned**

facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	annotation					
enumeration	true						
annotation	documentation Denotes that the business or organization is owned by a veteran that was disabled outside of service.						

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

complexType **BusinessTypeType**

### element **BusinessTypeType/DotCertifiedDbe**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">Kind</td> <td style="width: 35%;">enumeration</td> <td style="width: 15%;">Value</td> <td style="width: 35%;">false</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Value</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </table>	Kind	enumeration	Value	false		enumeration	Value	true
Kind	enumeration	Value	false						
	enumeration	Value	true						
annotation	documentation States whether or not the business is certified by a state certifying agency as a Department of Transportation (DOT) Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE).								

### element **BusinessTypeType/OrganizationCategory**

annotation	documentation Information about the Government Entity or Agency.
------------	---

### element **BusinessTypeType/OrganizationCategory/GovernmentEntityOrAgency**

annotation	documentation Information about a Government Entity or Agency.
------------	---

### element **BusinessTypeType/OrganizationCategory/BusinessOrOrganization**

annotation	documentation Information about a Business or Organization.
------------	--

### element **BusinessTypeType/BusinessFactors**

annotation	documentation Information about the Business or Organization.
------------	--

### element **BusinessTypeType/BusinessFactors/Miscellaneous**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">Kind</td> <td style="width: 35%;">enumeration</td> <td style="width: 15%;">Value</td> <td style="width: 35%;">Community Development Corporation</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Domestic Shelter</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Foundation</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Hospital</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Veterinary Hospital</td> </tr> </table>	Kind	enumeration	Value	Community Development Corporation		enumeration	Value	Domestic Shelter		enumeration	Value	Foundation		enumeration	Value	Hospital		enumeration	Value	Veterinary Hospital
Kind	enumeration	Value	Community Development Corporation																		
	enumeration	Value	Domestic Shelter																		
	enumeration	Value	Foundation																		
	enumeration	Value	Hospital																		
	enumeration	Value	Veterinary Hospital																		
annotation	documentation Indicates type(s) of non-educational institutions such as hospital, domestic shelter, etc. (see list)																				

### element **BusinessTypeType/BusinessFactors/EducationalInstitution**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">Kind</td> <td style="width: 35%;">enumeration</td> <td style="width: 15%;">Value</td> <td style="width: 35%;">1862 Land Grant College</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Value</td> <td>1890 Land Grant College</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Value</td> <td>1994 Land Grant College</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Alaskan Native Servicing Institution</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Hispanic Servicing Institution</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Historically Black College or University (HBCU)</td> </tr> </table>	Kind	enumeration	Value	1862 Land Grant College		enumeration	Value	1890 Land Grant College		enumeration	Value	1994 Land Grant College		enumeration	Value	Alaskan Native Servicing Institution		enumeration	Value	Hispanic Servicing Institution		enumeration	Value	Historically Black College or University (HBCU)
Kind	enumeration	Value	1862 Land Grant College																						
	enumeration	Value	1890 Land Grant College																						
	enumeration	Value	1994 Land Grant College																						
	enumeration	Value	Alaskan Native Servicing Institution																						
	enumeration	Value	Hispanic Servicing Institution																						
	enumeration	Value	Historically Black College or University (HBCU)																						



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Minority Institutions
	enumeration	Native Hawaiian Servicing Institution
	enumeration	Other Educational Institution
	enumeration	Private University or College
	enumeration	School of Forestry
	enumeration	State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning
	enumeration	Tribal College
	enumeration	Veterinary College
annotation	documentation	Indicates type(s) of educational institutions such as minority, tribal college, etc. (see list)

### complexType **CDRLApprovalDetailsType**

#### element **CDRLApprovalDetailsType/PreparedBy**

annotation	documentation	Name of the preparer of the CDRL.
------------	---------------	-----------------------------------

#### element **CDRLApprovalDetailsType/PreparedDate**

annotation	documentation	The date the preparer signed the CDRL. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	---------------	---

#### element **CDRLApprovalDetailsType/ApprovedBy**

annotation	documentation	Name of the CDRL approval authority.
------------	---------------	--------------------------------------

#### element **CDRLApprovalDetailsType/ApprovedDate**

annotation	documentation	The date the CDRL was approved. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	---------------	--

### complexType **CDRLDetailsType**

#### element **CDRLDetailsType/ElinNumber**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	pattern	(([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2})	
	pattern	(([0-9]){1})([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}	
annotation	documentation	The exhibit serial number. If the Exhibit is one character, then provide 3 characters: position 1 must be 0-9, positions 2 and 3 must be 0-9 and A-Z. If the Exhibit is two characters, then provide 2 characters (0-9 and A-Z). Do no use the letter I or O.	

#### element **CDRLDetailsType/DataAcquisitionDocumentNumber**

annotation	documentation	The Data Item Description (DID) number, military specification number, or military standard number listed in the DoD 5010.12-L (AMSDL), or one-time DID number, that defines the data content and format requirements.
------------	---------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **CDRLDetailsType/DataItemTitle**

annotation	documentation The title of the data item as it appears on the data acquisition document.
------------	---

### element **CDRLDetailsType/DataItemSubTitle**

annotation	documentation Enter subtitle of data item for further definition of data item.
------------	---

### element **CDRLDetailsType/DeliveryFrequency**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 15%;">annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Annually</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>As Generated</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>As Required</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Deferred Delivery</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Daily</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Every Two Months</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Every Two Weeks</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Every Six Months</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Monthly</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Number of Times to be Submitted</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>One Preliminary</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>One time with Revisions</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Quarterly</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Revision as Required</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Weekly</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	Annually		enumeration	As Generated		enumeration	As Required		enumeration	Deferred Delivery		enumeration	Daily		enumeration	Every Two Months		enumeration	Every Two Weeks		enumeration	Every Six Months		enumeration	Monthly		enumeration	Number of Times to be Submitted		enumeration	One Preliminary		enumeration	One time with Revisions		enumeration	Quarterly		enumeration	Revision as Required		enumeration	Weekly	
Kind	Value	annotation																																															
enumeration	Annually																																																
enumeration	As Generated																																																
enumeration	As Required																																																
enumeration	Deferred Delivery																																																
enumeration	Daily																																																
enumeration	Every Two Months																																																
enumeration	Every Two Weeks																																																
enumeration	Every Six Months																																																
enumeration	Monthly																																																
enumeration	Number of Times to be Submitted																																																
enumeration	One Preliminary																																																
enumeration	One time with Revisions																																																
enumeration	Quarterly																																																
enumeration	Revision as Required																																																
enumeration	Weekly																																																
annotation	documentation The delivery frequency of the data items to be delivered. (see list)																																																

### element **CDRLDetailsType/DeliveryFrequencyTimes**

annotation	documentation When Delivery Frequency contains "Number of Times to be Submitted", provided the number of submissions.
------------	--

### element **CDRLDetailsType/DraftApproval**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 45%;">annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>false</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>true</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	false		enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	annotation								
enumeration	false									
enumeration	true									
annotation	documentation States whether or not there is a requirement to approve a draft before the preparation of the final data item."									

### element **CDRLDetailsType/RequiringOffice**

annotation	documentation The technical office responsible for ensuring the adequacy of the data item.
------------	---

### element **CDRLDetailsType/CDRLApprovalDetails**

annotation	documentation
------------	---------------

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	The names and signature dates of the authority who prepares and approves.
--	---

### element **CDRLDetailsType/CDRLDates**

annotation	documentation Dates associated with the Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL).
------------	--

### element **CDRLDetailsType/CDRLDates/CDRLDateDescription**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 45%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>As of date</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Date of First Submission</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Subsequent Submittal Date</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	As of date		enumeration	Date of First Submission		enumeration	Subsequent Submittal Date	
Kind	Value	annotation											
enumeration	As of date												
enumeration	Date of First Submission												
enumeration	Subsequent Submittal Date												
annotation	documentation Description of the provided date such as date of first submission. (see list)												

### element **CDRLDetailsType/CDRLDates/CDRLDate**

annotation	documentation Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	---

### element **CDRLDetailsType/CDRLDates/CDRLLeadTime**

annotation	documentation Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL) lead time information.
------------	--

### element **CDRLDetailsType/CDRLDates/AdditionalInformation**

annotation	documentation Contains relevant information that cannot be provided elsewhere.
------------	---

### element **CDRLDetailsType/ContractorPriceDetails**

annotation	documentation Details about the effort used to develop an estimated data item price. (Reference DD Form 1423)
------------	--

### element **CDRLDetailsType/ContractorPriceDetails/PriceGroup**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 45%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Group I</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Group II</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Group III</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Group IV</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	Group I		enumeration	Group II		enumeration	Group III		enumeration	Group IV	
Kind	Value	annotation														
enumeration	Group I															
enumeration	Group II															
enumeration	Group III															
enumeration	Group IV															
annotation	documentation The price group used to develop the estimated price. (see list)															

### element **CDRLDetailsType/ContractorPriceDetails/EstimatedTotalPrice**

annotation	documentation The total estimated price attributable to the production or development of the data item for the government.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **CDRLDetailsType/ContractReference**

annotation	documentation The reference to tasking in the procurement instrument that generates the requirements for the data item, for example Statement of Work, paragraph number etc.
------------	---

### element **CDRLDetailsType/DistributionDetails**

annotation	documentation To whom and how many copies are to be delivered.
------------	---

### element **CDRLDetailsType/DistributionStatement**

annotation	documentation For technical data, the requirement for the contractor to mark the appropriate distribution statement on the data.
------------	---

### element **CDRLDetailsType/DistributionStatement/CodeLetter**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 15%;">annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>A</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>B</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>C</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>D</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>E</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>F</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>X</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	A		enumeration	B		enumeration	C		enumeration	D		enumeration	E		enumeration	F		enumeration	X	
Kind	Value	annotation																							
enumeration	A																								
enumeration	B																								
enumeration	C																								
enumeration	D																								
enumeration	E																								
enumeration	F																								
enumeration	X																								
annotation	documentation The code letter corresponding to the distribution statement. Refer to DoDD 5230.24 (see list)																								

### element **CDRLDetailsType/DistributionStatement/GovernmentProvided**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 15%;">annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	annotation					
enumeration	true						
annotation	documentation Used when the appropriate statement is not known or it may vary among specification submissions of the data item.						

### element **CDRLDetailsType/DistributionStatement/DistributionStatementText**

annotation	documentation Contains the text of the distribution statement.
------------	---

### element **CDRLDetailsType/InspectionAcceptance**

annotation	documentation Details about inspection and acceptance.
------------	---

### element **CDRLDetailsType/InspectionAcceptance/TransmittalLetter**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 15%;">annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	annotation					
enumeration	true						
annotation	documentation Denotes that a transmittal letter is required.						

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **CDRLDetailsType/InspectionAcceptance/TransmittalLetterText**

annotation	documentation Contains the text of the transmittal letter provided by the Government.
------------	--

### element **CDRLDetailsType/InspectionAcceptance/SourceOrDestination**

annotation	documentation The requirements for the inspection/acceptance of the data item by the government.
------------	---

### element **CDRLDetailsType/InspectionAcceptance/SourceOrDestination/AdditionalInformation**

annotation	documentation Contains relevant information that cannot be provided elsewhere.
------------	---

### complexType **CDRLType**

annotation	documentation CDRL structure.
------------	----------------------------------

### element **CDRLType/Exhibit**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%; border: none;">Kind</td> <td style="border: none;">Value</td> <td style="border: none; text-align: right;">annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">pattern</td> <td style="border: none;">([A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}</td> <td style="border: none;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">pattern</td> <td style="border: none;">([A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}</td> <td style="border: none;"></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	pattern	([A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}		pattern	([A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}	
Kind	Value	annotation								
pattern	([A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}									
pattern	([A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}									
annotation	documentation Enter the first (A-Z) or first two (AA-ZZ) characters of the exhibit line item. Do not use the letter I or O. (Block B)									

### element **CDRLType/SystemItemSupported**

annotation	documentation Specify the System or item being acquired that the data will support.
------------	--

### element **CDRLType/CategoryDetails**

annotation	documentation The category details of the data item.
------------	---

### element **CDRLType/CategoryDetails/DataCategory**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%; border: none;">Kind</td> <td style="border: none;">Value</td> <td style="border: none; text-align: right;">annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">enumeration</td> <td style="border: none;">Technical Data Package (TDP)</td> <td style="border: none;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">enumeration</td> <td style="border: none;">Technical Manual (TM)</td> <td style="border: none;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">enumeration</td> <td style="border: none;">Other</td> <td style="border: none;"></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	Technical Data Package (TDP)		enumeration	Technical Manual (TM)		enumeration	Other	
Kind	Value	annotation											
enumeration	Technical Data Package (TDP)												
enumeration	Technical Manual (TM)												
enumeration	Other												
annotation	documentation The category of data in the CDRL. (see list)												

### element **CDRLType/CategoryDetails/CategoryDescription**

annotation	documentation When the Category is specified as "Other", provide additional description.
------------	---

### element **CDRLType/ParentLineItem**

annotation	documentation The parent contract line item number of the exhibit line item.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **CDRLType/CDRLDetails**

annotation	documentation The details about a Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL).
------------	--

### complexType **ClauseDetailsType**

#### element **ClauseDetailsType/RegulationOrSupplement**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	AFARS	
	enumeration	AFFARS	
	enumeration	AFMC	
	enumeration	AFSPC	
	enumeration	DFARS	
	enumeration	DLAD	
	enumeration	EFARS	
	enumeration	FAR	
	enumeration	NMCARS	
	enumeration	USSOCOM	
	enumeration	USTRANSCOM	
annotation	documentation	Regulation or Supplement name such as FAR, DFARS and AFARS. (see list)	

#### element **ClauseDetailsType/IssuingActivity**

annotation	documentation Issuing Activity name if clause source is not found in the RegulationOrSupplement list. For example, NAVAIR and MICOM.
------------	---

#### element **ClauseDetailsType/ClauseNumber**

annotation	documentation The clause number
------------	------------------------------------

#### element **ClauseDetailsType/ClauseTitle**

annotation	documentation The Title of the Clause.
------------	---

#### element **ClauseDetailsType/ClauseEffectiveDate**

annotation	documentation The year and month the clause became effective. (Use CCYY-MM format, where CC stands for century.)
------------	---

#### element **ClauseDetailsType/ClauseVariation**

annotation	documentation Denotes if the clause is an alternate or a deviation.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **ClauseDetailsType/ClauseVariation/AlternateOrDeviation**

facets	Kind enumeration	Value Alternate	annotation
	enumeration	Deviation	
annotation	documentation	Denotes whether the clause variation was an alternate or deviation. (see list)	

### element **ClauseDetailsType/ClauseVariation/VariationName**

annotation	documentation	When applicable, the alternate or deviation name. For example, for "Alternate A", value in VariationName would be "A".
------------	---------------	--

### element **ClauseDetailsType/ClauseText**

annotation	documentation	The complete text or the filled in text of the clause.
------------	---------------	--

### element **ClauseDetailsType/Section**

facets	Kind enumeration	Value B	annotation
	enumeration	C	
	enumeration	D	
	enumeration	E	
	enumeration	F	
	enumeration	G	
	enumeration	H	
	enumeration	I	
	enumeration	J	
	enumeration	K	
	enumeration	L	
	enumeration	M	
annotation	documentation	The section of the Uniform Contract Format in which the clause is placed.	

### complexType **ClauseFillinTextType**

annotation	documentation	Fill-in text details needed for Referenced Clause, if applicable. Used in ReferenceClauseTextType.
------------	---------------	--

### element **ClauseFillinTextType/FillinSequenceNumber**

annotation	documentation	The clause fill in sequence number.
------------	---------------	-------------------------------------

### element **ClauseFillinTextType/FillinText**

annotation	documentation	The text inserted into the clause as denoted by the Fill In Sequence Number.
------------	---------------	--

### complexType **ClauseModificationType**

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **ClauseModificationType/AddedClauses**

annotation	documentation Contains clauses that are added.
------------	---

### element **ClauseModificationType/DeletedClauses**

annotation	documentation Contains clauses that are removed.
------------	---

### element **ClauseModificationType/ChangedClauses**

annotation	documentation Contains clauses that are modified.
------------	--

### element **ClauseModificationType/ChangedClauses/ClauseChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the clause.
------------	---

### element **ClauseModificationType/ChangedClauses/CurrentClause**

annotation	documentation The clause after the changes were applied. The results.
------------	--

### element **ClauseModificationType/ChangedClauses/PreviousClause**

annotation	documentation The clause before the changes were applied. The original.
------------	--

### complexType **ClauseTextType**

annotation	documentation Actual Text of the referenced clause - could be URL and title reference, full text and/or fill-in text.
------------	--

### element **ClauseTextType/ClauseFullText**

annotation	documentation Complete text of the clause.
------------	---

### element **ClauseTextType/ClauseFillinText**

annotation	documentation Use this section to provide only the fill-in text as required to complete the clause in the regulation, and apply the clause to this transaction.
------------	--

### complexType **CLINAccountingDetailType1**

annotation	documentation Not for LOA reference. used other than LOA reference.
------------	--

### element **CLINAccountingDetailType1/DeliveryReferenceDescription**

facets	Kind enumeration	Value Government Bill of Lading	annotation
--------	---------------------	------------------------------------	------------



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Transportation Priority Number
	enumeration	Transportation Account Code
	enumeration	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
annotation	documentation	Type of delivery reference. (see list)

### element **CLINAccountingDetailType1/DeliveryReferenceValue**

annotation	documentation	Delivery reference code or number.
------------	---------------	------------------------------------

### complexType **ContactType**

annotation	documentation	Person contact detail.
------------	---------------	------------------------

### element **ContactType/TitleOrFunction**

annotation	documentation	The title or function of the person or entity.
------------	---------------	--

### element **ContactType/Name**

annotation	documentation	Name of the person or entity.
------------	---------------	-------------------------------

### element **ContactType/Grade**

annotation	documentation	The grade of the person when applicable.
------------	---------------	--

### element **ContactType/OfficeCode**

annotation	documentation	Additional information such as the Org Code that further identifies a contact. For example, "AIR-2.5.2", "SFCA-PC", etc.
------------	---------------	--

### element **ContactType/ContactMethod**

annotation	documentation	Means of communication with the contact.
------------	---------------	--

### element **ContactType/ContactMethod/MethodDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Defense Switch Network Number (DSN)	
	enumeration	Email	
	enumeration	Fax	
	enumeration	File Transfer Protocol (FTP)	
enumeration	Telephone		
annotation	documentation	The method to be used to contact the person or entity. (see list)	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **ContactType/ContactMethod/MethodValue**

annotation	documentation The communications details denoted by the value in Method Description.
------------	---

### complexType **ContainerMarksNumbers**

annotation	documentation Marks and Numbers identifying shipping Containers.
------------	---

### element **ContainerMarksNumbers/MarkOnAll**

annotation	documentation A mark that will appear on all containers or items identically.
------------	--

### element **ContainerMarksNumbers/SingleMark**

annotation	documentation Mark value to be placed on a shipment container or an item.
------------	--

### element **ContainerMarksNumbers/MarkRange**

annotation	documentation Range of marks to be applied to the shipment containers or the items.
------------	--

### complexType **ContractObligatedAmountType**

annotation	documentation Obligated amount structure at header level.
------------	--

### element **ContractObligatedAmountType/ObligatedAmount**

annotation	documentation Obligation amount.
------------	-------------------------------------

### element **ContractObligatedAmountType/FinancialReference**

annotation	documentation One or more codes or numbers referencing a funding line. Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN) must be provided.
------------	---

### element **ContractObligatedAmountType/AccountingIdentifier**

annotation	documentation Where financial data is accounted for.
------------	---

### element **ContractObligatedAmountType/LoaDetails**

annotation	documentation Financial information based on a line of accounting.
------------	---

### element **ContractObligatedAmountType/LoaDetails/Blob**

annotation	documentation Use only when the line of accounting cannot be represented by its individual components.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **ContractObligatedAmountType/LoaDetails/LOA**

annotation	documentation The Line Of Accounting represented by its individual components.
------------	---

### complexType **CountyCityStateType**

#### element **CountyCityStateType/State**

annotation	documentation Name of the state.
------------	-------------------------------------

#### element **CountyCityStateType/IndependentCity**

annotation	documentation Name of an independent city within the State.
------------	--

#### element **CountyCityStateType/County**

annotation	documentation Name of a county within the State.
------------	---

### complexType **CurrencyDetailsType**

#### element **CurrencyDetailsType/BuyingCurrency**

attributes	Name <a href="#">exchangeRate</a>	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
annotation	documentation The textual name of the foreign currency the procurement instrument is issued in. See ISO 4217 from the International Organization for Standardization for the correct values.					

#### element **CurrencyDetailsType/PaymentCurrency**

attributes	Name <a href="#">exchangeRate</a>	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
annotation	documentation The textual name of the foreign currency in which payment is authorized and will be made. See ISO 4217 from the International Organization for Standardization for the correct values.					

### complexType **CurrencyType**

attributes	Name <a href="#">exchangeRate</a>	Type <b>xs:float</b>	Use	Default 1	Fixed	annotation
------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------	-----	--------------	-------	------------

### attribute **CurrencyType/@exchangeRate**

### complexType **DateOnlyPeriodType**

annotation	documentation A generic start-end date only type without period description.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **DateOnlyPeriodType/StartDate**

annotation	documentation Period start date defined as CCYY-MM-DD
------------	--

### element **DateOnlyPeriodType/EndDate**

annotation	documentation Period end date defined as CCYY-MM-DD
------------	--

### complexType **DatePeriodDescriptionType**

annotation	documentation A generic start-end date only type with period description.
------------	--

### element **DatePeriodDescriptionType/PeriodDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Funding Period	
	enumeration	Lease	
	enumeration	Ordering Period	
	enumeration	Period of Performance	
annotation	documentation Type of period. (see list)		

### element **DatePeriodDescriptionType/StartDate**

annotation	documentation Period start date defined as CCYY-MM-DD
------------	--

### element **DatePeriodDescriptionType/EndDate**

annotation	documentation Period end date defined as CCYY-MM-DD
------------	--

### complexType **DatePeriodType**

#### element **DatePeriodType/PeriodStart**

annotation	documentation The starting date of the period.
------------	---

#### element **DatePeriodType/PeriodEnd**

annotation	documentation The ending date of the period.
------------	---

### complexType **DatesHeaderOnlyType**

annotation	documentation Dates other than delivery, used in award header only.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **DatesHeaderOnlyType/ProcurementInstrumentEffectiveDate**

annotation	documentation Effective date of the procurement instrument. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	---

### element **DatesHeaderOnlyType/ProcurementInstrumentPeriods**

annotation	documentation A period of time applicable to the procurement instrument.
------------	---

### element **DatesHeaderOnlyType/ContractingOfficer**

annotation	documentation The Contracting officer's name, contact information, and signature date. The signature date is also known as the Award date.
------------	---

### element **DatesHeaderOnlyType/ContractorRepresentative**

annotation	documentation The Contractor's name, contact information, and signature date.
------------	--

### complexType **DatesModificationHeaderOnlyType**

annotation	documentation Dates other than delivery, used in modification header only.
------------	---

### element **DatesModificationHeaderOnlyType/ProcurementInstrumentEffectiveDate**

annotation	documentation Effective date of the represented procurement instrument. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	---

### element **DatesModificationHeaderOnlyType/ContractingOfficer**

annotation	documentation The Contracting officer's name, contact information, and signature date. The signature date is also known as the Award date.
------------	---

### element **DatesModificationHeaderOnlyType/ContractorRepresentative**

annotation	documentation The Contractor's name, contact information, and signature date.
------------	--

### complexType **DateTimeType**

annotation	documentation A generic type for Date and 24 hour clock time with time zone.
------------	---

### element **DateTimeType/DateElement**

annotation	documentation Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	---

### element **DateTimeType/TimeElement**

annotation	documentation
------------	---------------

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	Time including time zone.
--	---------------------------

### element **DateTimeType/TimeElement/TimeElement**

annotation	documentation Time using a 24 hour clock in HH:MI:SS format.
------------	---

### element **DateTimeType/TimeElement/TimeZone**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Alaska Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Alaska Standard Time	
	enumeration	Central Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Central Standard Time	
	enumeration	Eastern Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Eastern Standard Time	
	enumeration	Greenwich Mean Time/Universal Time Coordinate	
	enumeration	Hawaii-Aleutian Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Hawaii-Aleutian Standard Time	
	enumeration	Non-US Local Time	
	enumeration	Mountain Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Mountain Standard Time	
	enumeration	Newfoundland Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Newfoundland Standard Time	
	enumeration	Pacific Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Pacific Standard Time	
	enumeration	Atlantic Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Atlantic Standard Time	
annotation	documentation	The time zone of the value provided in Time Element. (see list)	

### complexType **DavisBaconActType**

#### element **DavisBaconActType/GeneralDecisionNumber**

annotation	documentation The DBA wage determination number. Generally numbered with a two-letter state abbreviation (VA), the latest year of publication (03), and the sequential number assigned to the particular wage determination (0001). The resulting wage determination number is VA030001.
------------	---

#### element **DavisBaconActType/ModificationNumber**

annotation	documentation The modification number of the wage determination.
------------	---

#### element **DavisBaconActType/PublicationDate**

annotation	documentation The publication date of the wage determination. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **DavisBaconActType/SupersededGeneralDecisionNumber**

annotation	documentation The previous wage determination number that the wage determination provided in GeneralDecisionNumber replaces.
------------	---

### element **DavisBaconActType/ModificationList**

annotation	documentation List of modifications to the wage determination provided in GeneralDecisionNumber.
------------	---

### element **DavisBaconActType/ModificationList/ModificationNumber**

annotation	documentation The number of the modification.
------------	--

### element **DavisBaconActType/ModificationList/PublicationDate**

annotation	documentation The publication date of the modification. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	---

### element **DavisBaconActType/CountyCityState**

annotation	documentation The counties and cities within a state to which the wage determination applies.
------------	--

### element **DavisBaconActType/ConstructionIdentifier**

annotation	documentation Information on the type of construction to which the wage determination applies.
------------	---

### element **DavisBaconActType/ConstructionIdentifier/ConstructionName**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 45%;">annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Building</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Heavy</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Highway</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Residential</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	Building		enumeration	Heavy		enumeration	Highway		enumeration	Residential	
Kind	Value	annotation														
enumeration	Building															
enumeration	Heavy															
enumeration	Highway															
enumeration	Residential															
annotation	documentation Type of construction (see list).															

### element **DavisBaconActType/ConstructionIdentifier/ConstructionDescription**

annotation	documentation When needed, further information on the type of construction.
------------	--

### element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation**

annotation	documentation Occupation codes, titles, rates and fringes.
------------	---

### element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation/CollectiveBargainingAgreement**

annotation	documentation The collective bargaining agreement for rates, usually made with a union or local organization. For example, ELEC1340-007.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation/DepartmentOfLaborSurvey**

annotation	documentation The number of the survey conducted by the Department of Labor when no collective bargaining agreement is applicable. For example, SUVA1998-0004.
------------	---

### element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation/AgreementOrSurveyDate**

annotation	documentation The date associated with the OccupationCode. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	--

### element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation/OccupationTitle**

annotation	documentation High level occupation title.
------------	---

### element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation/OccupationDetail**

annotation	documentation Occupation sub-titles, rates and fringes.
------------	--

### element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation/OccupationDetail/OccupationSubTitle**

annotation	documentation The occupation sub-title.
------------	--

### element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation/OccupationDetail/Rate**

annotation	documentation The minimum wage requirement.
------------	--

### element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation/OccupationDetail/Fringe**

annotation	documentation The minimum fringe benefit requirement.
------------	--

### element **DavisBaconActType/DavisBaconActText**

annotation	documentation Additional information.
------------	--

### complexType **DeliveryDatesType**

#### element **DeliveryDatesType/DeliveryDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Delivery After	
	enumeration	Delivery Before	
	enumeration	Delivery Cycle	
	enumeration	Delivery Estimated By	
	enumeration	Delivery Month	
	enumeration	Delivery On Or Before	



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration Delivery Period enumeration Delivery Requested By enumeration Delivery Required On enumeration Delivery Week Starting
annotation	documentation Categorizes the date, month, period of the delivery. (see list)

### element **DeliveryDatesType/DeliveryDate**

annotation	documentation A date (and time) relevant to a delivery.
------------	--

### element **DeliveryDatesType/DeliveryMonth**

annotation	documentation A month relevant to a delivery in CCYY-MM format.
------------	--

### element **DeliveryDatesType/DeliveryPeriod**

annotation	documentation A beginning and end date (time) relevant to a delivery.
------------	--

### complexType **DeliveryDetailsModificationType**

annotation	documentation Delivery structure used in an award modification document.
------------	---

### element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryDates**

annotation	documentation Dates or date ranges that relate to a delivery.
------------	--

### element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryDates/AddedDeliveryDates**

annotation	documentation Contains delivery dates that are added.
------------	--

### element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryDates/DeletedDeliveryDates**

annotation	documentation Contains delivery dates that are removed.
------------	--

### element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryDates/ChangedDeliveryDates**

annotation	documentation Contains delivery dates that are modified.
------------	---

### element

### **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryDates/ChangedDeliveryDates/DeliveryDateChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the delivery date.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

**element DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryDates/ChangedDeliveryDates/CurrentDeliveryDate**

annotation	documentation The delivery date after the change was applied. The result.
------------	--

**element DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryDates/ChangedDeliveryDates/PreviousDeliveryDate**

annotation	documentation The delivery date before the change was applied. The original.
------------	---

**element DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryLeadTime**

annotation	documentation Delivery lead time information.
------------	--

**element DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryLeadTime/AddedLeadTime**

annotation	documentation Contains lead time information that is added.
------------	--

**element DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryLeadTime/DeletedLeadTime**

annotation	documentation Contains lead time information that is removed.
------------	--

**element DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryLeadTime/ChangedLeadTime**

annotation	documentation Contains lead time information that is modified.
------------	---

**element DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryLeadTime/ChangedLeadTime/LeadTimeChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the lead time information.
------------	--

**element DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryLeadTime/ChangedLeadTime/CurrentLeadTime**

annotation	documentation The lead time information after the change was applied. The result.
------------	--

**element DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryLeadTime/ChangedLeadTime/PreviousLeadTime**

annotation	documentation The lead time information before the change was applied. The original.
------------	---

**element DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliverySpecialHandling**

annotation	documentation Information on Special handling and hazardous material.
------------	--

**element DeliveryDetailsModificationType/ExcessDeliveryAction**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional	t	d	n

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optiona 
	<a href="#">previousCancelBalanceOrderExceedAmount</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5OverZeroType</a>	optiona 
	<a href="#">deltaCancelBalanceOrderExceedAmount</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optiona 
	<a href="#">previousCancelEntireOrderAmount</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5OverZeroType</a>	optiona 
	<a href="#">deltaCancelEntireOrderAmount</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optiona 
annotation	documentation Action to be taken when the maximum total order amount is exceeded by the contractor.		

### element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/PreDeliveryNotification**

facets	Kind enumeration	Value false	annotation				
	enumeration	true					
attributes	Name <a href="#">changeFlag</a>	Type <a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	Use optional	Default	Fixed	annotation	
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional				
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">TrueFalseType</a>	optional				
annotation	documentation Indicates consignee or a shipping contact must be notified to schedule a delivery.						

### complexType **DeliveryDetailsType**

annotation	documentation Delivery structure used in an award document.
------------	--

### element **DeliveryDetailsType/DeliveryDates**

annotation	documentation Dates or date ranges that relate to a delivery.
------------	--

### element **DeliveryDetailsType/DeliveryLeadTime**

annotation	documentation Delivery lead time information.
------------	--

### element **DeliveryDetailsType/DeliverySpecialHandling**

annotation	documentation Information on Special handling and hazardous material.
------------	--

### element **DeliveryDetailsType/ExcessDeliveryAction**

annotation	documentation Action to be taken when the maximum total order amount is exceeded by the contractor.
------------	--

### element **DeliveryDetailsType/PreDeliveryNotification**

facets	Kind enumeration	Value false	annotation	
	enumeration	true		

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

annotation	documentation Indicates consignee or a shipping contact must be notified to schedule a delivery.
------------	---

### complexType **DeliveryLeadTimeType1**

#### element **DeliveryLeadTimeType1/LeadTimeDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	From date of award to date of latest delivery	
	enumeration	From date of award receipt to delivery	
	enumeration	From date of award receipt to shipment	
	enumeration	From date of lead time event to date of latest delivery	
	enumeration	From date of lead time event to delivery	
	enumeration	From date of lead time event to shipment	
annotation	documentation Description of delivery lead time. (see list)		

#### element **DeliveryLeadTimeType1/DeliveryLeadTime**

annotation	documentation The unit and value of the lead time. For example 10 workdays.
------------	--

#### element **DeliveryLeadTimeType1/LeadTimeEvent**

annotation	documentation The specified event from whose occurrence an option is exercised or delivery is scheduled.
------------	---

### complexType **DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatModificationType**

annotation	documentation Specify transportation special handling instructions and Hazardous material information.
------------	---

#### element **DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatModificationType/SpecialHandlingCode**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	24 Hour Availability	
	enumeration	410 Dromedary	
	enumeration	410 Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices	
	enumeration	A.M. Delivery Requirement	
	enumeration	Accepted by Carrier at Owner's Risk of Freezing	
	enumeration	Accessible Hazardous Material	
	enumeration	Additional Copy of Shipping Papers for Proof of Delivery	
	enumeration	Additional Injection/Blending Service	
	enumeration	Advance Loading	
	enumeration	Aggregate 1000	
	enumeration	Aggregate 3000	
	enumeration	Aggregate 5000	
	enumeration	Aggregate Tender Discount	
	enumeration	Air Conditioning Disconnect and Connect	
	enumeration	Air Craft Furnished and Not Used	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Air Ride Tractor Service
enumeration	Air Ride Truck Service
enumeration	Anchoring and Unanchoring
enumeration	Annual Volume
enumeration	Appliance Servicing
enumeration	Apply a Uniform Code Council/International Article
enumeration	Armed Guard Service
enumeration	Assembly Service Requested
enumeration	Attachment - Auto Keys
enumeration	Attachment - Cotton Manifest
enumeration	Attachment - Customer's Document
enumeration	Attachment - Prepaid Waybill
enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Export Document
enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Manifest
enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Packing Instructions
enumeration	Attachment to Move with Car
enumeration	Attachments - Advance Only Waybill
enumeration	Attachments - High Wide Notice
enumeration	Attendants Accompanying
enumeration	Auxiliary Service
enumeration	Barge Freight All Kinds Service
enumeration	Below Water Line Stowage
enumeration	Bill Consignee for Weigh Charges
enumeration	Bill Shipper for Weigh Charge
enumeration	Blind Shipment
enumeration	Block Stowage
enumeration	Blocking and Bracing
enumeration	Blowable Load
enumeration	Bolster Load, Do Not Switch
enumeration	Bonded Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Boxing Service - Dry Bulk
enumeration	Bulky Article
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Bypass Consolidation Point
enumeration	Car Trip Leased to Consignee
enumeration	Car is Air Brake Controlled
enumeration	Cargo Aboard
enumeration	Cargo Taxes
enumeration	Cargo on Board Certification Required
enumeration	Carrier
enumeration	Carrier Caboose
enumeration	Carrier Guard Car Service
enumeration	Carrier Load and Carrier Unload
enumeration	Carrier Load and Consignee Unload

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Cars Temporarily Articulated
enumeration	Certificate of Origin
enumeration	Certification
enumeration	Certification That the Newsprint Winding Cores Being Returned Empty Were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service
enumeration	Certification that the Containers Being Returned Empty were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service
enumeration	Certification that this Shipment is for Recycling as Defined in Applicable Tariffs Containing Such Provisions
enumeration	Chain and Binders
enumeration	Circuitous Routing
enumeration	Circus Ramp Only (TOFC Van)
enumeration	Class Rates Applied
enumeration	Cleaning
enumeration	Cleared for Border Crossing
enumeration	Cleared for Export
enumeration	Clearinghouse Balance
enumeration	Comb. Rates over Detroit
enumeration	Commercial Invoice Preparation
enumeration	Commodity Loaded Less Than or Equal To the Car Ordered
enumeration	Completing Shipment
enumeration	Conductivity/Anti-static Additive
enumeration	Consignee Unload
enumeration	Consolidation
enumeration	Consolidation and Line Haul
enumeration	Constant Surveillance
enumeration	Container Diversion
enumeration	Container Lease
enumeration	Container Mounting
enumeration	Container, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Container, Factory Load
enumeration	Contract Rates Apply
enumeration	Controlled Atmosphere
enumeration	Convert Commercial Bill of Lading (BOL) to Government BOL
enumeration	Copilot Service
enumeration	Corrosion Additive Service
enumeration	Courier, Overnight
enumeration	Courier, Same Day
enumeration	Cross Town
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk
enumeration	Customs Fees - Container Level
enumeration	Customs Fees - Lift Level
enumeration	Customs Inspection
enumeration	Customs Papers Mailed
enumeration	DOD Constant Surveillance Service
enumeration	Damages Incurred if Shipment Fails to Meet Vessel Loading

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Dangerous
enumeration	Dead in Tow
enumeration	Delivery Only on Surrender of Written Order
enumeration	Delivery Service
enumeration	Delivery Verification Not Required
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Barge to Pipeline
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline
enumeration	Demurrage
enumeration	Destination Weights Apply
enumeration	Detention (Vehicle)
enumeration	Detention With Power Units (30 minute periods)
enumeration	Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods)
enumeration	Detention of Conveying Equipment Excluding the Power Unit
enumeration	Detention of Conveying Equipment and the Power Unit
enumeration	Detention of Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Direct Delivery
enumeration	Distribution Service Requested
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couples
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Tank Cars
enumeration	Do Not Divert
enumeration	Do Not Freeze
enumeration	Do Not Hump
enumeration	Do Not Pool
enumeration	Do Not Transfer Contents
enumeration	Do Not Uncouple
enumeration	Do Not Use Helper Locomotive to Push
enumeration	Do not Hump or Hump into
enumeration	Documentation - Special
enumeration	Domestic
enumeration	Door Side Vanning
enumeration	Double Wide Separate and Reassemble
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Dromedary Service Requested
enumeration	Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices
enumeration	Drop Yard
enumeration	Drop-Off Delivery
enumeration	Drumming Service
enumeration	Dual Driver Protective Service

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Dual Driver with National Agency Check
enumeration	Electronic Equipment Transfer
enumeration	Emergency Service
enumeration	Empty Movement
enumeration	Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used
enumeration	Empty Return
enumeration	Endorsed as Hazardous Material
enumeration	Endorsement
enumeration	Environmental Control Limits
enumeration	Equipment
enumeration	Equipment Hose at Destination
enumeration	Equipment Hose at Origin
enumeration	Escort
enumeration	Escort Service with Overnight Subsistence
enumeration	Escort Services (Telephone)
enumeration	Escort/Courier Service
enumeration	Excessive Dimensions
enumeration	Excessive Weight
enumeration	Exclusive Use
enumeration	Exclusive Use of Vehicle
enumeration	Exclusive Use of Vehicle Damaged
enumeration	Exempt Commodity
enumeration	Expand Remove and Install
enumeration	Expedite
enumeration	Expedited Rates Applied
enumeration	Expedited Service
enumeration	Explosive Flammable Gas
enumeration	Export
enumeration	Export Preparation
enumeration	Extra Axles
enumeration	Extra Driver
enumeration	Extra Labor
enumeration	Extra Length Surcharge
enumeration	Extra Lights
enumeration	Face (A-end) to Head of Train
enumeration	Face (B-end) to Head of Train
enumeration	Filtration Service
enumeration	Firearms
enumeration	Flammable
enumeration	Flammable Gas
enumeration	Flammable Poison Gas
enumeration	Flatrack Surcharge
enumeration	For Processing in Transit
enumeration	For Storage in Transit
enumeration	Fragile - Handle with Care
enumeration	Fuel Filters Furnished by Carrier



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Fuel Filters Furnished by Shipper
enumeration	Full Service
enumeration	Fumigation
enumeration	Furnishing Chassis
enumeration	Garment Surcharge
enumeration	Government Caboose
enumeration	Government Guard Car
enumeration	Government-Owned Containers
enumeration	Grain Inspection
enumeration	Greater Security Service
enumeration	Hand Brakes at Each End Must Be Released
enumeration	Handling
enumeration	Harmless
enumeration	Hazardous Cargo On Deck
enumeration	Hazardous Materials Surcharge
enumeration	Head End Car
enumeration	Heat
enumeration	Heat - Special
enumeration	Heat With Steam
enumeration	Heat in Transit
enumeration	Heated Prior to Loading
enumeration	Heater or Refrigeration
enumeration	High Cube Trailer Rates
enumeration	High Value Load
enumeration	High Wide Load
enumeration	Hitch Installation
enumeration	Hold at Location
enumeration	Hold for Orders
enumeration	Home for Repair
enumeration	Hose
enumeration	Household
enumeration	Ice
enumeration	Iced Prior to Loading
enumeration	Icing Inhibitor Service
enumeration	Idler Car
enumeration	If Bad Ordered Notify Shipper
enumeration	Impactographs
enumeration	Import Shipment
enumeration	In Case of Fire Do Not Use Water
enumeration	In Front of House Stowage
enumeration	In-bond
enumeration	Inaccessible Hazardous Material
enumeration	Inoperable Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Inside Delivery
enumeration	Inside Pickup
enumeration	Inspect Hourly if Car Stopped

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Insulated
enumeration	Interline Transfer Service
enumeration	Intermodal Shipment Service
enumeration	Interoffice Move
enumeration	Intra-Plant Move
enumeration	Joint Line Exception
enumeration	Junction Settlement Account
enumeration	Just-In-Time (JIT)
enumeration	Keep From Freezing Percent Differential
enumeration	Keep Material Dry
enumeration	Labor Associated with Detention of Conveying Equipment
enumeration	Labor Disturbance
enumeration	Land Bridge (Import/Export)
enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Layover
enumeration	Layover Service
enumeration	Less Than Container
enumeration	Less Than Container, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Less Than Container, Factory Load
enumeration	Less Than Full Carload
enumeration	Less Than Truckload
enumeration	Liability of Carrier
enumeration	Light Bar Service
enumeration	Linehaul Percent Differential
enumeration	Linehaul Service
enumeration	Linehaul To Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Linehaul from Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Loaded to Full Visible Capacity
enumeration	Loading Devices
enumeration	Loading/Unloading of Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Local Service Only
enumeration	Low Boy Trailer/Flat Bed
enumeration	Manifest Must Accompany Waybill
enumeration	Mechanical Refrigeration
enumeration	Military Traffic Expediting Service
enumeration	Modified Atmosphere
enumeration	Motor Surveillance Service
enumeration	Moving Under (For Furtherance Instructions) and May Be Delivered
enumeration	Multi-Tank Surveillance Service
enumeration	Multiple Pickup
enumeration	Mutually Defined
enumeration	New Equipment First Transborder Movement
enumeration	No Marshalling Required for Hazardous Materials

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	No Placards Required
enumeration	No Special Entrainment Required
enumeration	Nontransit Flat Shipment
enumeration	Nose Side Vanning
enumeration	Not Restricted Cargo
enumeration	Not for Export
enumeration	Notify Consignee Before Delivery
enumeration	Notify Shipper Before Reconsignment
enumeration	Notify Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en Route
enumeration	Offshore - Alaska/Hawaii Service
enumeration	Oil Field Service
enumeration	On Deck Stowage
enumeration	On Top In-hatch Stowage
enumeration	On Top On-deck Stowage
enumeration	One Way Rates Applied
enumeration	Over Height Container
enumeration	Over Width Container
enumeration	Overflow
enumeration	Oversized Premium
enumeration	Overweight
enumeration	P.M. Delivery Requirement
enumeration	PUP Trailer Rates Apply
enumeration	Pack and Unpack
enumeration	Partial Shipment
enumeration	Per Hour Rates Applied
enumeration	Per Mile Rates Apply
enumeration	Percent Differential - Less Than Container
enumeration	Perishable
enumeration	Perishable in Box Car
enumeration	Person in Charge of Car
enumeration	Piano/Organ Carry
enumeration	Pickup
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery Beyond Service Area
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery From Storage in Transit
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery Service for Perishables
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service and/or Delivery at a Specified Time
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments on Saturday, Sunday, and/or Holidays Requiring Absolute Next Day Delivery
enumeration	Pier Time
enumeration	Poisonous Gas
enumeration	Pole Lashing Equipment (PLE) Surcharge
enumeration	Port Changes
enumeration	Prelodge
enumeration	Preparation of Air Waybill - Origin
enumeration	Preparation of Canadian Customs Invoice

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Preparation of Export Entry
enumeration	Preparation of Insurance Certificate
enumeration	Preparation of U.S. Export Documentation
enumeration	Priority Service
enumeration	Private Owned Vehicle Processing
enumeration	Privately Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage
enumeration	Privately Owned Vehicle in Truckaway Service
enumeration	Product Protection Service
enumeration	Protect From Heat
enumeration	Protect Lowest Through Rate
enumeration	Protective Security Service
enumeration	Protective Service Security with Armed Guards
enumeration	Protective Tarp For Security Purposes
enumeration	Pumping Equipment
enumeration	ROEE Car or Pick-up Truck
enumeration	ROEE Van Type Truck
enumeration	Radioactive Material
enumeration	Rail Armed Guard Service
enumeration	Rail Incentive Rate
enumeration	Rail Surveillance
enumeration	Railhead Handling
enumeration	Railroad Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage
enumeration	Rear Rider
enumeration	Reconsignment
enumeration	Record for Transit
enumeration	Redelivery
enumeration	Reefer Cargo Percent Differential
enumeration	Reefer Maintenance
enumeration	Refrigerated
enumeration	Released Value Charge in Excess of Carrier Maximum Liability
enumeration	Relocation of Vehicle
enumeration	Render Bill for Charges
enumeration	Requires Shelf Couplers
enumeration	Reservations
enumeration	Reshipment
enumeration	Residential Delivery
enumeration	Respotting
enumeration	Restricted Speeds
enumeration	Return Authorization
enumeration	Return Carrier Guard Car Service
enumeration	Return Empty Via Reverse Route
enumeration	Return Movement of Pallet
enumeration	Return of Empty Container
enumeration	Reweight Requested
enumeration	Roadrailer Service
enumeration	Roadway Easy Rates Applied

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Round Trip Service
enumeration	Rush Order
enumeration	Satellite Surveillance Service
enumeration	Satellite Surveillance Service
enumeration	Satisfactory Service Standards
enumeration	Saturday Delivery
enumeration	Saturday Pick-Up
enumeration	Saturday Pickup or Delivery
enumeration	Security Escort Vehicle Service
enumeration	Security Signature Service
enumeration	Service Charge Applies
enumeration	Shiftable Load
enumeration	Ship to Cross Dock or Pool
enumeration	Shipment Holdover for Holidays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover for Weekends
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Holidays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Weekdays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Weekends
enumeration	Shipment from Non-Temp Storage
enumeration	Shipment to be Inspected at Destination and Disposition Instructions will be Furnished
enumeration	Shipper Authorization Required for Diversion or Consignment
enumeration	Shipper Certifies Gross Weight under 240,000 pounds
enumeration	Shipper Export Declaration Required
enumeration	Shipper Load
enumeration	Shipper Load and Carrier Unload
enumeration	Shipper Load and Consignee Unload
enumeration	Shipper Load and Count
enumeration	Shipper Load/Carrier Count
enumeration	Shove to Rest and Cover
enumeration	Signature and Tally Record
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Destination
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Single Factor Port of Embarkation/Destination
enumeration	Single Shipment
enumeration	Skirting and Unskirting
enumeration	Small Package
enumeration	Special Containers
enumeration	Special Dromedary Service
enumeration	Special Equipment Charge
enumeration	Special Hose
enumeration	Special Motor Surveillance
enumeration	Special Permit
enumeration	Special Permits
enumeration	Special Train Movement
enumeration	Speed Restricted
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 15 Miles per Hour

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Speed Restricted to 25 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 35 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 45 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Split Delivery
enumeration	Split Pickup
enumeration	Spot for Storage - No Shipment
enumeration	Spot for Unloading from A End
enumeration	Spot for Unloading from B Brake End
enumeration	Spreader Service
enumeration	Stack Train
enumeration	Stairs, Elevator, Excess Carry
enumeration	Stop Off Delivery of Personal Vehicles
enumeration	Stop-off
enumeration	Stop-offs for Privately Owned Vehicle Shipment
enumeration	Stopoff at Destination
enumeration	Stopoff at Origination
enumeration	Storage
enumeration	Storage of Vehicles
enumeration	Stow Away from Heat
enumeration	Stow Below Deck
enumeration	Stow Between Decks
enumeration	Stow with Doors Facing Inward
enumeration	Stowage
enumeration	Stretch Wrap
enumeration	Stripping, Sorting and Consolidation
enumeration	Stuffing Charge
enumeration	Subject to Special Detention Rules/Charges
enumeration	Substitute Service Not to be Used
enumeration	Sunday or Holiday Pickup or Delivery
enumeration	Supervisor Requested
enumeration	Surveillance Service
enumeration	Surveying Routes
enumeration	Tank Surveillance Service
enumeration	Team Track Delivery
enumeration	Temperature Control
enumeration	Tendered as Truckload (Truckload Service Requested)
enumeration	Tendering of Multiple Vehicles
enumeration	Terminal Handling Charges
enumeration	Termination
enumeration	Third Party Service
enumeration	Time Volume Rates Only
enumeration	Time of Delivery and Signature Required
enumeration	Tire Repair and Replace
enumeration	Top Load Only
enumeration	Total Shipment
enumeration	Tractor Only

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Tractor and Trailer
enumeration	Trade Show
enumeration	Trailer Preparation - Special
enumeration	Trailer on Flat Car
enumeration	Trailer, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Trailer, Factory Load
enumeration	Transfer Product
enumeration	Transit Shipment
enumeration	Transmit a Ship Notice/Manifest Transaction Set
enumeration	Truck Rates Applicable
enumeration	Truckload-Double Operator-Common Carrier
enumeration	Truckload-Double Operator-Padded Van
enumeration	Truckload-Single Operator-Common Carrier
enumeration	Truckload-Single Operator-Padded Van
enumeration	Turn Car
enumeration	Under Carriage Furnished By Carrier
enumeration	Under Container On-deck Stowage
enumeration	Unitized
enumeration	Unload as Placarded
enumeration	Unload at Bumper (Circus Ramp)
enumeration	Unload from Left Side of Car
enumeration	Unload from Right Side of Car
enumeration	Unloading or Reloading
enumeration	Unpacking
enumeration	Unprotected Perishable
enumeration	Use No Hooks
enumeration	Use of Alternate Terminal
enumeration	Utilities Disconnect and Connect
enumeration	Vacuum Service
enumeration	Van Cleaning
enumeration	Vehicles Furnished But Not Used
enumeration	Vehicles Inoperable
enumeration	Vehicles in Truckaway
enumeration	Ventilation Instructions
enumeration	Verification Weigh
enumeration	Waive Inspection
enumeration	Waived Inspection - Set Direct
enumeration	War Risk Crew Bonus
enumeration	War Risk Insurance
enumeration	Waste Water
enumeration	Waterfront Delivery
enumeration	Weigh Empty
enumeration	Weigh to Check for Overload
enumeration	Weight Verification
enumeration	Wharfage
enumeration	Wharfage - Breakbulk

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Wharfage - Container						
	enumeration	Wide-Body Pickup Truck (Applies to Finished Vehicle Loading)						
	enumeration	Written Proof of Delivery						
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation		
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional					
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional					
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">DeliverySpecialHandlingType</a>	optional					
annotation	documentation	Contains special transportation handling instructions. (see list)						

### element **DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatModificationType/HazardousMaterial**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation		
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional					
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional					
	<a href="#">previousClassCodeSource</a>	<a href="#">HAZMATClassCodeSourceType</a>	optional					
	<a href="#">previousClassCode</a>	xs:string	optional					
annotation	documentation	Use to provide the Hazardous Material Class Code and its source.						

### element **DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatModificationType/AdditionalInformation**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation		
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional					
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional					
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	xs:string	optional					
annotation	documentation	Contains relevant information that cannot be provided elsewhere.						

### complexType **DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatType**

annotation	documentation	Specify transportation special handling instructions and Hazardous material information.
------------	---------------	--

### element **DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatType/SpecialHandlingCode**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	24 Hour Availability	
	enumeration	410 Dromedary	
	enumeration	410 Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices	
	enumeration	A.M. Delivery Requirement	
	enumeration	Accepted by Carrier at Owner's Risk of Freezing	
	enumeration	Accessible Hazardous Material	
	enumeration	Additional Copy of Shipping Papers for Proof of Delivery	
	enumeration	Additional Injection/Blending Service	
	enumeration	Advance Loading	
	enumeration	Aggregate 1000	
	enumeration	Aggregate 3000	
	enumeration	Aggregate 5000	
	enumeration	Aggregate Tender Discount	



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Air Conditioning Disconnect and Connect
enumeration	Air Craft Furnished and Not Used
enumeration	Air Ride Tractor Service
enumeration	Air Ride Truck Service
enumeration	Anchoring and Unanchoring
enumeration	Annual Volume
enumeration	Appliance Servicing
enumeration	Apply a Uniform Code Council/International Article
enumeration	Armed Guard Service
enumeration	Assembly Service Requested
enumeration	Attachment - Auto Keys
enumeration	Attachment - Cotton Manifest
enumeration	Attachment - Customer's Document
enumeration	Attachment - Prepaid Waybill
enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Export Document
enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Manifest
enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Packing Instructions
enumeration	Attachment to Move with Car
enumeration	Attachments - Advance Only Waybill
enumeration	Attachments - High Wide Notice
enumeration	Attendants Accompanying
enumeration	Auxiliary Service
enumeration	Barge Freight All Kinds Service
enumeration	Below Water Line Stowage
enumeration	Bill Consignee for Weigh Charges
enumeration	Bill Shipper for Weigh Charge
enumeration	Blind Shipment
enumeration	Block Stowage
enumeration	Blocking and Bracing
enumeration	Blowable Load
enumeration	Bolster Load, Do Not Switch
enumeration	Bonded Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Boxing Service - Dry Bulk
enumeration	Bulky Article
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Bypass Consolidation Point
enumeration	Car Trip Leased to Consignee
enumeration	Car is Air Brake Controlled
enumeration	Cargo Aboard
enumeration	Cargo Taxes
enumeration	Cargo on Board Certification Required
enumeration	Carrier
enumeration	Carrier Caboose
enumeration	Carrier Guard Car Service

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Carrier Load and Carrier Unload
enumeration	Carrier Load and Consignee Unload
enumeration	Cars Temporarily Articulated
enumeration	Certificate of Origin
enumeration	Certification
enumeration	Certification That the Newsprint Winding Cores Being Returned Empty Were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service
enumeration	Certification that the Containers Being Returned Empty were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service
enumeration	Certification that this Shipment is for Recycling as Defined in Applicable Tariffs Containing Such Provisions
enumeration	Chain and Binders
enumeration	Circuitous Routing
enumeration	Circus Ramp Only (TOFC Van)
enumeration	Class Rates Applied
enumeration	Cleaning
enumeration	Cleared for Border Crossing
enumeration	Cleared for Export
enumeration	Clearinghouse Balance
enumeration	Comb. Rates over Detroit
enumeration	Commercial Invoice Preparation
enumeration	Commodity Loaded Less Than or Equal To the Car Ordered
enumeration	Completing Shipment
enumeration	Conductivity/Anti-static Additive
enumeration	Consignee Unload
enumeration	Consolidation
enumeration	Consolidation and Line Haul
enumeration	Constant Surveillance
enumeration	Container Diversion
enumeration	Container Lease
enumeration	Container Mounting
enumeration	Container, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Container, Factory Load
enumeration	Contract Rates Apply
enumeration	Controlled Atmosphere
enumeration	Convert Commercial Bill of Lading (BOL) to Government BOL
enumeration	Copilot Service
enumeration	Corrosion Additive Service
enumeration	Courier, Overnight
enumeration	Courier, Same Day
enumeration	Cross Town
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk
enumeration	Customs Fees - Container Level
enumeration	Customs Fees - Lift Level
enumeration	Customs Inspection
enumeration	Customs Papers Mailed

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	DOD Constant Surveillance Service
enumeration	Damages Incurred if Shipment Fails to Meet Vessel Loading
enumeration	Dangerous
enumeration	Dead in Tow
enumeration	Delivery Only on Surrender of Written Order
enumeration	Delivery Service
enumeration	Delivery Verification Not Required
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Barge to Pipeline
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline
enumeration	Demurrage
enumeration	Destination Weights Apply
enumeration	Detention (Vehicle)
enumeration	Detention With Power Units (30 minute periods)
enumeration	Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods)
enumeration	Detention of Conveying Equipment Excluding the Power Unit
enumeration	Detention of Conveying Equipment and the Power Unit
enumeration	Detention of Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Direct Delivery
enumeration	Distribution Service Requested
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couples
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Tank Cars
enumeration	Do Not Divert
enumeration	Do Not Freeze
enumeration	Do Not Hump
enumeration	Do Not Pool
enumeration	Do Not Transfer Contents
enumeration	Do Not Uncouple
enumeration	Do Not Use Helper Locomotive to Push
enumeration	Do not Hump or Hump into
enumeration	Documentation - Special
enumeration	Domestic
enumeration	Door Side Vanning
enumeration	Double Wide Separate and Reassemble
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Dromedary Service Requested
enumeration	Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices
enumeration	Drop Yard
enumeration	Drop-Off Delivery

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Drumming Service
enumeration	Dual Driver Protective Service
enumeration	Dual Driver with National Agency Check
enumeration	Electronic Equipment Transfer
enumeration	Emergency Service
enumeration	Empty Movement
enumeration	Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used
enumeration	Empty Return
enumeration	Endorsed as Hazardous Material
enumeration	Endorsement
enumeration	Environmental Control Limits
enumeration	Equipment
enumeration	Equipment Hose at Destination
enumeration	Equipment Hose at Origin
enumeration	Escort
enumeration	Escort Service with Overnight Subsistence
enumeration	Escort Services (Telephone)
enumeration	Escort/Courier Service
enumeration	Excessive Dimensions
enumeration	Excessive Weight
enumeration	Exclusive Use
enumeration	Exclusive Use of Vehicle
enumeration	Exclusive Use of Vehicle Damaged
enumeration	Exempt Commodity
enumeration	Expand Remove and Install
enumeration	Expedite
enumeration	Expedited Rates Applied
enumeration	Expedited Service
enumeration	Explosive Flammable Gas
enumeration	Export
enumeration	Export Preparation
enumeration	Extra Axles
enumeration	Extra Driver
enumeration	Extra Labor
enumeration	Extra Length Surcharge
enumeration	Extra Lights
enumeration	Face (A-end) to Head of Train
enumeration	Face (B-end) to Head of Train
enumeration	Filtration Service
enumeration	Firearms
enumeration	Flammable
enumeration	Flammable Gas
enumeration	Flammable Poison Gas
enumeration	Flatrack Surcharge
enumeration	For Processing in Transit
enumeration	For Storage in Transit

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Fragile - Handle with Care
enumeration	Fuel Filters Furnished by Carrier
enumeration	Fuel Filters Furnished by Shipper
enumeration	Full Service
enumeration	Fumigation
enumeration	Furnishing Chassis
enumeration	Garment Surcharge
enumeration	Government Caboose
enumeration	Government Guard Car
enumeration	Government-Owned Containers
enumeration	Grain Inspection
enumeration	Greater Security Service
enumeration	Hand Brakes at Each End Must Be Released
enumeration	Handling
enumeration	Harmless
enumeration	Hazardous Cargo On Deck
enumeration	Hazardous Materials Surcharge
enumeration	Head End Car
enumeration	Heat
enumeration	Heat - Special
enumeration	Heat With Steam
enumeration	Heat in Transit
enumeration	Heated Prior to Loading
enumeration	Heater or Refrigeration
enumeration	High Cube Trailer Rates
enumeration	High Value Load
enumeration	High Wide Load
enumeration	Hitch Installation
enumeration	Hold at Location
enumeration	Hold for Orders
enumeration	Home for Repair
enumeration	Hose
enumeration	Household
enumeration	Ice
enumeration	Iced Prior to Loading
enumeration	Icing Inhibitor Service
enumeration	Idler Car
enumeration	If Bad Ordered Notify Shipper
enumeration	Impactographs
enumeration	Import Shipment
enumeration	In Case of Fire Do Not Use Water
enumeration	In Front of House Stowage
enumeration	In-bond
enumeration	Inaccessible Hazardous Material
enumeration	Inoperable Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Inside Delivery

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Inside Pickup
enumeration	Inspect Hourly if Car Stopped
enumeration	Insulated
enumeration	Interline Transfer Service
enumeration	Intermodal Shipment Service
enumeration	Interoffice Move
enumeration	Intra-Plant Move
enumeration	Joint Line Exception
enumeration	Junction Settlement Account
enumeration	Just-In-Time (JIT)
enumeration	Keep From Freezing Percent Differential
enumeration	Keep Material Dry
enumeration	Labor Associated with Detention of Conveying Equipment
enumeration	Labor Disturbance
enumeration	Land Bridge (Import/Export)
enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Layover
enumeration	Layover Service
enumeration	Less Than Container
enumeration	Less Than Container, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Less Than Container, Factory Load
enumeration	Less Than Full Carload
enumeration	Less Than Truckload
enumeration	Liability of Carrier
enumeration	Light Bar Service
enumeration	Linehaul Percent Differential
enumeration	Linehaul Service
enumeration	Linehaul To Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Linehaul from Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Loaded to Full Visible Capacity
enumeration	Loading Devices
enumeration	Loading/Unloading of Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Local Service Only
enumeration	Low Boy Trailer/Flat Bed
enumeration	Manifest Must Accompany Waybill
enumeration	Mechanical Refrigeration
enumeration	Military Traffic Expediting Service
enumeration	Modified Atmosphere
enumeration	Motor Surveillance Service
enumeration	Moving Under (For Furtherance Instructions) and May Be Delivered
enumeration	Multi-Tank Surveillance Service
enumeration	Multiple Pickup
enumeration	Mutually Defined

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	New Equipment First Transborder Movement
enumeration	No Marshalling Required for Hazardous Materials
enumeration	No Placards Required
enumeration	No Special Entrainment Required
enumeration	Nontransit Flat Shipment
enumeration	Nose Side Vanning
enumeration	Not Restricted Cargo
enumeration	Not for Export
enumeration	Notify Consignee Before Delivery
enumeration	Notify Shipper Before Reconsignment
enumeration	Notify Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en Route
enumeration	Offshore - Alaska/Hawaii Service
enumeration	Oil Field Service
enumeration	On Deck Stowage
enumeration	On Top In-hatch Stowage
enumeration	On Top On-deck Stowage
enumeration	One Way Rates Applied
enumeration	Over Height Container
enumeration	Over Width Container
enumeration	Overflow
enumeration	Oversized Premium
enumeration	Overweight
enumeration	P.M. Delivery Requirement
enumeration	PUP Trailer Rates Apply
enumeration	Pack and Unpack
enumeration	Partial Shipment
enumeration	Per Hour Rates Applied
enumeration	Per Mile Rates Apply
enumeration	Percent Differential - Less Than Container
enumeration	Perishable
enumeration	Perishable in Box Car
enumeration	Person in Charge of Car
enumeration	Piano/Organ Carry
enumeration	Pickup
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery Beyond Service Area
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery From Storage in Transit
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery Service for Perishables
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service and/or Delivery at a Specified Time
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments on Saturday, Sunday, and/or Holidays Requiring Absolute Next Day Delivery
enumeration	Pier Time
enumeration	Poisonous Gas
enumeration	Pole Lashing Equipment (PLE) Surcharge
enumeration	Port Changes
enumeration	Preload

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Preparation of Air Waybill - Origin
enumeration	Preparation of Canadian Customs Invoice
enumeration	Preparation of Export Entry
enumeration	Preparation of Insurance Certificate
enumeration	Preparation of U.S. Export Documentation
enumeration	Priority Service
enumeration	Private Owned Vehicle Processing
enumeration	Privately Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage
enumeration	Privately Owned Vehicle in Truckaway Service
enumeration	Product Protection Service
enumeration	Protect From Heat
enumeration	Protect Lowest Through Rate
enumeration	Protective Security Service
enumeration	Protective Service Security with Armed Guards
enumeration	Protective Tarp For Security Purposes
enumeration	Pumping Equipment
enumeration	ROEE Car or Pick-up Truck
enumeration	ROEE Van Type Truck
enumeration	Radioactive Material
enumeration	Rail Armed Guard Service
enumeration	Rail Incentive Rate
enumeration	Rail Surveillance
enumeration	Railhead Handling
enumeration	Railroad Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage
enumeration	Rear Rider
enumeration	Reconsignment
enumeration	Record for Transit
enumeration	Redelivery
enumeration	Reefer Cargo Percent Differential
enumeration	Reefer Maintenance
enumeration	Refrigerated
enumeration	Released Value Charge in Excess of Carrier Maximum Liability
enumeration	Relocation of Vehicle
enumeration	Render Bill for Charges
enumeration	Requires Shelf Couplers
enumeration	Reservations
enumeration	Reshipment
enumeration	Residential Delivery
enumeration	Respotting
enumeration	Restricted Speeds
enumeration	Return Authorization
enumeration	Return Carrier Guard Car Service
enumeration	Return Empty Via Reverse Route
enumeration	Return Movement of Pallet
enumeration	Return of Empty Container
enumeration	Reweight Requested



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Roadrailer Service
enumeration	Roadway Easy Rates Applied
enumeration	Round Trip Service
enumeration	Rush Order
enumeration	Satellite Surveillance Service
enumeration	Satellite Surveillance Service
enumeration	Satisfactory Service Standards
enumeration	Saturday Delivery
enumeration	Saturday Pick-Up
enumeration	Saturday Pickup or Delivery
enumeration	Security Escort Vehicle Service
enumeration	Security Signature Service
enumeration	Service Charge Applies
enumeration	Shiftable Load
enumeration	Ship to Cross Dock or Pool
enumeration	Shipment Holdover for Holidays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover for Weekends
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Holidays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Weekdays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Weekends
enumeration	Shipment from Non-Temp Storage
enumeration	Shipment to be Inspected at Destination and Disposition Instructions will be Furnished
enumeration	Shipper Authorization Required for Diversion or Consignment
enumeration	Shipper Certifies Gross Weight under 240,000 pounds
enumeration	Shipper Export Declaration Required
enumeration	Shipper Load
enumeration	Shipper Load and Carrier Unload
enumeration	Shipper Load and Consignee Unload
enumeration	Shipper Load and Count
enumeration	Shipper Load/Carrier Count
enumeration	Shove to Rest and Cover
enumeration	Signature and Tally Record
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Destination
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Single Factor Port of Embarkation/Destination
enumeration	Single Shipment
enumeration	Skirting and Unskirting
enumeration	Small Package
enumeration	Special Containers
enumeration	Special Dromedary Service
enumeration	Special Equipment Charge
enumeration	Special Hose
enumeration	Special Motor Surveillance
enumeration	Special Permit
enumeration	Special Permits
enumeration	Special Train Movement

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Speed Restricted
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 15 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 25 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 35 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 45 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Split Delivery
enumeration	Split Pickup
enumeration	Spot for Storage - No Shipment
enumeration	Spot for Unloading from A End
enumeration	Spot for Unloading from B Brake End
enumeration	Spreader Service
enumeration	Stack Train
enumeration	Stairs, Elevator, Excess Carry
enumeration	Stop Off Delivery of Personal Vehicles
enumeration	Stop-off
enumeration	Stop-offs for Privately Owned Vehicle Shipment
enumeration	Stopoff at Destination
enumeration	Stopoff at Origination
enumeration	Storage
enumeration	Storage of Vehicles
enumeration	Stow Away from Heat
enumeration	Stow Below Deck
enumeration	Stow Between Decks
enumeration	Stow with Doors Facing Inward
enumeration	Stowage
enumeration	Stretch Wrap
enumeration	Stripping, Sorting and Consolidation
enumeration	Stuffing Charge
enumeration	Subject to Special Detention Rules/Charges
enumeration	Substitute Service Not to be Used
enumeration	Sunday or Holiday Pickup or Delivery
enumeration	Supervisor Requested
enumeration	Surveillance Service
enumeration	Surveying Routes
enumeration	Tank Surveillance Service
enumeration	Team Track Delivery
enumeration	Temperature Control
enumeration	Tendered as Truckload (Truckload Service Requested)
enumeration	Tendering of Multiple Vehicles
enumeration	Terminal Handling Charges
enumeration	Termination
enumeration	Third Party Service
enumeration	Time Volume Rates Only
enumeration	Time of Delivery and Signature Required
enumeration	Tire Repair and Replace
enumeration	Top Load Only

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Total Shipment
enumeration	Tractor Only
enumeration	Tractor and Trailer
enumeration	Trade Show
enumeration	Trailer Preparation - Special
enumeration	Trailer on Flat Car
enumeration	Trailer, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Trailer, Factory Load
enumeration	Transfer Product
enumeration	Transit Shipment
enumeration	Transmit a Ship Notice/Manifest Transaction Set
enumeration	Truck Rates Applicable
enumeration	Truckload-Double Operator-Common Carrier
enumeration	Truckload-Double Operator-Padded Van
enumeration	Truckload-Single Operator-Common Carrier
enumeration	Truckload-Single Operator-Padded Van
enumeration	Turn Car
enumeration	Under Carriage Furnished By Carrier
enumeration	Under Container On-deck Stowage
enumeration	Unitized
enumeration	Unload as Placarded
enumeration	Unload at Bumper (Circus Ramp)
enumeration	Unload from Left Side of Car
enumeration	Unload from Right Side of Car
enumeration	Unloading or Reloading
enumeration	Unpacking
enumeration	Unprotected Perishable
enumeration	Use No Hooks
enumeration	Use of Alternate Terminal
enumeration	Utilities Disconnect and Connect
enumeration	Vacuum Service
enumeration	Van Cleaning
enumeration	Vehicles Furnished But Not Used
enumeration	Vehicles Inoperable
enumeration	Vehicles in Truckaway
enumeration	Ventilation Instructions
enumeration	Verification Weigh
enumeration	Waive Inspection
enumeration	Waived Inspection - Set Direct
enumeration	War Risk Crew Bonus
enumeration	War Risk Insurance
enumeration	Waste Water
enumeration	Waterfront Delivery
enumeration	Weigh Empty
enumeration	Weigh to Check for Overload
enumeration	Weight Verification

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration Wharfage enumeration Wharfage - Breakbulk enumeration Wharfage - Container enumeration Wide-Body Pickup Truck (Applies to Finished Vehicle Loading) enumeration Written Proof of Delivery
annotation	documentation Contains special transportation handling instructions. (see list)

### element **DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatType/HazardousMaterial**

annotation	documentation Use to provide the Hazardous Material Class Code and its source.
------------	---

### element **DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatType/AdditionalInformation**

annotation	documentation Contains relevant information that cannot be provided elsewhere.
------------	---

### complexType **DiscountDetailModificationType1**

annotation	documentation Ordering discount structure used in an award modification document.
------------	--

### element **DiscountDetailModificationType1/OtherDiscounts**

annotation	documentation Records changes to the general discounts.
------------	--

### element **DiscountDetailModificationType1/OtherDiscounts/AddedOtherDiscounts**

annotation	documentation Contains general discounts that are added.
------------	---

### element **DiscountDetailModificationType1/OtherDiscounts/DeletedOtherDiscounts**

annotation	documentation Contains general discounts that are removed.
------------	---

### element **DiscountDetailModificationType1/OtherDiscounts/ChangedOtherDiscounts**

annotation	documentation Contains general discounts that are modified.
------------	--

### element

#### **DiscountDetailModificationType1/OtherDiscounts/ChangedOtherDiscounts/OtherDiscountChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the general discount.
------------	---

### element

#### **DiscountDetailModificationType1/OtherDiscounts/ChangedOtherDiscounts/CurrentOtherDiscount**

annotation	documentation The general discount after the changes were applied. The results.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

element

**DiscountDetailModificationType1/OtherDiscounts/ChangedOtherDiscounts/PreviousOtherDiscount**

annotation	documentation The general discount before the changes were applied. The original.
------------	--

element **DiscountDetailModificationType1/RangeOrThresholdDiscounts**

annotation	documentation Records changes to discounts based on a range or a threshold.
------------	--

element

**DiscountDetailModificationType1/RangeOrThresholdDiscounts/AddedRangeOrThresholdDiscounts**

annotation	documentation Contains discounts based on a range or threshold that are added.
------------	---

element

**DiscountDetailModificationType1/RangeOrThresholdDiscounts/DeletedRangeOrThresholdDiscounts**

annotation	documentation Contains discounts based on a range or threshold that are removed.
------------	---

element

**DiscountDetailModificationType1/RangeOrThresholdDiscounts/ChangedRangeOrThresholdDiscounts**

annotation	documentation Contains discounts based on a range or threshold that are modified.
------------	--

element

**DiscountDetailModificationType1/RangeOrThresholdDiscounts/ChangedRangeOrThresholdDiscounts/  
RangeOrThresholdDiscountChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the discounts based on a range or threshold.
------------	--

element

**DiscountDetailModificationType1/RangeOrThresholdDiscounts/ChangedRangeOrThresholdDiscounts/  
CurrentRangeOrThresholdDiscount**

annotation	documentation The discounts based on a range or threshold after the changes were applied. The results.
------------	---

element

**DiscountDetailModificationType1/RangeOrThresholdDiscounts/ChangedRangeOrThresholdDiscounts/  
PreviousRangeOrThresholdDiscount**

annotation	documentation The discounts based on a range or threshold before the changes were applied. The original.
------------	---

complexType **DiscountDetailType1**

annotation	documentation Ordering discount structure used in an award document.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **DiscountDetailType1/OtherDiscounts**

annotation	documentation General discounts applicable to the award instrument.
------------	--

### element **DiscountDetailType1/RangeOrThresholdDiscounts**

annotation	documentation Discounts based on a range or a threshold.
------------	---

### complexType **DiscountGroupIdentifierType**

### element **DiscountGroupIdentifierType/DiscountGroup**

annotation	documentation Discount group identifier.
------------	---

### element **DiscountGroupIdentifierType/DeliveryZone**

annotation	documentation A specific delivery zone.
------------	--

### complexType **DiscountRangeAndValueType**

annotation	documentation Used to define Step Ladder/ Incremental/ Groupage, Volume discounts. Should always be defined as repeatable element when used.
------------	---

### element **DiscountRangeAndValueType/QuantityRange**

annotation	documentation Quantity based range or threshold.
------------	---

### element **DiscountRangeAndValueType/AmountRange**

annotation	documentation Amount based range or threshold.
------------	---

### element **DiscountRangeAndValueType/DiscountValue**

annotation	documentation The value of the discount
------------	--

### complexType **DiscountValueType1**

annotation	documentation Qualifier (with qty), Value, UOM, PercentBasis
------------	---

### element **DiscountValueType1/ValueDescription**

facets	Kind enumeration	Value Monetary	annotation
--------	---------------------	-------------------	------------

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Rate Per Unit	
	enumeration	Percentage	
	enumeration	Quantity	
annotation	documentation	Description of the value to be applied.	

### element **DiscountValueType1/Value**

annotation	documentation	Value. Express 4.25% as 4.25
------------	---------------	------------------------------

### element **DiscountValueType1/UnitOfMeasure**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	20-Pack	
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	40 Foot Container	
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag	
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	55 Gallon Drum	
	enumeration	Access Lines	
	enumeration	Acre	
	enumeration	Actual Kilograms	
	enumeration	Actual Pounds	
	enumeration	Actual Tonnes	
	enumeration	Actual Tons	
	enumeration	Additional Minutes	
	enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton	
	enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only	
	enumeration	Ampere	
	enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter	
	enumeration	Amperes per Meter	
	enumeration	Ampere-turn	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Angstrom
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Column-Inches
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Coulomb
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Count per Minute
enumeration	Counts per Centimeter
enumeration	Counts per Inch
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curie
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Deciliter per Gram
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Degree
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Farad

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joule per Gram
enumeration	Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration	Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration	Kilobecquerel
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilocurie
enumeration	Kilogauss
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration	Kilograms Per Piece of Product

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms/Meter
enumeration	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilopascal
enumeration	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration	Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration	Kiloroentgen
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Knots
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters Per Day
enumeration	Liters Per Minute
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Lump Sum
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration	Mega Pascals
enumeration	Megabecquerel
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration	Megahertz
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Meters Per Minute
enumeration	Meters Per Second
enumeration	Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Micro Mho
enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot
enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pages per Inch
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Parts Per Billion
enumeration	Parts Per Million
enumeration	Parts Per Thousand

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Pascal
enumeration	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration	Percent Topical Only
enumeration	Percent Volume
enumeration	Percent Weight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Picofarad
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Poise
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand pounds gross
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Volt	
	enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram	
	enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound	
	enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive	
	enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)	
	enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)	
	enumeration	Volts Per Meter	
	enumeration	Wafer	
	enumeration	Watt	
	enumeration	Watts per Kilogram	
	enumeration	Watts Per Pound	
	enumeration	Week	
	enumeration	Weight per Square Inch	
	enumeration	Wet Kilo	
	enumeration	Wet Pound	
	enumeration	Wet Ton	
	enumeration	Wheel	
	enumeration	Wine Gallon	
	enumeration	Work Days	
	enumeration	Working Months	
	enumeration	Wrap	
	enumeration	Yard	
	enumeration	Years	
annotation	documentation	The unit of measure. (see list)	

### element **DiscountValueType1/PercentageBasis**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Line Item Total Amount	
	enumeration	Line Item Unit Price	
	enumeration	Total Purchase Amount	
annotation	documentation	When ValueDescription is "Percentage", the base against which the percentage is applied. (see list)	

### complexType **DiscountValueType2**

annotation	documentation	Qualifier (without qty), Value, PercentBasis with specific pick lists for OtherDiscounts
------------	---------------	--

### element **DiscountValueType2/ValueDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Monetary	
	enumeration	Rate Per Unit	
	enumeration	Percentage	
annotation	documentation	Description of the discount to be applied. (see list)	



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **DiscountValueType2/Value**

annotation	documentation Discount value. Express 4.25% as 4.25.
------------	---

### element **DiscountValueType2/PercentageBasis**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%; border: none;">Kind</td> <td style="width: 35%; border: none;">Value</td> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">enumeration</td> <td style="border: none;">Line Item Total Amount</td> <td style="border: none;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">enumeration</td> <td style="border: none;">Line Item Unit Price</td> <td style="border: none;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">enumeration</td> <td style="border: none;">Total Purchase Amount</td> <td style="border: none;"></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	Line Item Total Amount		enumeration	Line Item Unit Price		enumeration	Total Purchase Amount	
Kind	Value	annotation											
enumeration	Line Item Total Amount												
enumeration	Line Item Unit Price												
enumeration	Total Purchase Amount												
annotation	documentation When ValueDescription is "Percentage", the base against which the percentage is applied. (see list)												

### complexType **DistributionDetailsType**

#### element **DistributionDetailsType/Addressee**

annotation	documentation Specify to whom the data item is to be sent.
------------	---

#### element **DistributionDetailsType/CopyDetails**

annotation	documentation Details about the number and type of Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL) to be distributed.
------------	---

#### element **DistributionDetailsType/CopyDetails/TypeOfCopy**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%; border: none;">Kind</td> <td style="width: 35%; border: none;">Value</td> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">enumeration</td> <td style="border: none;">Final Original</td> <td style="border: none;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">enumeration</td> <td style="border: none;">Draft</td> <td style="border: none;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">enumeration</td> <td style="border: none;">Final Reproduced</td> <td style="border: none;"></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	Final Original		enumeration	Draft		enumeration	Final Reproduced	
Kind	Value	annotation											
enumeration	Final Original												
enumeration	Draft												
enumeration	Final Reproduced												
annotation	documentation Indicates whether an Original or draft copy is to be sent. (see list)												

#### element **DistributionDetailsType/CopyDetails/NumberOfCopies**

annotation	documentation The number of copies to be distributed.
------------	--

#### element **DistributionDetailsType/SysUID**

annotation	documentation System Unique Identification to identify an automated information system to receive the data.
------------	--

#### element **DistributionDetailsType/AdditionalInformation**

annotation	documentation Contains relevant information that cannot be provided elsewhere.
------------	---

### complexType **DocumentReferenceNumberType**

annotation	documentation A generic structure specifying a reference number.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **DocumentReferenceNumberType/DescriptionText**

annotation	documentation Contains additional information when needed.
------------	---

### element **DocumentReferenceNumberType/ReferenceDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Acquisition Program Unique Identifier (APUID)	
	enumeration	Basic Contract Line Item Number	
	enumeration	Cargo Control Number	
	enumeration	Charge Card Number	
	enumeration	Customer Reference Number	
	enumeration	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating	
	enumeration	Department of Labor Wage Determination number	
	enumeration	Disposal Turn-In Document Number	
	enumeration	Drawing Number	
	enumeration	End Item Program	
	enumeration	Federal Supply Classification Code	
	enumeration	Federal supply schedule (FSS) Item Number	
	enumeration	CLIN only - Foreign Military Sales Case Number	
	enumeration	Government Bill of Lading	
	enumeration	CLIN only - MILSTRIP, DLMS, FEDSTRIP Requisition Suffix Number	
	enumeration	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number	
	enumeration	North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)	
	enumeration	Other than a Military Standard (MIL-STD)	
	enumeration	Package Number	
	enumeration	Pre-Award Survey	
	enumeration	Price List Number	
	enumeration	Price Quote Number	
	enumeration	Priority Rating including MILSTRIP, DLMS, FEDSTRIP	
	enumeration	Product Group	
	enumeration	Product Service Code	
	enumeration	Product Specification Document Number	
	enumeration	Project Code	
	enumeration	Proposal Identifier	
	enumeration	Purchase Requisition Number	
	enumeration	Related Contract Line Item Number	
	enumeration	CLIN only - Requisition Document Number (MILSTRIP, DLMS, FEDSTRIP)	
	enumeration	Signal Code	
	enumeration	Special Price Authorization Number	
	enumeration	Specification Number	
	enumeration	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code	
	enumeration	Statement of Work (SOW)	
	enumeration	Surveillance Criticality Designator	
	enumeration	Test Specification Number	
	enumeration	Transportation Control Number (TCN)	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Transportation Priority Number
	enumeration	Union Agreement number
	enumeration	Weapon System Code
	enumeration	Weapon System Type Designator
	enumeration	X12 Transaction Reference Number
annotation	documentation	The item for which a reference number is being provided. (see list)

### element **DocumentReferenceNumberType/AlternateDescription**

annotation	documentation	Description of the reference number when not covered by one of the reference description options.
------------	---------------	---

### element **DocumentReferenceNumberType/ReferenceValue**

annotation	documentation	The reference number which identifies the item.
------------	---------------	---

### element **DocumentReferenceNumberType/ReferenceSection**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	B	
	enumeration	C	
	enumeration	D	
	enumeration	E	
	enumeration	F	
	enumeration	G	
	enumeration	H	
	enumeration	I	
	enumeration	J	
	enumeration	K	
	enumeration	L	
	enumeration	M	
annotation	documentation	Section of the Federal Uniform Contract Format (UCF) to which the reference number applies. (see list)	

### element **DocumentReferenceNumberType/VersionDate**

annotation	documentation	The date that identifies the version of the item or document provided in ReferenceValue. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	---------------	---

### complexType **DurationType**

annotation	documentation	A generic type for quantity of time between 2 events measured in different units.
------------	---------------	---

### element **DurationType/DurationUnit**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Calendar Days	
	enumeration	Calendar Year	
	enumeration	Fiscal Year	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration Hours enumeration Month enumeration Quarter of a Year enumeration Semiannual enumeration Weeks enumeration Work Days
annotation	documentation Unit describing duration value. (see list)

### element **DurationType/DurationValue**

annotation	documentation Must be greater than zero.
------------	---

### complexType **ExcessDeliveryActionType**

#### element **ExcessDeliveryActionType/CancelBalanceOrderExceedAmount**

annotation	documentation Amount a contractor cannot exceed. If exceeded, balance of the order will not be filled.
------------	---

#### element **ExcessDeliveryActionType/CancelEntireOrderAmount**

annotation	documentation Amount a contractor cannot exceed. If exceeded, the entire order will be canceled.
------------	---

### complexType **ExhibitLineItem**

#### element **ExhibitLineItem/ElinBase**

facets	Kind Value annotation pattern ([A-HJ-NP-Z]){1} pattern ([A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}
annotation	documentation Enter the first (A-Z) or first two (AA-ZZ) characters of the exhibit line item. Do not use the letter I or O. (Block B)

#### element **ExhibitLineItem/ElinExtension**

facets	Kind Value annotation pattern ([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2} pattern ([0-9]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}
annotation	documentation The exhibit serial number. If the ElinBase is one character, then provide 3 characters: position 1 must be 0-9, positions 2 and 3 must be 0-9 and A-Z. If the ElinBase is two characters, then provide 2 characters (0-9 and A-Z). Do no use the letter I or O.

#### element **ExhibitLineItem/ParentLineItem**

annotation	documentation The parent line item of the exhibit line item.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

complexType **FoBDetailsFINALType**

element **FoBDetailsFINALType/PaymentMethod**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Contractor	
	enumeration	Government	
annotation	documentation	Information about who is paying transportation charges. (see list)	

element **FoBDetailsFINALType/FoBPoint**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Destination	
	enumeration	FoB Point	
	enumeration	Government Furnished Property (GFP)	
	enumeration	Intermediate FoB Point	
	enumeration	Origin (after Loading)	
	enumeration	Origin (Shipping Point)	
	enumeration	Other	
	enumeration	Port of Embarkment	
	enumeration	Port of Loading	
	enumeration	Terminal	
	enumeration	Worldwide Geographic Location	
annotation	documentation	Identifies the FoB point. (see list)	

element **FoBDetailsFINALType/UnitedNationsCode**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	pattern	([A-Z]){2}([A-Z2-9]){3}	
annotation	documentation	When the FoBPoint contains "Terminal", provide the 5 position United Nations code for ports and other locations (UN/LOCODE) in accordance with the United Nations Location Code Manual to identify the FoB Point.	

complexType **FreeFormAddressType**

element **FreeFormAddressType/AddressLine1**

annotation	documentation	The first line of the address.
------------	---------------	--------------------------------

element **FreeFormAddressType/AddressLine2**

annotation	documentation	The second line of the address if needed.
------------	---------------	---

element **FreeFormAddressType/AddressLine3**

annotation	documentation	The third line of the address if needed.
------------	---------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **FreeFormAddressType/AddressLine4**

annotation	documentation The forth line of the address if needed.
------------	---

### complexType **GovernmentEntityOrAgencyType**

### element **GovernmentEntityOrAgencyType/GovernmentType**

annotation	documentation The type of government entity or agency.
------------	---

### element **GovernmentEntityOrAgencyType/GovernmentOrganization**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Airport Authority	
	enumeration	Council of Government	
	enumeration	Housing Authorities Public/Tribal	
	enumeration	Interstate Entity	
	enumeration	Planning Commission	
	enumeration	Port Authority	
	enumeration	Transit Authority	
annotation	documentation	Denotes a type of government organization such as Airport Authority. (see list)	

### complexType **GovernmentTypeType**

### element **GovernmentTypeType/USFederal**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Federal Agency	
	enumeration	Federally Funded Research and Development Corporation	
annotation	documentation	Distinguishes between a federally funded research and development corporation or a federal agency when the government type is US Federal. (see list)	

### element **GovernmentTypeType/USState**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation	Denotes that the governmnet is a US state government.	

### element **GovernmentTypeType/USLocal**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	City	
	enumeration	County	
	enumeration	Inter-Municipal	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Local Government Owned	
	enumeration	Municipality	
	enumeration	School District	
	enumeration	Township	
annotation	documentation	Denotes one or more US local government types such as County or School District. (see list)	

### element **GovernmentTypeType/Tribal**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation	Denotes that the government is a US tribal government.	

### element **GovernmentTypeType/Foreign**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation	Denotes that the government is a foreign (non-US) government.	

### complexType **HazardousMaterialType**

#### element **HazardousMaterialType/ClassCodeSource**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	46 Level DOT Code	
	enumeration	Air Force Joint Manual 24-204	
	enumeration	Airline Tariff 6D	
	enumeration	Bureau of Explosives (BOE) 6000 Tariff	
	enumeration	Endorsement	
	enumeration	Hazard Class or Division	
	enumeration	Hazardous Materials ID, DOT	
	enumeration	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Code	
	enumeration	International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Code List	
	enumeration	International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) Code	
	enumeration	Storage Compatibility Group	
	enumeration	Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR)	
	enumeration	United Nations	
annotation	documentation	The source of the value provided in ClassCode. (see list)	

#### element **HazardousMaterialType/ClassCode**

annotation	documentation	The hazardous material code from the source provided in ClassCodeSource.
------------	---------------	--

### complexType **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType**

annotation	documentation	Basic information for a procurement instrument.
------------	---------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/TransmissionAcknowledgement**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation			
	enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With Detail and Change				
	enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With Detail and No Change				
	enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With No Detail and Change				
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">TransmissionAcknowledgementType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation The type of response required upon receipt of an electronic copy of the draft procurement instrument (pre-signature). (see list)					

### element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/EffortCategory**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation			
	enumeration	Architect and Engineering				
	enumeration	Basic Research				
	enumeration	Construction				
	enumeration	Demolish, Dismantle or Replace				
	enumeration	Design and Build (Construction)				
	enumeration	Equipment Rentals				
	enumeration	Information Technology				
	enumeration	Inspect and Repair as Necessary				
	enumeration	Modification or Alteration				
	enumeration	Overhaul				
	enumeration	Research and Development				
	enumeration	Repair				
	enumeration	Shipbuilding				
	enumeration	Supplies				
	enumeration	Subsistence				
	enumeration	Services				
	enumeration	Test and Evaluation				
enumeration	Utilities					
annotation	documentation The category of the procurement instrument. (see list)					

### element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/ContractDescription**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
annotation	documentation Reference line 17 of Synopsis in FAR 5.203					



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/ProcurementInstrumentName**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	xs:string	optional			
annotation	documentation The common name by which the procurement instrument is referenced.					

### element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/ContingencyContract**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation			
	enumeration	false				
	enumeration	true				
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">TrueFalseType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Selected if the procurement instrument is a contingency contract.					

### element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/DocumentPurpose**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation			
	enumeration	Conformance Test				
	enumeration	Original				
	enumeration	Retransmission				
	enumeration	Transfer				
	enumeration	Validation Test				
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousPurpose</a>	<a href="#">DocumentPurposeType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation The purpose of the procurement instrument. (see list)					

### element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/EmergencyRequestContract**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation			
	enumeration	false				
	enumeration	true				
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">TrueFalseType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Is the procurement instrument an Emergency action requiring expedited processing by the selling party.					

### element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/MiscellaneousTextDetails**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional
	<a href="#">previousMiscellaneousText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional
	<a href="#">previousSection</a>	<b>SectionType</b>	optional
annotation	documentation Text relating to the procurement instrument that cannot be captured as discrete elements.		

### element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/NotFullOpenCompetition**

facets	Kind	Value					annotation
	enumeration	Authorized or Required by Statute (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(5))					
	enumeration	Authorized or Required by Statute (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(5))					
	enumeration	Industrial Mobilization; Engineering, Developmental, or Research Capability; or Expert Services (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(3))					
	enumeration	Industrial Mobilization; Engineering, Developmental, or Research Capability; or Expert Services (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(3))					
	enumeration	International Agreement (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(4))					
	enumeration	International Agreement (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(4))					
	enumeration	National Security (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(6))					
	enumeration	National Security (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(6))					
	enumeration	None					
	enumeration	Only One Responsible Source and No Other Supplies or Services Will Satisfy Agency Requirements (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(1))					
	enumeration	Only One Responsible Source and No Other Supplies or Services Will Satisfy Agency Requirements (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(1))					
	enumeration	Public Interest (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7))					
	enumeration	Public Interest (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(7))					
	enumeration	Unusual and Compelling Urgency (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(2))					
	enumeration	Unusual and Compelling Urgency (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(2))					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation	
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<b>ChangeListType-All</b>	optional				
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional				
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<b>NotFullOpenCompetitionType</b>	optional				
annotation	documentation Competition in Contracting Act (CICA) authority for using other than full and open competition. (see list)						

### element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/AwardInstrumentSecurityLevel**

facets	Kind	Value					annotation
	enumeration	Unclassified					
	enumeration	Confidential					
	enumeration	Secret					
	enumeration	Top Secret					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation	
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<b>ChangeListType-All</b>	optional				
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional				
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<b>Classification</b>	optional				
annotation	documentation Highest government security classification to the procurement instrument. (see list)						

### element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/OrderingInformation**

annotation	documentation Provides parameters for orders on an indefinite delivery contract or other ordering instrument.						
------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/PricingArrangement**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousPricingArrangementBase</a>	<a href="#">PricingArrangementBaseType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousAwardFee</a>	<a href="#">TrueFalseType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousPerformanceIncentive</a>	<a href="#">TrueFalseType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Pricing arrangement type applicable to the procurement instrument. (FAR Part 16)					

### element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/ShareRatio**

annotation	documentation The government and contractor share ratios.
------------	--

### complexType **HeaderBasicInformationType**

annotation	documentation Basic information for a procurement instrument.
------------	--

### element **HeaderBasicInformationType/TransmissionAcknowledgement**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With Detail and Change	
	enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With Detail and No Change	
	enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With No Detail and Change	
	enumeration	Accepted or Rejected	
annotation	documentation The type of response required upon receipt of an electronic copy of the draft procurement instrument (pre-signature). (see list)		

### element **HeaderBasicInformationType/EffortCategory**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Architect and Engineering	
	enumeration	Basic Research	
	enumeration	Construction	
	enumeration	Demolish, Dismantle or Replace	
	enumeration	Design and Build (Construction)	
	enumeration	Equipment Rentals	
	enumeration	Information Technology	
	enumeration	Inspect and Repair as Necessary	
	enumeration	Modification or Alteration	
	enumeration	Overhaul	
	enumeration	Research and Development	
	enumeration	Repair	
	enumeration	Shipbuilding	
	enumeration	Supplies	
enumeration	Subsistence		

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration Services enumeration Test and Evaluation enumeration Utilities
annotation	documentation The category of the procurement instrument. (see list)

### element **HeaderBasicInformationType/ContractDescription**

annotation	documentation Reference line 17 of Synopsis in FAR 5.203
------------	---

### element **HeaderBasicInformationType/ProcurementInstrumentName**

annotation	documentation The common name by which the procurement instrument is referenced.
------------	---

### element **HeaderBasicInformationType/ContingencyContract**

facets	Kind Value annotation enumeration false enumeration true
annotation	documentation Selected if the procurement instrument is a contingency contract.

### element **HeaderBasicInformationType/DocumentPurpose**

facets	Kind Value annotation enumeration Conformance Test enumeration Original enumeration Retransmission enumeration Transfer enumeration Validation Test
annotation	documentation The purpose of the procurement instrument. (see list)

### element **HeaderBasicInformationType/EmergencyRequestContract**

facets	Kind Value annotation enumeration false enumeration true
annotation	documentation Is the procurement instrument an Emergency action requiring expedited processing by the selling party.

### element **HeaderBasicInformationType/MiscellaneousTextDetails**

annotation	documentation Text relating to the procurement instrument that cannot be captured as discrete elements.
------------	--

### element **HeaderBasicInformationType/NotFullOpenCompetition**

facets	Kind Value annotation enumeration Authorized or Required by Statute (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(5)) enumeration Authorized or Required by Statute (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(5))
--------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Industrial Mobilization; Engineering, Developmental, or Research Capability; or Expert Services (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(3))
	enumeration	Industrial Mobilization; Engineering, Developmental, or Research Capability; or Expert Services (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(3))
	enumeration	International Agreement (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(4))
	enumeration	International Agreement (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(4))
	enumeration	National Security (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(6))
	enumeration	National Security (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(6))
	enumeration	None
	enumeration	Only One Responsible Source and No Other Supplies or Services Will Satisfy Agency Requirements (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(1))
	enumeration	Only One Responsible Source and No Other Supplies or Services Will Satisfy Agency Requirements (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(1))
	enumeration	Public Interest (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7))
	enumeration	Public Interest (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(7))
	enumeration	Unusual and Compelling Urgency (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(2))
	enumeration	Unusual and Compelling Urgency (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(2))
annotation	documentation	Competition in Contracting Act (CICA) authority for using other than full and open competition. (see list)

### element **HeaderBasicInformationType/AwardInstrumentSecurityLevel**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Unclassified	
	enumeration	Confidential	
	enumeration	Secret	
	enumeration	Top Secret	
annotation	documentation	Highest government security classification to the procurement instrument. (see list)	

### element **HeaderBasicInformationType/SignedOrderCopies**

annotation	documentation	The number of copies to be returned to indicate acceptance of the order.
------------	---------------	--

### element **HeaderBasicInformationType/OrderingInformation**

annotation	documentation	Provides parameters for orders on an indefinite delivery contract or other ordering instrument.
------------	---------------	---

### element **HeaderBasicInformationType/PricingArrangement**

annotation	documentation	Pricing arrangement type applicable to the procurement instrument. (FAR Part 16)
------------	---------------	--

### element **HeaderBasicInformationType/ShareRatio**

annotation	documentation	The government and contractor share ratios.
------------	---------------	---

### element **HeaderBasicInformationType/SolicitationOfferInformation**

annotation	documentation	Miscellaneous information about solicitations, bids, and offers that pertain to the procurement instrument.
------------	---------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

complexType **InstallmentType**

element **InstallmentType/PaymentFrequency**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Bi-Weekly	
	enumeration	Daily	
	enumeration	Monthly	
	enumeration	Quarterly	
	enumeration	Semi-Annually	
	enumeration	Semi-Monthly	
	enumeration	Weekly	
	enumeration	Yearly	
annotation	documentation	How often the payments occur. (see list)	

element **InstallmentType/MaximumPayments**

annotation	documentation	The maximum number of payments.
------------	---------------	---------------------------------

element **InstallmentType/RecurringPaymentAmount**

annotation	documentation	The amount of the recurring payment.
------------	---------------	--------------------------------------

element **InstallmentType/PaymentPeriod**

annotation	documentation	The beginning and end dates for the recurring payments.
------------	---------------	---

complexType **ItemDeliveryLeadTimeScheduleType**

element **ItemDeliveryLeadTimeScheduleType/ItemDeliveryLeadTime**

annotation	documentation	Delivery lead time information.
------------	---------------	---------------------------------

element **ItemDeliveryLeadTimeScheduleType/ItemDeliverySchedule**

annotation	documentation	Schedule delivery details.
------------	---------------	----------------------------

element **ItemDeliveryLeadTimeScheduleType/DeliveryReference**

annotation	documentation	Reference numbers applicable to the delivery.
------------	---------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **ItemDeliveryLeadTimeScheduleType/ShippingContainerMarks**

annotation	documentation Identifies marks and numbers associated with a ship-to address.
------------	--

### element **ItemDeliveryLeadTimeScheduleType/ItemMarks**

annotation	documentation Used to specify the marks to be placed on an item such as a tail number or a serial number.
------------	--

### complexType **ItemDeliveryScheduleType**

### element **ItemDeliveryScheduleType/QuantityToBeDelivered**

annotation	documentation The quantity and frequency of the delivery.
------------	--

### element **ItemDeliveryScheduleType/QuantityToBeDelivered/FrequencyOfDelivery**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Daily</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Hourly</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Monthly</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Quarterly</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Weekly</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Yearly</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	Daily		enumeration	Hourly		enumeration	Monthly		enumeration	Quarterly		enumeration	Weekly		enumeration	Yearly	
Kind	Value	annotation																				
enumeration	Daily																					
enumeration	Hourly																					
enumeration	Monthly																					
enumeration	Quarterly																					
enumeration	Weekly																					
enumeration	Yearly																					
annotation	documentation How often the delivery should be made. (see list)																					

### element **ItemDeliveryScheduleType/LengthOfDeliveryPeriod**

annotation	documentation The length of the delivery period.
------------	---

### element **ItemDeliveryScheduleType/NumberOfExpectedShipments**

annotation	documentation Number of shipments expected to complete the deliverable quantity.
------------	---

### complexType **ItemObligatedAmountType**

### element **ItemObligatedAmountType/ObligatedAmount**

annotation	documentation Obligation amount.
------------	-------------------------------------

### element **ItemObligatedAmountType/CIN**

annotation	documentation Commitment Identification Number. Unique number associated with a specific Line Of Accounting. Used to record and track a commitment in the accounting system.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **ItemObligatedAmountType/FinancialReferenceCode**

annotation	documentation One or more codes or numbers referencing a funding line. Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN) must be provided.
------------	---

### complexType **ItemOtherAmountsType**

#### element **ItemOtherAmountsType/AmountDescription**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%; text-align: left;">Kind</td> <td style="width: 65%;">Value</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Award Fee</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Base Price</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Cancellation Ceiling</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Ceiling Price</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Estimated Cost</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Fee for using Contract Vehicle</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Firm Price</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Fixed Fee</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Funded Amount</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Initial Target Cost</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Initial Target Profit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Maximum Fee</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Minimum Fee</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Not to Exceed Amount (Funding)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Profit Ceiling</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Profit Floor</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Target Cost</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Target Fee</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Target Price</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Target Profit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Header Only - Total Contract Value</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	Award Fee		enumeration	Base Price		enumeration	Cancellation Ceiling		enumeration	Ceiling Price		enumeration	Estimated Cost		enumeration	Fee for using Contract Vehicle		enumeration	Firm Price		enumeration	Fixed Fee		enumeration	Funded Amount		enumeration	Initial Target Cost		enumeration	Initial Target Profit		enumeration	Maximum Fee		enumeration	Minimum Fee		enumeration	Not to Exceed Amount (Funding)		enumeration	Profit Ceiling		enumeration	Profit Floor		enumeration	Target Cost		enumeration	Target Fee		enumeration	Target Price		enumeration	Target Profit		enumeration	Header Only - Total Contract Value	
Kind	Value	annotation																																																																	
enumeration	Award Fee																																																																		
enumeration	Base Price																																																																		
enumeration	Cancellation Ceiling																																																																		
enumeration	Ceiling Price																																																																		
enumeration	Estimated Cost																																																																		
enumeration	Fee for using Contract Vehicle																																																																		
enumeration	Firm Price																																																																		
enumeration	Fixed Fee																																																																		
enumeration	Funded Amount																																																																		
enumeration	Initial Target Cost																																																																		
enumeration	Initial Target Profit																																																																		
enumeration	Maximum Fee																																																																		
enumeration	Minimum Fee																																																																		
enumeration	Not to Exceed Amount (Funding)																																																																		
enumeration	Profit Ceiling																																																																		
enumeration	Profit Floor																																																																		
enumeration	Target Cost																																																																		
enumeration	Target Fee																																																																		
enumeration	Target Price																																																																		
enumeration	Target Profit																																																																		
enumeration	Header Only - Total Contract Value																																																																		
annotation	documentation Type of Amount (see list)																																																																		

#### element **ItemOtherAmountsType/Amount**

annotation	documentation The amount value.
------------	------------------------------------

#### element **ItemOtherAmountsType/TargetFeePercentIncrease**

annotation	documentation Percent increase in the target fee or target profit. Express 4.25% as 4.25
------------	---

#### element **ItemOtherAmountsType/TargetFeePercentDecrease**

annotation	documentation Percent decrease in the target fee or target profit. Express 4.25% as 4.25
------------	---



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### complexType **ItemPartialDeliveryType**

annotation	documentation Partial delivery structure. Line item only.
------------	--

### element **ItemPartialDeliveryType/PartialDeliveryQuantity**

annotation	documentation The quantity and units for a partial delivery.
------------	---

### element **ItemPartialDeliveryType/PartialDeliveryDates**

annotation	documentation Dates, time and period of a partial delivery.
------------	--

### complexType **ItemPhysicalDetailsType**

annotation	documentation Item packaging details.
------------	--

### element **ItemPhysicalDetailsType/PackMeasurements**

annotation	documentation The weight, volume and dimensions of a unit or intermediate pack.
------------	--

### element **ItemPhysicalDetailsType/PackQuantities**

annotation	documentation Unit and/or intermediate pack quantities.
------------	--

### element **ItemPhysicalDetailsType/PackQuantities/UnitPack**

annotation	documentation The number of pieces or supplier units in a unit pack.
------------	---

### element **ItemPhysicalDetailsType/PackQuantities/IntermediatePackQuantity**

annotation	documentation The number of unit packs in an intermediate pack.
------------	--

### element **ItemPhysicalDetailsType/PackingRequired**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Pallet</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Shrink Wrap</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	Pallet		enumeration	Shrink Wrap	
Kind	Value	annotation								
enumeration	Pallet									
enumeration	Shrink Wrap									
annotation	documentation States whether palletized loads or shrink wrap is required. (see list)									

### complexType **LaborRatesModificationType**

### element **LaborRatesModificationType/AddedLaborRates**

annotation	documentation Contains labor rates that are added.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **LaborRatesModificationType/DeletedLaborRates**

annotation	documentation Contains labor rates that are removed.
------------	---

### element **LaborRatesModificationType/ChangedLaborRates**

annotation	documentation Contains labor rates that are modified.
------------	--

### element **LaborRatesModificationType/ChangedLaborRates/QtyRangeChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the labor rates.
------------	--

### element **LaborRatesModificationType/ChangedLaborRates/CurrentLaborRates**

annotation	documentation The labor rates after the changes were applied. The results.
------------	---

### element **LaborRatesModificationType/ChangedLaborRates/PreviousLaborRates**

annotation	documentation The labor rates before the changes were applied. The original.
------------	---

### complexType **LaborRatesType**

### element **LaborRatesType/Category**

annotation	documentation High level category to which the labor rates apply. For example, "Professional Staff".
------------	---

### element **LaborRatesType/CategoryRate**

annotation	documentation Rates applied to a category or a sub-category.
------------	---

### element **LaborRatesType/CategoryRate/RateTitle**

annotation	documentation The type of rate. For example, "Contractor's Site Rates".
------------	--

### element **LaborRatesType/CategoryRate/Rate**

annotation	documentation The labor rate.
------------	----------------------------------

### element **LaborRatesType/CategoryRate/SubCategory**

annotation	documentation When applicable, a sub-category of Category. For example, "Level 2".
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

complexType **LimitsType**

### element **LimitsType/LimitDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Allowed Per Order	
	enumeration	Contractor Obligation to Deliver	
	enumeration	Government Obligation to Order	
	enumeration	Order Limit	
annotation	documentation	The type of limit. (see list)	

### element **LimitsType/Minimum**

annotation	documentation	Minimum limit
------------	---------------	---------------

### element **LimitsType/Maximum**

annotation	documentation	Maximum limit
------------	---------------	---------------

### element **LimitsType/UnitOfMeasure**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	20-Pack	
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	40 Foot Container	
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag	
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	55 Gallon Drum	
	enumeration	Access Lines	
	enumeration	Acre	
	enumeration	Actual Kilograms	
	enumeration	Actual Pounds	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Actual Tonnes
enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampere
enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
enumeration	Amperes per Meter
enumeration	Ampere-turn
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Angstrom
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Column-Inches
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Coulomb
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Count per Minute
enumeration	Counts per Centimeter
enumeration	Counts per Inch
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curie
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Deciliter per Gram
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Degree
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Farad
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joule per Gram
enumeration	Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration	Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration	Kilobecquerel
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilocurie
enumeration	Kilogauss
enumeration	Kilogram

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms/Meter
enumeration	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilopascal
enumeration	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration	Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration	Kiloroentgen
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Knots
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Linear Yards Per Pound

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters Per Day
enumeration	Liters Per Minute
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Lump Sum
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration	Mega Pascals
enumeration	Megabecquerel
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration	Megahertz
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Meters Per Minute
enumeration	Meters Per Second
enumeration	Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho
enumeration	Micro Inch

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Micro Mho
enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot
enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pages per Inch
enumeration	Pail

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Parts Per Billion
enumeration	Parts Per Million
enumeration	Parts Per Thousand
enumeration	Pascal
enumeration	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration	Percent Topical Only
enumeration	Percent Volume
enumeration	Percent Weight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Picofarad
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Poise
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand pounds gross
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
	enumeration	Two pack
	enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
	enumeration	Unit
	enumeration	Unitless
	enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
	enumeration	Vehicle
	enumeration	Vial
	enumeration	Visit
	enumeration	Volt
	enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
	enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
	enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
	enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
	enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
	enumeration	Volts Per Meter
	enumeration	Wafer
	enumeration	Watt
	enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
	enumeration	Watts Per Pound
	enumeration	Week
	enumeration	Weight per Square Inch
	enumeration	Wet Kilo
	enumeration	Wet Pound
	enumeration	Wet Ton
	enumeration	Wheel
	enumeration	Wine Gallon
	enumeration	Work Days
	enumeration	Working Months
	enumeration	Wrap
	enumeration	Yard
	enumeration	Years
annotation	documentation	The unit of measure. (see list)

### complexType **LinItemAmountsType**

annotation	documentation	Taxes, Obligated Amt with LOA, CIN, Total Line Amt, Percent increase, decrease in Target fee.
------------	---------------	---

### element **LinItemAmountsType/ItemCurrency**

annotation	documentation	Currencies that apply to the line item.
------------	---------------	---

### element **LinItemAmountsType/Taxes**

annotation	documentation	Taxes that apply to the total line item amount.
------------	---------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **LinItemAmountsType/ItemObligatedAmount**

annotation	documentation Obligated amounts with reference to financial information.
------------	---

### element **LinItemAmountsType/ItemOtherAmounts**

annotation	documentation Amounts other than the obligated amount.
------------	---

### complexType **LinItemBasicInformationType**

annotation	documentation Basic information structure for a line item.
------------	---

### element **LinItemBasicInformationType/MiscellaneousTextDetails**

annotation	documentation Text relating to the line item that cannot be captured as discrete elements.
------------	---

### element **LinItemBasicInformationType/OptionLinItem**

facets	<table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">Kind</td> <td>enumeration</td> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">Value</td> <td>false</td> <td style="padding-left: 10px;">annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td></td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	enumeration	Value	false	annotation		enumeration		true	
Kind	enumeration	Value	false	annotation							
	enumeration		true								
annotation	documentation Denotes whether or not the line item is an option line item.										

### element **LinItemBasicInformationType/OrderingInformation**

annotation	documentation Ordering information pertinent to the line item.
------------	---

### element **LinItemBasicInformationType/OrderingInformation/Limits**

annotation	documentation Ordering limits on the line item.
------------	--

### element **LinItemBasicInformationType/OrderingInformation/OrderVariation**

annotation	documentation Permitted variation in quantity.
------------	---

### element **LinItemBasicInformationType/PricingArrangement**

annotation	documentation Pricing arrangement type applicable to the line item. (FAR Part 16)
------------	--

### element **LinItemBasicInformationType/ProductServicesOrdered**

annotation	documentation Details of the product or services ordered.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### complexType **LinItemDatesType**

annotation	documentation Date structure for a line item.
------------	--

### element **LinItemDatesType/LinItemDateDescription**

facets	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Funding Period</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Lease</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Line Item Effective Date</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Option Exercise Date</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Ordering Period</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Period of Performance</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	Funding Period		enumeration	Lease		enumeration	Line Item Effective Date		enumeration	Option Exercise Date		enumeration	Ordering Period		enumeration	Period of Performance	
Kind	Value	annotation																				
enumeration	Funding Period																					
enumeration	Lease																					
enumeration	Line Item Effective Date																					
enumeration	Option Exercise Date																					
enumeration	Ordering Period																					
enumeration	Period of Performance																					
annotation	documentation Description of the date. (see list)																					

### element **LinItemDatesType/LinItemDate**

annotation	documentation A specific date (and time if needed).
------------	--

### element **LinItemDatesType/LinItemMonth**

facets	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>CCYYMM</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	pattern	CCYYMM	
Kind	Value	annotation					
pattern	CCYYMM						
annotation	documentation Date in CCYY-MM format.						

### element **LinItemDatesType/LinItemPeriod**

annotation	documentation Denotes a range of dates.
------------	--

### complexType **LinItemDetailType**

annotation	documentation Top Level Line Item Details
------------	--

### element **LinItemDetailType/LinItemIdentifier**

annotation	documentation Number of the line item.
------------	---

### element **LinItemDetailType/LinItemBasicInformation**

annotation	documentation Miscellaneous information about the line item.
------------	---

### element **LinItemDetailType/Addresses**

annotation	documentation Addresses applicable to the line item.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **LineItemDetailType/Attachments**

annotation	documentation Attachments applicable to the line item.
------------	---

### element **LineItemDetailType/Delivery**

annotation	documentation Line item deliveries and ship-to information.
------------	--

### element **LineItemDetailType/Delivery/ExcessDeliveryAction**

annotation	documentation Action to be taken when the maximum total order amount is exceeded by the contractor.
------------	--

### element **LineItemDetailType/Delivery/ItemDeliveryDates**

annotation	documentation Date or date ranges that relate to a delivery.
------------	---

### element **LineItemDetailType/Delivery/ItemSchedule**

annotation	documentation Information on deliveries that require a lead time.
------------	--

### element **LineItemDetailType/Delivery/ItemSpecialHandling**

annotation	documentation Special handling and hazardous material details.
------------	---

### element **LineItemDetailType/Delivery/PartialDeliverySchedule**

annotation	documentation Partial delivery details.
------------	--

### element **LineItemDetailType/Delivery/PreDeliveryNotification**

facets	Kind          Value    annotation enumeration   false enumeration   true
annotation	documentation Indicates consignee or a shipping contact must be notified to schedule a delivery.

### element **LineItemDetailType/Delivery/ShipToAddress**

annotation	documentation Address where the delivery will be made.
------------	---

### element **LineItemDetailType/Discounts**

annotation	documentation Discounts applicable to the line item.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **LinItemDetailType/LinItemClauses**

annotation	documentation Clause information that applies to the line item.
------------	--

### element **LinItemDetailType/LinItemAmounts**

annotation	documentation Amounts and pricing that impact the line item.
------------	---

### element **LinItemDetailType/LinItemDates**

annotation	documentation Dates applicable to the line item that are not related to a delivery.
------------	--

### element **LinItemDetailType/PackPhysicalDetails**

annotation	documentation Physical quantities with relation to a pack.
------------	---

### element **LinItemDetailType/PaymentDetails**

annotation	documentation Information relating to payments.
------------	--

### element **LinItemDetailType/PriceDetails**

annotation	documentation Line item pricing information.
------------	---

### element **LinItemDetailType/ReferenceNumber**

annotation	documentation Use to provide numbers referencing documents (MIPR, SOW, GBL, Requisition etc). Numbers (FMS Case, Package, Drawing etc), Codes (SFC, Project, Weapon System, etc.) and other Reference Values.
------------	--

### element **LinItemDetailType/RequirementsDescription**

annotation	documentation Uniform Contract Format (UCF) Section C. Any description or specifications needed in addition to UCF Section B. (This carries statements of objectives, performance work statements, statements of work and similar text descriptions when not separated in an attachment. When such documents are attachments, this cites the portions relevant to the cited line item. Specific numbered specifications, standards, and other standardized descriptive data is handled separately under Product or Service Identifiers and Reference Numbers)
------------	--

### element **LinItemDetailType/ServiceAllowanceCharges**

annotation	documentation Services, Allowances and Charges.
------------	--

### element **LinItemDetailType/Shipping**

annotation	documentation Information pertaining to shipments.
------------	---



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **LinItemDetailType/WageDeterminationDetails**

annotation	documentation Wage determination information.
------------	--

### complexType **LinItemIdType1**

annotation	documentation Line item type and numbering.
------------	--

### element **LinItemIdType1/LinItem**

annotation	documentation Unique identifier for a line item other than an exhibit line item.
------------	---

### element **LinItemIdType1/ExhibitLinItem**

annotation	documentation Unique identifier for an exhibit line item.
------------	--

### complexType **LinItemListChangeType**

### element **LinItemListChangeType/LinItemListChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the line item list.
------------	---

### element **LinItemListChangeType/CurrentLinItemList**

annotation	documentation The line item list after the changes were applied. The results.
------------	--

### element **LinItemListChangeType/PreviousLinItemList**

annotation	documentation The line item list before the changes were applied. The original.
------------	--

### complexType **LinItemsType**

### element **LinItemsType/LinItemType**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">Kind</td> <td style="width: 35%;">enumeration</td> <td style="width: 30%;">Value</td> <td style="width: 20%;">CLIN</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>SLIN (Separately Identified)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>INFOSLIN</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	enumeration	Value	CLIN	annotation		enumeration	SLIN (Separately Identified)				enumeration	INFOSLIN		
Kind	enumeration	Value	CLIN	annotation												
	enumeration	SLIN (Separately Identified)														
	enumeration	INFOSLIN														
annotation	documentation The type of line item. (see list)															

### element **LinItemsType/LinItemBase**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">Kind</td> <td style="width: 35%;">Value</td> <td style="width: 50%;">annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>(([0-9]){4})</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	pattern	(([0-9]){4})	
Kind	Value	annotation					
pattern	(([0-9]){4})						

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

annotation	documentation The first four numbers of the line item. (Range 0001 to 9999)
------------	--

### element **LinItemsType/LinItemExtension**

annotation	documentation Extension added to the line item base.
------------	---

### element **LinItemsType/LinItemExtension/InfoSlinExtension**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>((0){1}([1-9]){1})</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>((1-9){1}([0-9]){1})</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	pattern	((0){1}([1-9]){1})		pattern	((1-9){1}([0-9]){1})	
Kind	Value	annotation								
pattern	((0){1}([1-9]){1})									
pattern	((1-9){1}([0-9]){1})									
annotation	documentation Two digit extension denoting an information sub line item. (Range 01-99)									

### element **LinItemsType/LinItemExtension/SlinExtension**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>(([A-HJ-NP-Z]){2})</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	pattern	(([A-HJ-NP-Z]){2})	
Kind	Value	annotation					
pattern	(([A-HJ-NP-Z]){2})						
annotation	documentation Two character extension denoting a sub line item. (Range AA-ZZ, except letters I or O).						

### complexType **LoaCodeType**

#### element **LoaCodeType/ComponentTitle**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Abbreviated DoD Budget Accounting Classification Code (BACC)</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Accounting Installation Number (L1)</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Basic Symbol Number</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Budget Activity Number</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Budget Program Activity</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Budget Sub Activity Number</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Component Sub-allocation Recipient</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Contract Payment Notice Recipient Number</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Cost Code</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Customer Indicator</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Defense Agency Allocation Recipient</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Department Indicator</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Detail Reimbursement Source Code</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Document or Record Reference Number</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Fiscal Year Indicator</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Foreign Military Sales Line Item Number</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Funds Appropriation (18)</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Government or Public Sector Identifier</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Local Installation Data</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Object Class</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Program Element</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Program Year Indicator</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	Abbreviated DoD Budget Accounting Classification Code (BACC)		enumeration	Accounting Installation Number (L1)		enumeration	Basic Symbol Number		enumeration	Budget Activity Number		enumeration	Budget Program Activity		enumeration	Budget Sub Activity Number		enumeration	Component Sub-allocation Recipient		enumeration	Contract Payment Notice Recipient Number		enumeration	Cost Code		enumeration	Customer Indicator		enumeration	Defense Agency Allocation Recipient		enumeration	Department Indicator		enumeration	Detail Reimbursement Source Code		enumeration	Document or Record Reference Number		enumeration	Fiscal Year Indicator		enumeration	Foreign Military Sales Line Item Number		enumeration	Funds Appropriation (18)		enumeration	Government or Public Sector Identifier		enumeration	Local Installation Data		enumeration	Object Class		enumeration	Program Element		enumeration	Program Year Indicator	
Kind	Value	annotation																																																																				
enumeration	Abbreviated DoD Budget Accounting Classification Code (BACC)																																																																					
enumeration	Accounting Installation Number (L1)																																																																					
enumeration	Basic Symbol Number																																																																					
enumeration	Budget Activity Number																																																																					
enumeration	Budget Program Activity																																																																					
enumeration	Budget Sub Activity Number																																																																					
enumeration	Component Sub-allocation Recipient																																																																					
enumeration	Contract Payment Notice Recipient Number																																																																					
enumeration	Cost Code																																																																					
enumeration	Customer Indicator																																																																					
enumeration	Defense Agency Allocation Recipient																																																																					
enumeration	Department Indicator																																																																					
enumeration	Detail Reimbursement Source Code																																																																					
enumeration	Document or Record Reference Number																																																																					
enumeration	Fiscal Year Indicator																																																																					
enumeration	Foreign Military Sales Line Item Number																																																																					
enumeration	Funds Appropriation (18)																																																																					
enumeration	Government or Public Sector Identifier																																																																					
enumeration	Local Installation Data																																																																					
enumeration	Object Class																																																																					
enumeration	Program Element																																																																					
enumeration	Program Year Indicator																																																																					

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Project Task or Budget Sub line
	enumeration	Special Interest Code or Special Program Cost Code
	enumeration	Sub Account Symbol
	enumeration	Sub-allotment Recipient
	enumeration	Sub-Class
	enumeration	Transaction Type
	enumeration	Transfer from Department
	enumeration	Work Center Recipient
annotation	documentation	Component description. (see list)

### element **LoaCodeType/ComponentValue**

annotation	documentation	The value of the component listed in Component Title.
------------	---------------	---

### complexType **LoaDetailsType**

annotation	documentation	Without originating organization as a separate element.
------------	---------------	---

### complexType **MarkLabelType**

annotation	documentation	Identifies the label that should be contained with the mark
------------	---------------	---

### element **MarkLabelType/MarkValue**

annotation	documentation	The text of the mark.
------------	---------------	-----------------------

### element **MarkLabelType/MarkLabel**

annotation	documentation	When provided, this is the label that identifies the marking and is part of the marking. For example, "Serial Number:", "Manufacturer Part Number -", etc.
------------	---------------	--

### complexType **MarkRangeType**

#### element **MarkRangeType/RangeStart**

annotation	documentation	Starting number of the sequential range
------------	---------------	---

#### element **MarkRangeType/RangeEnd**

annotation	documentation	Ending number of the sequential range
------------	---------------	---------------------------------------

#### element **MarkRangeType/MarkLabel**

annotation	documentation	When provided, this is the label that identifies the marking and is part of the marking. For example, "Serial Number:",
------------	---------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	"Manufacturer Part Number -", etc.
--	------------------------------------

### complexType **MiscellaneousTextDetailsType**

annotation	documentation Free form text and the UCF section it belongs to.
------------	--

### element **MiscellaneousTextDetailsType/MiscellaneousText**

annotation	documentation Text associated with a particular section from the Federal Uniform Contract Format (UCF).
------------	--

### element **MiscellaneousTextDetailsType/Section**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>B</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>C</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>E</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>F</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>G</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>H</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>I</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>J</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>K</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>L</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>M</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	B		enumeration	C		enumeration	D		enumeration	E		enumeration	F		enumeration	G		enumeration	H		enumeration	I		enumeration	J		enumeration	K		enumeration	L		enumeration	M	
Kind	Value	annotation																																						
enumeration	B																																							
enumeration	C																																							
enumeration	D																																							
enumeration	E																																							
enumeration	F																																							
enumeration	G																																							
enumeration	H																																							
enumeration	I																																							
enumeration	J																																							
enumeration	K																																							
enumeration	L																																							
enumeration	M																																							
annotation	documentation Section of the Federal Uniform Contract Format (UCF). (see list)																																							

### complexType **MiscellaneousTextModificationType**

annotation	documentation Miscellaneous text used in an award modification document.
------------	---

### element **MiscellaneousTextModificationType/AddedMiscellaneousText**

annotation	documentation Contains the miscellaneous text for a section that is added.
------------	---

### element **MiscellaneousTextModificationType/DeletedMiscellaneousText**

annotation	documentation Contains the miscellaneous text for a section that is removed.
------------	---

### element **MiscellaneousTextModificationType/ChangedMiscellaneousText**

annotation	documentation Contains the miscellaneous text for a section that is modified.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

element

### **MiscellaneousTextModificationType/ChangedMiscellaneousText/MiscellaneousTextChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the miscellaneous text.
------------	---

element **MiscellaneousTextModificationType/ChangedMiscellaneousText/CurrentMiscellaneousText**

annotation	documentation The miscellaneous text after the changes were applied. The results.
------------	--

element **MiscellaneousTextModificationType/ChangedMiscellaneousText/PreviousMiscellaneousText**

annotation	documentation The miscellaneous text before the changes were applied. The original.
------------	--

complexType **ModifiedDatesHeaderOnlyType**

element **ModifiedDatesHeaderOnlyType/ProcurementInstrumentEffectiveDate**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	xs:date	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the effective date of the procurement instrument being modified. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.					

element **ModifiedDatesHeaderOnlyType/ProcurementInstrumentPeriods**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousPeriodDescription</a>	<a href="#">PeriodDescriptionType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousStartDate</a>	xs:date	optional			
	<a href="#">previousEndDate</a>	xs:date	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to a period of time applicable to the procurement instrument being modified.					

complexType **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType**

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupAddresses**

annotation	documentation Changes to addresses that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items. Include changes to the group of contract line items.
------------	--

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupAddresses/LineItemListChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change for an address group is to the list of line items. The addresses are unchanged.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupAddresses/AddressChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the set of addresses. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	--

### element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupAddresses/AddressChangeOnly/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation The line item list to which the addresses being modified are associated.
------------	---

### element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupAddresses/AddressChangeOnly/AddressModification**

annotation	documentation Records address information that has been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupAddresses/BothListAndAddressChange**

annotation	documentation Use when both the addresses and the line item list of the group addresses changes.
------------	---

### element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupAddresses/BothListAndAddressChange/LineItemListChange**

annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

### element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupAddresses/BothListAndAddressChange/AddressChange**

annotation	documentation Records address information that has been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupClauses**

annotation	documentation Changes to clauses that apply to a group of contract line items. Include changes to the group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	--

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupClauses/LineItemListChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change for a clause group is to the list of line items. The clauses are unchanged.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupClauses/ClauseChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the set of clauses. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	--

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupClauses/ClauseChangeOnly/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation The line item list to which the clauses being modified are associated.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupClauses/ClauseChangeOnly/ClauseModification**

annotation	documentation Records clauses that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	--

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupClauses/BothListAndClauseChange**

annotation	documentation Use when both the clauses and the line item list of the group changes.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupClauses/BothListAndClauseChange/LineItemList Change**

annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupClauses/BothListAndClauseChange/ClauseModification**

annotation	documentation Records clauses that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	--

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupDiscounts**

annotation	documentation Changes to discounts that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupDiscounts/LineItemListChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change for a discount group is to the list of line items. The discounts are unchanged.
------------	---

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupDiscounts/ItemDiscountsChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the set of item discounts. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupDiscounts/ItemDiscountsChangeOnly/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation The line item list to which the discounts being modified are associated.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupDiscounts/ItemDiscountsChangeOnly/ItemDiscountsModification**

annotation	documentation Records discounts that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupDiscounts/BothListAndItemDiscountChange**

annotation	documentation Use when both the discounts and the line item list of the group changes.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupDiscounts/BothListAndItemDiscountChange/LineItemListChange**

annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupDiscounts/BothListAndItemDiscountChange/ItemDiscountsModification**

annotation	documentation Records discounts that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	--

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupLaborRates**

annotation	documentation Changes to labor rates that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupLaborRates/LineItemListChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change for a labor rates group is to the list of line items. The labor rates are unchanged.
------------	--

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupLaborRates/LaborRatesChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the labor rates. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupLaborRates/LaborRatesChangeOnly/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation The line item list to which the labor rates being modified are associated.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupLaborRates/LaborRatesChangeOnly/LaborRatesModification**

annotation	documentation Records labor rates that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	--

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupLaborRates/BothListAndLaborRatesChange**

annotation	documentation Use when both the labor rates and the line item list of the group labor rates changes.
------------	---



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupLaborRates/BothListAndLaborRatesChange/LineItemListChange**

annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupLaborRates/BothListAndLaborRatesChange/LaborRatesModification**

annotation	documentation Records labor rates that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	--

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupMiscellaneousText**

annotation	documentation Changes to miscellaneous text that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	--

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupMiscellaneousText/LineItemListChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change for a miscellaneous text group is to the list of line items. The miscellaneous text is unchanged.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupMiscellaneousText/MiscellaneousTextChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the miscellaneous text. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	--

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupMiscellaneousText/MiscellaneousTextChangeOnly/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation The line item list to which the miscellaneous text being modified is associated.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupMiscellaneousText/MiscellaneousTextChangeOnly/MiscellaneousTextModification**

annotation	documentation Records miscellaneous text that has been added, removed, or modified.
------------	--

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupMiscellaneousText/BothListAndMiscellaneousTextChange**

annotation	documentation Use when both the miscellaneous text and the line item list of the group changes.
------------	--

element

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupMiscellaneousText/BothListAndMiscellaneousTextChange/LineItemListChange

annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element

### MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupMiscellaneousText/BothListAndMiscellaneousTextChange/MiscellaneousTextModification

annotation	documentation Records miscellaneous text that has been added, removed, or modified.
------------	--

### element MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupOtherAmounts

annotation	documentation Changes to amounts other than obligated amounts that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	--

### element MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupOtherAmounts/LineItemListChangeOnly

annotation	documentation Use when the only change for an other amounts group is to the list of line items. The other amounts are unchanged.
------------	---

element

### MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupOtherAmounts/OtherAmountsChangeOnly

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the other amounts. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	---

element

### MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupOtherAmounts/OtherAmountsChangeOnly/LineItemList

annotation	documentation The line item list to which the other amounts being modified is associated.
------------	--

element

### MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupOtherAmounts/OtherAmountsChangeOnly/OtherAmountsModification

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousAmountDescription</a>	<a href="#">AmountDescriptionType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousAmount</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5OverZeroType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaAmount</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousTargetFeePercentIncrease</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5OverZeroType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousTargetFeePercentDecrease</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5OverZeroType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Records the other amounts that has been added, removed, or modified.					

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupOtherAmounts/BothListAndOtherAmountsChange**

annotation	documentation Use when both the other amounts and the line item list of the group changes.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupOtherAmounts/BothListAndOtherAmountsChange/LinelitemListChange**

annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupOtherAmounts/BothListAndOtherAmountsChange/OtherAmountsModification**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousAmountDescription</a>	<a href="#">AmountDescriptionType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousAmount</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5OverZeroType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaAmount</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousTargetFeePercentIncrease</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5OverZeroType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousTargetFeePercentDecrease</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5OverZeroType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Records the other amounts that has been added, removed, or modified.					

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupPaymentInstructions**

annotation	documentation Changes to payment instructions that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items. Payment Instructions are based on DFARS PGI 204.7108.
------------	--

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupPaymentInstructions/LinelitemListChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change for a payment instruction group is to the list of line items. The payment instructions are unchanged.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupPaymentInstructions/PaymentInstructionsChange Only**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the set of payment instructions. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupPaymentInstructions/PaymentInstructionsChange Only/LinelitemList**

annotation	documentation The line item list to which the payment instructions being modified are associated.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

element

**MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupPaymentInstructions/PaymentInstructionsChangeOnly/PaymentInstructionsModification**

annotation	documentation Records payment instructions that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element

**MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupPaymentInstructions/BothListAndPaymentInstructionsChange**

annotation	documentation Use when both the payment instructions and the line item list of the group changes.
------------	--

element

**MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupPaymentInstructions/BothListAndPaymentInstructionsChange/LineItemListChange**

annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element

**MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupPaymentInstructions/BothListAndPaymentInstructionsChange/PaymentInstructionsModification**

annotation	documentation Records payment instructions that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupReplacementPrice**

annotation	documentation Changes to the replacement price that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

element

**MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupReplacementPrice/LineItemListChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change for a replacement price group is to the list of line items. The replacement price is unchanged.
------------	---

element

**MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupReplacementPrice/ReplacementPriceChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the replacement price. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	---

element

**MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupReplacementPrice/ReplacementPriceChangeOnly/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation The line item list to which the replacement price being modified is associated.
------------	--

element

**MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupReplacementPrice/ReplacementPriceChangeOnly**

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### **/ReplacementPriceModification**

annotation	documentation Records the replacement price that has been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupReplacementPrice/BothListAndReplacementPriceChange**

annotation	documentation Use when both the replacement price and the line item list of the group replacement price changes.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupReplacementPrice/BothListAndReplacementPriceChange/LineItemChange**

annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupReplacementPrice/BothListAndReplacementPriceChange/ReplacementPriceModification**

annotation	documentation Records the replacement price that has been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

### **element MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupRequirementsDescription**

annotation	documentation Changes to Requirements Descriptions that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items. Uniform Contract Format (UCF) Section C. Any description or specifications needed in addition to UCF Section B. (This carries statements of objectives, performance work statements, statements of work and similar text descriptions when not separated in an attachment. Specific numbered specifications, standards, and other standardized descriptive data is handled separately under Product or Service Identifiers and Reference Numbers)
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupRequirementsDescription/LineItemListChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change for a requirements description group is to the list of line items. The requirements description is unchanged.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupRequirementsDescription/RequirementsDescriptionChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the requirements description. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	--

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupRequirementsDescription/RequirementsDescriptionChangeOnly/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation The line item list to which the requirements description being modified is associated.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupRequirementsDescription/RequirementsDescriptionOnChangeOnly/RequirementsDescriptionModification**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	xs:string	optional			
annotation	documentation Records a requirements description that has been added, removed, or modified.					

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupRequirementsDescription/BothListAndRequirementsDescriptionChange**

annotation	documentation Use when both the requirements description and the line item list of the group changes.
------------	--

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupRequirementsDescription/BothListAndRequirementsDescriptionChange/LineItemListChange**

annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupRequirementsDescription/BothListAndRequirementsDescriptionChange/RequirementsDescriptionModification**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	xs:string	optional			
annotation	documentation Records a requirements description that has been added, removed, or modified.					

### **element MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupShareRatio**

annotation	documentation Changes to the share ratio that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

### **element MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupShareRatio/LineItemListChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change for a share ratio group is to the list of line items. The share ratio is unchanged.
------------	---

### **element MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupShareRatio/ShareRatioChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the share ratio. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	---

element

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupShareRatio/ShareRatioChangeOnly/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation The line item list to which the share ratio being modified is associated.
------------	--

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupShareRatio/ShareRatioChangeOnly/ItemShareRatioModification**

annotation	documentation Records the share ratio that has been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupShareRatio/BothListAndShareRatioChange**

annotation	documentation Use when both the share ratio and the line item list of the group share ratio changes.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupShareRatio/BothListAndShareRatioChange/LineItemChange**

annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupShareRatio/BothListAndShareRatioChange/ShareRatioChange**

annotation	documentation Records the share ratio that has been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

### **element MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupSpecialPricing**

annotation	documentation Changes to the special pricing that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

### **element MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupSpecialPricing/LineItemListChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change for a special pricing group is to the list of line items. The special pricing is unchanged.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupSpecialPricing/SpecialPricingChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the special pricing. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupSpecialPricing/SpecialPricingChangeOnly/LineItemChange**

annotation	documentation The line item list to which the special pricing being modified is associated.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupSpecialPricing/SpecialPricingChangeOnly/SpecialPricingChange**

annotation	documentation Records the special pricing that has been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupSpecialPricing/BothListAndSpecialPricingChange**

annotation	documentation Use when both the special pricing and the line item list of the group special pricing changes.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupSpecialPricing/BothListAndSpecialPricingChange/LineItemListChange**

annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupSpecialPricing/BothListAndSpecialPricingChange/SpecialPricingChange**

annotation	documentation Records the special pricing that has been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupVariablePricing**

annotation	documentation Changes to variable pricing that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	--

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupVariablePricing/LineItemListChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change for a variable pricing group is to the list of line items. The variable pricing is unchanged.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupVariablePricing/VariablePricingChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the variable pricing. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	--

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupVariablePricing/VariablePricingChangeOnly/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation The line item list to which the variable pricing being modified is associated.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupVariablePricing/VariablePricingChangeOnly/ItemVariablePricingModification**

annotation	documentation Records variable pricing that has been added, removed, or modified.
------------	--



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

element

**MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupVariablePricing/BothListAndVariablePricingChange**

annotation	documentation Use when both the variable pricing and the line item list of the group variable pricing changes.
------------	---

element

**MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupVariablePricing/BothListAndVariablePricingChange/LineItemListChange**

annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element

**MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupVariablePricing/BothListAndVariablePricingChange/ItemVariablePricingChange**

annotation	documentation Records variable pricing that has been added, removed, or modified.
------------	--

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupZonePricing**

annotation	documentation Changes to the zone pricing that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	--

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupZonePricing/LineItemListChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change for a zone pricing group is to the list of line items. The zone pricing is unchanged.
------------	---

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupZonePricing/ZonePricingChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the zone pricing. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	--

element

**MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupZonePricing/ZonePricingChangeOnly/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation The line item list to which the zone pricing being modified is associated.
------------	---

element

**MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupZonePricing/ZonePricingChangeOnly/ZonePricingModification**

annotation	documentation Records the zone pricing that has been added, removed, or modified.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupZonePricing/BothListAndZonePricingChange**

annotation	documentation Use when both the zone pricing and the line item list of the group zone pricing changes.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupZonePricing/BothListAndZonePricingChange/LineItemListChange**

annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupZonePricing/BothListAndZonePricingChange/ZonePricingModification**

annotation	documentation Records the zone pricing that has been added, removed, or modified.
------------	--

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupWageDetermination**

annotation	documentation Changes to wage determination that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	--

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupWageDetermination/LineItemListChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change for a wage determination group is to the list of line items. The wage determination is unchanged.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupWageDetermination/WageDeterminationChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the wage determination. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	--

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupWageDetermination/WageDeterminationChangeOnly/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation The line item list to which the zone pricing being modified is associated.
------------	---

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupWageDetermination/WageDeterminationChangeOnly/WageDeterminationDetails**

annotation	documentation Wage determination information.
------------	--

element

### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupWageDetermination/BothListAndWageDetermination**

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### ionChange

annotation	documentation Use when both the wage determination and the line item list of the group wage determination changes.
------------	---

### element

#### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupWageDetermination/BothListAndWageDeterminationChange/LineItemListChange**

annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

### element

#### **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupWageDetermination/BothListAndWageDeterminationChange/WageDeterminationDetails**

annotation	documentation Wage determination information.
------------	--

### complexType **MultipleLineItemsInformationType**

#### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupAddresses**

annotation	documentation Addresses that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	--

#### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupAddresses/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

#### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupAddresses/ItemAddresses**

annotation	documentation Addresses applicable to the line item grouping.
------------	--

#### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupClauses**

annotation	documentation One or more clauses that apply to a group of procurement instrument items.
------------	---

#### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupClauses/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

#### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupClauses/ItemClauses**

annotation	documentation The details about a clause.
------------	--

#### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupDiscounts**

annotation	documentation A discount that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupDiscounts/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupDiscounts/ItemDiscounts**

annotation	documentation The details about the discount.
------------	--

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupLaborRates**

annotation	documentation Labor rates that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	--

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupLaborRates/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupLaborRates/LaborRates**

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupMiscellaneousText**

annotation	documentation Miscellaneous text that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupMiscellaneousText/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupMiscellaneousText/MiscellaneousTextDetails**

annotation	documentation Text relating to the procurement instrument that cannot be captured as discrete elements.
------------	--

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupOtherAmounts**

annotation	documentation Amounts other than obligated amounts that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupOtherAmounts/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupOtherAmounts/ItemOtherAmounts**

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupPaymentInstructions**

annotation	documentation Payment instructions that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items. Payment Instructions based on DFARS PGI 204.7108.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupPaymentInstructions/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupPaymentInstructions/PaymentInstructions**

annotation	documentation Information on how payments will be made against obligated amounts.
------------	--

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupReplacementPrice**

annotation	documentation Replacement price that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	--

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupReplacementPrice/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupReplacementPrice/ReplacementPrice**

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupRequirementsDescription**

annotation	documentation Requirements description that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupRequirementsDescription/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation A list of two or more contract line items.
------------	---

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupRequirementsDescription/RequirementsDescription**

annotation	documentation Uniform Contract Format (UCF) Section C. Any description or specifications needed in addition to UCF Section B. (This carries statements of objectives, performance work statements, statements of work and similar text descriptions when not separated in an attachment. Specific numbered specifications, standards, and other standardized descriptive data is handled separately under Product or Service Identifiers and Reference Numbers)
------------	--

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupShareRatio**

annotation	documentation Share ratio that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	--

### element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupShareRatio/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupShareRatio/ShareRatio**

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupSpecialPricing**

annotation	documentation Special pricing that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	--

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupSpecialPricing/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupSpecialPricing/SpecialPricing**

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupVariablePricing**

annotation	documentation Variable pricing that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupVariablePricing/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupVariablePricing/ItemVariableRangePricing**

annotation	documentation The details about the variable pricing.
------------	--

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupZonePricing**

annotation	documentation Zone pricing that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupZonePricing/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupZonePricing/ZonePricing**

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupWageDetermination**

annotation	documentation Wage determination that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupWageDetermination/LineItemList**

annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupWageDetermination/WageDetermination**

complexType **OrderingInformationModificationType**

element **OrderingInformationModificationType/EstimatedQuantity**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousQuantityValue</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaQuantityValue</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousUnitOfMeasure</a>	<a href="#">UnitOfMeasureType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation The estimated total quantity to be ordered. The actual order quantity may be higher or lower.					

element **OrderingInformationModificationType/Limits**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>				
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousLimitDescription</a>	<a href="#">LimitDescriptionType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousMinimum</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaMinimum</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousMaximum</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaMaximum</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousUnitOfMeasure</a>	<a href="#">UnitOfMeasureType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Used to indicate ordering limits on the procurement instrument.					

element **OrderingInformationModificationType/OrderingCapability**

annotation	documentation Specifies which entities are allowed to place orders against the procurement instrument.
------------	---

element **OrderingInformationModificationType/OrderingCapability/UnitedStatesGovernment**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation			
	enumeration	false				
	enumeration	true				
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">TrueFalseType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Orders can be placed by any entity within the United States Government.					

element **OrderingInformationModificationType/OrderingCapability/DoDMultiAgency**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
--------	------	-------	------------

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Air Force					
	enumeration	Army					
	enumeration	Defense Agencies					
	enumeration	Navy					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation	
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional				
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional				
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">DoDMultiAgencyType</a>	optional				
annotation	documentation	Orders may be placed by the specified DoD Agencies. (see list)					

### element **OrderingInformationModificationType/OrderingCapability/DoDAgencyWide**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation				
	enumeration	false					
	enumeration	true					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation	
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional				
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional				
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">TrueFalseType</a>	optional				
annotation	documentation	Orders can be placed by any entity within the United States Department of Defense.					

### element **OrderingInformationModificationType/OrderingCapability/SpecificEntities**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation				
	enumeration	false					
	enumeration	true					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation	
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional				
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional				
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">TrueFalseType</a>	optional				
annotation	documentation	Orders may be placed by specific entities only.					

### element **OrderingInformationModificationType/OrderVariation**

annotation	documentation	Permitted variations in quantity.					
------------	---------------	-----------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

### element **OrderingInformationModificationType/ResponseDaysToRejectOrder**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation	
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional				
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional				
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	xs:positiveInteger	optional				
annotation	documentation	Response Time in number of days within which the contractor must reject an order exceeding the maximum order limits.					



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

complexType **OrderingInformationType**

### element **OrderingInformationType/EstimatedQuantity**

annotation	documentation The estimated total quantity to be ordered. The actual order quantity may be higher or lower.
------------	--

### element **OrderingInformationType/Limits**

annotation	documentation Used to indicate ordering limits on the procurement instrument.
------------	--

### element **OrderingInformationType/OrderingCapability**

annotation	documentation Specifies which entities are allowed to place orders against the procurement instrument.
------------	---

### element **OrderingInformationType/OrderingCapability/UnitedStatesGovernment**

facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>false</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	false		enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	annotation								
enumeration	false									
enumeration	true									
annotation	documentation Orders can be placed by any entity within the United States Government.									

### element **OrderingInformationType/OrderingCapability/DoDMultiAgency**

facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Air Force</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Army</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Defense Agencies</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Navy</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	Air Force		enumeration	Army		enumeration	Defense Agencies		enumeration	Navy	
Kind	Value	annotation														
enumeration	Air Force															
enumeration	Army															
enumeration	Defense Agencies															
enumeration	Navy															
annotation	documentation Orders may be placed by the specified DoD Agencies. (see list)															

### element **OrderingInformationType/OrderingCapability/DoDAgencyWide**

facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>false</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	false		enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	annotation								
enumeration	false									
enumeration	true									
annotation	documentation Orders can be placed by any entity within the United States Department of Defense.									

### element **OrderingInformationType/OrderingCapability/SpecificEntities**

facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>false</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	false		enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	annotation								
enumeration	false									
enumeration	true									
annotation	documentation Orders may be placed by specific entities only.									

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **OrderingInformationType/OrderVariation**

annotation	documentation Permitted variations in quantity.
------------	--

### element **OrderingInformationType/ResponseDaysToRejectOrder**

annotation	documentation Response Time in number of days within which the contractor must reject an order exceeding the maximum order limits.
------------	---

### complexType **OrderVariationModificationType**

#### element **OrderVariationModificationType/Quantity**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousQuantityUnder</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaQuantityUnder</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousQuantityOver</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaQuantityOver</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousUnitOfMeasure</a>	<a href="#">UnitOfMeasureType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Variation expressed as a discrete quantity.					

#### element **OrderVariationModificationType/Quantity/QuantityUnder**

annotation	documentation The quantity by which the order can be below the expected quantity.
------------	--

#### element **OrderVariationModificationType/Quantity/QuantityOver**

annotation	documentation The quantity by which the order can be above the expected quantity.
------------	--

#### element **OrderVariationModificationType/Quantity/UnitOfMeasure**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
enumeration	20-Pack
enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	40 Foot Container
enumeration	50 Pound Bag
enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	55 Gallon Drum
enumeration	Access Lines
enumeration	Acre
enumeration	Actual Kilograms
enumeration	Actual Pounds
enumeration	Actual Tonnes
enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampere
enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
enumeration	Amperes per Meter
enumeration	Ampere-turn
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Angstrom
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Column-Inches
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Coulomb
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Count per Minute
enumeration	Counts per Centimeter
enumeration	Counts per Inch
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curie
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Deciliter per Gram
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Degree
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Farad
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Gage Systems

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joule per Gram
enumeration	Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration	Joule Per Kilogram

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration	Kilobecquerel
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilocurie
enumeration	Kilogauss
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms/Meter
enumeration	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilopascal
enumeration	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration	Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration	Kiloroentgen
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Knots
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters Per Day
enumeration	Liters Per Minute
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Lump Sum
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration	Mega Pascals
enumeration	Megabecquerel
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration	Megahertz
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Meters Per Minute
enumeration	Meters Per Second
enumeration	Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Micro Mho
enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot
enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pages per Inch
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Parts Per Billion
enumeration	Parts Per Million
enumeration	Parts Per Thousand
enumeration	Pascal
enumeration	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration	Percent Topical Only
enumeration	Percent Volume
enumeration	Percent Weight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Picofarad
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Poise
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand pounds gross
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Tray
	enumeration	Treatments
	enumeration	Trimester
	enumeration	Troche
	enumeration	Troy Ounce
	enumeration	Troy Pound
	enumeration	Truckload
	enumeration	Tub
	enumeration	Tube
	enumeration	Twenty
	enumeration	Twenty-Five
	enumeration	Twenty-Four
	enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
	enumeration	Two pack
	enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
	enumeration	Unit
	enumeration	Unitless
	enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
	enumeration	Vehicle
	enumeration	Vial
	enumeration	Visit
	enumeration	Volt
	enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
	enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
	enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
	enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
	enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
	enumeration	Volts Per Meter
	enumeration	Wafer
	enumeration	Watt
	enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
	enumeration	Watts Per Pound
	enumeration	Week
	enumeration	Weight per Square Inch
	enumeration	Wet Kilo
	enumeration	Wet Pound
	enumeration	Wet Ton
	enumeration	Wheel
	enumeration	Wine Gallon
	enumeration	Work Days
	enumeration	Working Months
	enumeration	Wrap
	enumeration	Yard
	enumeration	Years
annotation	documentation	The unit of measure. (see list)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **OrderVariationModificationType/Percentage**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousPercentageUnder</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaPercentageUnder</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousPercentageOver</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaPercentageOver</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Variation expressed as a percentage.					

### element **OrderVariationModificationType/Percentage/PercentUnder**

annotation	documentation Express 4.25% as 4.25
------------	--

### element **OrderVariationModificationType/Percentage/PercentOver**

annotation	documentation Express 4.25% as 4.25
------------	--

### complexType **OrderVariationType**

### element **OrderVariationType/Quantity**

annotation	documentation Variation expressed as a discrete quantity.
------------	--

### element **OrderVariationType/Quantity/QuantityUnder**

annotation	documentation The quantity by which the order can be below the expected quantity.
------------	--

### element **OrderVariationType/Quantity/QuantityOver**

annotation	documentation The quantity by which the order can be above the expected quantity.
------------	--

### element **OrderVariationType/Quantity/UnitOfMeasure**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	100-Pack
enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum
enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum
enumeration	20 Foot Container
enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
enumeration	20-Pack
enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	40 Foot Container
enumeration	50 Pound Bag
enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	55 Gallon Drum
enumeration	Access Lines
enumeration	Acre
enumeration	Actual Kilograms
enumeration	Actual Pounds
enumeration	Actual Tonnes
enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampere
enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
enumeration	Amperes per Meter
enumeration	Ampere-turn
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Angstrom
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Column-Inches
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Coulomb
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Count per Minute

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Counts per Centimeter
enumeration	Counts per Inch
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curie
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Deciliter per Gram
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Degree
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Farad
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joule per Gram
enumeration	Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration	Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration	Kilobecquerel
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilocurie
enumeration	Kilogauss
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms/Meter
enumeration	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilopascal
enumeration	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration	Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration	Kiloroentgen
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Knots
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters Per Day
enumeration	Liters Per Minute
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Lump Sum
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration	Mega Pascals
enumeration	Megabecquerel
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration	Megahertz
enumeration	Megajoule

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Meters Per Minute
enumeration	Meters Per Second
enumeration	Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Micro Mho
enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pages per Inch
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Parts Per Billion
enumeration	Parts Per Million
enumeration	Parts Per Thousand
enumeration	Pascal
enumeration	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration	Percent Topical Only
enumeration	Percent Volume
enumeration	Percent Weight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Picofarad
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Poise
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand pounds gross
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Volt
enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
enumeration	Volts Per Meter
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Watt
enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
enumeration	Watts Per Pound
enumeration	Week
enumeration	Weight per Square Inch
enumeration	Wet Kilo
enumeration	Wet Pound
enumeration	Wet Ton
enumeration	Wheel
enumeration	Wine Gallon
enumeration	Work Days
enumeration	Working Months
enumeration	Wrap

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration Yard enumeration Years
annotation	documentation The unit of measure. (see list)

### element **OrderVariationType/Percentage**

annotation	documentation Variation expressed as a percentage.
------------	---

### element **OrderVariationType/Percentage/PercentUnder**

annotation	documentation Express 4.25% as 4.25
------------	--

### element **OrderVariationType/Percentage/PercentOver**

annotation	documentation Express 4.25% as 4.25
------------	--

### complexType **OrganizationAddressType**

#### element **OrganizationAddressType/DiscreteAddress**

annotation	documentation The address provided in individual data elements.
------------	--

#### element **OrganizationAddressType/FreeFormAddress**

annotation	documentation The address in free form text.
------------	---

### complexType **OrganizationDetailType**

annotation	documentation Generic Organization Details - Common for supplier, buyer, contractor etc.
------------	---

#### element **OrganizationDetailType/OrganizationID**

annotation	documentation Organization Identifier
------------	--

#### element **OrganizationDetailType/OrganizationNameAddress**

annotation	documentation Required if the organization cannot be identified in the "OrganizationId" with an acceptable alternative.
------------	--

### complexType **OrganizationIDType**

annotation	documentation Organization ID as pre-defined by various entities. Examples are DUNS, CAGE, DoDAAC etc. In accordance with DoD BTA BEA 4.1 OV-7 ORGANIZATION_IDENTIFIER entity.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **OrganizationIDType/AustinTetraNumber**

facets	Kind Value annotation pattern ([0-9]){10}
annotation	documentation Austin-Tetra Universal Supplier Identification Number (A-T Number).

### element **OrganizationIDType/Cage**

facets	Kind Value annotation pattern ([0-9A-Z]){5}
annotation	documentation CAGE: Commercial and Government Entity

### element **OrganizationIDType/CountryCode**

facets	Kind Value annotation pattern ([A-Z]){3}
annotation	documentation The three alpha character code of the country. See ISO 3166 from the International Organization for Standardization for the correct values.

### element **OrganizationIDType/DoDAAC**

facets	Kind Value annotation pattern ([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){6}
annotation	documentation DODAAC: Department of Defense Activity Address Code.

### element **OrganizationIDType/Duns4Number**

facets	Kind Value annotation pattern ([0-9]){13}
annotation	documentation DUNS+4: Data Universal Numbering System identifier with four character suffix.

### element **OrganizationIDType/DunsNumber**

facets	Kind Value annotation pattern ([0-9]){9}
annotation	documentation DUNS: Data Universal Numbering System Identifier.

### element **OrganizationIDType/Mapac**

facets	Kind Value annotation pattern ([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){6}
annotation	documentation MAPAC: Military Assistance Program Address Code.

### element **OrganizationIDType/UUID**

annotation	documentation UUID: Organization Unique Identifier.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **OrganizationIDType/SocialSecurityNumber**

facets	Kind Value annotation pattern ([0-9]){9}
annotation	documentation Number obtained from the Social Security Administration (SSA) that identifies an individual.

### element **OrganizationIDType/EmployerIdentificationNumber**

facets	Kind Value annotation pattern ([0-9]){9}
annotation	documentation An Employer Identification Number (EIN) issued by the IRS and used to identify a business entity. Also known as a federal tax identification number.

### element **OrganizationIDType/Zone**

annotation	documentation Delivery Zones: Values include "CONUS", "WORLD".
------------	---

### element **OrganizationIDType/AlternateIdentifier**

annotation	documentation Use to provide other identifiers that aren't provided as distinct elements.
------------	--

### complexType **OrganizationNameAddressType**

annotation	documentation Organization Name and Address generic type.
------------	--

### element **OrganizationNameAddressType/OrganizationName**

annotation	documentation The name of the organization.
------------	--

### element **OrganizationNameAddressType/OrganizationAddress**

annotation	documentation The address of the organization.
------------	---

### element **OrganizationNameAddressType/OrganizationCoordinates**

annotation	documentation The longitude and latitude coordinates of the address.
------------	---

### element **OrganizationNameAddressType/OrganizationCoordinates/Latitude**

annotation	documentation The location North or South of the Equator.
------------	--

### element **OrganizationNameAddressType/OrganizationCoordinates/Longitude**

annotation	documentation The location East or West of the Prime Meridian.
------------	---



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### complexType **OtherDiscountsType**

#### element **OtherDiscountsType/OtherDiscountDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	General Discount	
	enumeration	Credit Card Payment Discount	
annotation	documentation	Type of general discount. (see list)	

#### element **OtherDiscountsType/Discount**

annotation	documentation	The discount to be applied.
------------	---------------	-----------------------------

### complexType **PackagingMarkingLoadingType**

annotation	documentation	High level Packaging requirements.
------------	---------------	------------------------------------

#### element **PackagingMarkingLoadingType/PackagingDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Cleaning or Drying Procedure	
	enumeration	Cushioning Thickness	
	enumeration	Cushioning and Dunnage	
	enumeration	Intermediate Container	
	enumeration	Optional Procedure Indicator	
	enumeration	Commercial Packaging	
	enumeration	Preservation Method	
	enumeration	Preservation Material	
	enumeration	Special Marking	
	enumeration	Unit Container	
	enumeration	Unit Container Level	
enumeration	Wrapping Material		
annotation	documentation	Describes a packaging requirement. (see list)	

#### element **PackagingMarkingLoadingType/PackagingSpecifications**

annotation	documentation	Packaging details.
------------	---------------	--------------------

#### element **PackagingMarkingLoadingType/PackagingSpecifications/AgencySpecifiedPackaging**

annotation	documentation	Packaging characteristics from an authoritative source.
------------	---------------	---

#### element **PackagingMarkingLoadingType/PackagingSpecifications/SpecialInstructions**

annotation	documentation	Use to provide supplemental or special packaging instructions.
------------	---------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **PackagingMarkingLoadingType/PackagingSpecifications/PackagingLoadOption**

facets	Kind enumeration	Value Palletized	annotation
	enumeration	Shrink-wrap	
annotation	documentation	Shipment options of palletized or shrink-wrap. (see list)	

### complexType **PackingQuantityType**

#### element **PackingQuantityType/PackQuantity**

annotation	documentation	Number of units (pieces, supplier units, unit packs etc.) in an individual pack.
------------	---------------	--

#### element **PackingQuantityType/SpecialCondition**

facets	Kind enumeration	Value Bulk	annotation
	enumeration	Packager's Option	
	enumeration	Special Requirement	
annotation	documentation	Special condition applicable to the pack quantity. (see list)	

### complexType **PackMeasurementsType**

#### element **PackMeasurementsType/Weight**

annotation	documentation	The pack weight.
------------	---------------	------------------

#### element **PackMeasurementsType/Volume**

annotation	documentation	The pack volume.
------------	---------------	------------------

#### element **PackMeasurementsType/Size**

annotation	documentation	The pack size.
------------	---------------	----------------

### complexType **ParentClinType**

#### element **ParentClinType/LinItemBase**

facets	Kind pattern	Value ([0-9]){4}	annotation
annotation	documentation	The first four numbers of the line item. (Range 0001 to 9999)	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **ParentClinType/SlinExtension**

facets	Kind Value annotation pattern ([A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}
annotation	documentation Two character extension denoting a sub line item. (Range AA-ZZ, except letters I or O).

### complexType **PaymentDetailsModificationType**

annotation	documentation Payment structure used in an award modification document.
------------	--

### element **PaymentDetailsModificationType/RecurringPayments**

annotation	documentation Recurring payments of a fixed amount that occur on a specified schedule.
------------	---

### element **PaymentDetailsModificationType/RecurringPayments/AddedRecurringPayments**

annotation	documentation Contains recurring payment information that was added.
------------	---

### element **PaymentDetailsModificationType/RecurringPayments/DeletedRecurringPayments**

annotation	documentation Contains recurring payment information that was removed.
------------	---

### element **PaymentDetailsModificationType/RecurringPayments/ChangedRecurringPayments**

annotation	documentation Contains recurring payment information that was modified.
------------	--

### element **PaymentDetailsModificationType/RecurringPayments/ChangedRecurringPayments/RecurringPaymentChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the recurring payment information.
------------	--

### element **PaymentDetailsModificationType/RecurringPayments/ChangedRecurringPayments/CurrentRecurringPayment**

annotation	documentation The recurring payment information after the change was applied. The result.
------------	--

### element **PaymentDetailsModificationType/RecurringPayments/ChangedRecurringPayments/PreviousRecurringPayment**

annotation	documentation The recurring payment information before the change was applied. The original.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **PaymentDetailsModificationType/PaymentInstructions**

annotation	documentation Payment Instructions based on DFARS PGI 204.7108
------------	---

### complexType **PaymentDetailsType**

annotation	documentation Payment structure used in an award document.
------------	---

### element **PaymentDetailsType/RecurringPayments**

annotation	documentation Recurring payments of a fixed amount that occur on a specified schedule such as rent.
------------	--

### element **PaymentDetailsType/PaymentInstructions**

annotation	documentation Payment Instructions based on DFARS PGI 204.7108
------------	---

### complexType **PaymentDiscountType**

### element **PaymentDiscountType/Terms**

annotation	documentation Terms of the discount.
------------	---

### element **PaymentDiscountType/Terms/Percent**

annotation	documentation Discount percentage. Express 4.25% as 4.25
------------	---

### element **PaymentDiscountType/Terms/DaysDue**

annotation	documentation Number of calendar days by which payment must be made to receive the discount.
------------	---

### element **PaymentDiscountType/NetDays**

annotation	documentation Number of days until total invoice amount is due.
------------	--

### complexType **PaymentInstructionsDetailsType**

annotation	documentation Based on DFARS PGI 204.7108
------------	--

### element **PaymentInstructionsDetailsType/ACRNBased**

annotation	documentation Payment instructions when the payments are apportioned among one or more lines of accounting which are identified by the Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN).
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **PaymentInstructionsDetailsType/ACRNBased/PaymentInstructionsDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Single Funding	
	enumeration	Sequential ACRN order	
	enumeration	Contracting Officer specified ACRN Order	
	enumeration	By Fiscal Year	
	enumeration	By Cancellation Date	
	enumeration	Proration	
annotation	documentation	The type of payment instruction. (see list)	

### element **PaymentInstructionsDetailsType/ACRNBased/ACRNList**

annotation	documentation	Must be provided when Payment Instructions Description is "Contracting Officer specified ACRN Order".
------------	---------------	---

### element **PaymentInstructionsDetailsType/OtherInstructions**

annotation	documentation	Payment instructions that are not covered by the ACRN based payment instructions.
------------	---------------	---

### complexType **PaymentInstructionsModificationType**

annotation	documentation	Payment structure used in an award modification document.
------------	---------------	---

### element **PaymentInstructionsModificationType/AddedPaymentInstructions**

annotation	documentation	Contains payment instructions that are added.
------------	---------------	---

### element **PaymentInstructionsModificationType/DeletedPaymentInstructions**

annotation	documentation	Contains payment instructions that are removed.
------------	---------------	---

### element **PaymentInstructionsModificationType/ChangedPaymentInstructions**

annotation	documentation	Contains payment instructions that are modified.
------------	---------------	--

### element

#### **PaymentInstructionsModificationType/ChangedPaymentInstructions/PaymentInstructionsChangeText**

annotation	documentation	Description of the change to the payment instructions.
------------	---------------	--

### element

#### **PaymentInstructionsModificationType/ChangedPaymentInstructions/CurrentPaymentInstruction**

annotation	documentation	The payment instructions after the changes were applied. The results.
------------	---------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

element

### **PaymentInstructionsModificationType/ChangedPaymentInstructions/PreviousPaymentInstruction**

annotation	documentation The payment instructions before the changes were applied. The original.
------------	--

complexType **PercentAmountType**

### element **PercentAmountType/PercentDescription**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 65%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 20%;">annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Profit or Fee-Cost</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Profit or Fee-Hours</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Escalation Factors</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Progress Payment</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Progress Payment Liquidation</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	Profit or Fee-Cost		enumeration	Profit or Fee-Hours		enumeration	Escalation Factors		enumeration	Progress Payment		enumeration	Progress Payment Liquidation	
Kind	Value	annotation																	
enumeration	Profit or Fee-Cost																		
enumeration	Profit or Fee-Hours																		
enumeration	Escalation Factors																		
enumeration	Progress Payment																		
enumeration	Progress Payment Liquidation																		
annotation	documentation The type of percentage to be applied. (see list)																		

### element **PercentAmountType/PercentValue**

annotation	documentation The percentage to be applied. Express 4.25% as 4.25
------------	--

complexType **PricingArrangementType**

### element **PricingArrangementType/PricingArrangementBase**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 65%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 20%;">annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Cost No Fee</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Cost Plus Award Fee</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Cost Plus Fixed Fee</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Cost Plus Incentive Fee (Cost Based)</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Cost Sharing</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Firm Fixed Price</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Fixed Price Incentive (Successive Targets)</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Fixed Price Incentive (Cost Based)</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Fixed Price Level of Effort</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Fixed Price Re-determination Prospective</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Fixed Price Re-determination Retrospective</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Actual Costs</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Cost Indexes</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Established Prices</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Labor Hour</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Time and Materials</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	Cost No Fee		enumeration	Cost Plus Award Fee		enumeration	Cost Plus Fixed Fee		enumeration	Cost Plus Incentive Fee (Cost Based)		enumeration	Cost Sharing		enumeration	Firm Fixed Price		enumeration	Fixed Price Incentive (Successive Targets)		enumeration	Fixed Price Incentive (Cost Based)		enumeration	Fixed Price Level of Effort		enumeration	Fixed Price Re-determination Prospective		enumeration	Fixed Price Re-determination Retrospective		enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Actual Costs		enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Cost Indexes		enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Established Prices		enumeration	Labor Hour		enumeration	Time and Materials	
Kind	Value	annotation																																																		
enumeration	Cost No Fee																																																			
enumeration	Cost Plus Award Fee																																																			
enumeration	Cost Plus Fixed Fee																																																			
enumeration	Cost Plus Incentive Fee (Cost Based)																																																			
enumeration	Cost Sharing																																																			
enumeration	Firm Fixed Price																																																			
enumeration	Fixed Price Incentive (Successive Targets)																																																			
enumeration	Fixed Price Incentive (Cost Based)																																																			
enumeration	Fixed Price Level of Effort																																																			
enumeration	Fixed Price Re-determination Prospective																																																			
enumeration	Fixed Price Re-determination Retrospective																																																			
enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Actual Costs																																																			
enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Cost Indexes																																																			
enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Established Prices																																																			
enumeration	Labor Hour																																																			
enumeration	Time and Materials																																																			
annotation	documentation Pricing arrangement. (see list)																																																			

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **PricingArrangementType/AwardFee**

facets	Kind enumeration enumeration	Value false true	annotation
annotation	documentation Denotes whether or not there is an award fee.		

### element **PricingArrangementType/PerformanceIncentive**

facets	Kind enumeration enumeration	Value false true	annotation
annotation	documentation Denotes whether or not there is a performance incentive.		

### complexType **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType**

annotation	documentation Award Modification amount structure
------------	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/HeaderCurrency**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousBuyingCurrency</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousBuyingCurrencyExchangeRate</a>	derived by: xs:float	optional			
	<a href="#">previousPaymentCurrency</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousPaymentCurrencyExchangeRate</a>	derived by: xs:float	optional			

  

annotation	documentation Currencies that apply to the procurement instrument.
------------	---

### element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/TaxesModificationDetails**

annotation	documentation Changes to taxes that apply to the total order amount.
------------	---

### element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/TaxesModificationDetails/AddedTaxes**

annotation	documentation Contains taxes that are added.
------------	---

### element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/TaxesModificationDetails/DeletedTaxes**

annotation	documentation Contains taxes that are removed.
------------	---

### element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/TaxesModificationDetails/ChangedTaxes**

annotation	documentation Contains taxes that are modified.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

element

**ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/TaxesModificationDetails/ChangedTaxes/TaxesChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the tax.
------------	--

element

**ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/TaxesModificationDetails/ChangedTaxes/CurrentTax**

annotation	documentation The tax after the change was applied. The result.
------------	--

element

**ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/TaxesModificationDetails/ChangedTaxes/PreviousTax**

annotation	documentation The tax before the change was applied. The original.
------------	---

element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/ObligatedAmountsModificationDetails**

annotation	documentation Changes to obligation amounts.
------------	---

element

**ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/ObligatedAmountsModificationDetails/AddedObligatedAmounts**

annotation	documentation Contains obligated amounts that are added.
------------	---

element

**ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/ObligatedAmountsModificationDetails/DeletedObligatedAmounts**

annotation	documentation Used when obligated amount is reduced to zero because of the modification.
------------	---

element

**ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/ObligatedAmountsModificationDetails/ChangedObligatedAmounts**

annotation	documentation Used to record changes to an existing obligated amount and/or associated information that does not result in a zero obligated amount.
------------	--

element

**ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/ObligatedAmountsModificationDetails/ChangedObligatedAmounts/ObligatedAmountsChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the obligated amount.
------------	---



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/ObligatedAmountsModificationDetails/ChangedObligatedAmounts/ObligatedAmountDelta**

annotation	documentation The change in the obligated amount. If no change, enter zero. If the current obligated amount is less then the previous obligated amount, enter a negative number.
------------	---

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/ObligatedAmountsModificationDetails/ChangedObligatedAmounts/CurrentObligatedAmount**

annotation	documentation The obligated amount after the change was applied. The result.
------------	---

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/ObligatedAmountsModificationDetails/ChangedObligatedAmounts/PreviousObligatedAmount**

annotation	documentation The obligated amount before the change was applied. The original.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/OtherAmounts**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousAmountDescription</a>	<a href="#">AmountDescriptionType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousAmount</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5OverZeroType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaAmount</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Amounts other than obligated amounts.					

complexType **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsType**

annotation	documentation Award amount structure
------------	---

element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsType/HeaderCurrency**

annotation	documentation Currencies that apply to the procurement instrument.
------------	---

element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsType/Taxes**

annotation	documentation Taxes that apply to the total order amount.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsType/ObligatedAmounts**

annotation	documentation Obligation amount. Must be greater than zero.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsType/OtherAmounts**

annotation	documentation Amounts other than obligated amounts.
------------	--

### complexType **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails**

annotation	documentation Data common to the entire award procurement instrument.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/ProcurementInstrumentIdentifier**

annotation	documentation Unique Identifier for a procurement instrument.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/BasicInformation**

annotation	documentation Miscellaneous procurement instrument information.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/ClauseInformation**

annotation	documentation Clause information that applies to the procurement instrument.
------------	---

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/ClauseInformation/RegulationURL**

annotation	documentation The URL where the text of the clauses in a Regulation, Supplement, or Issuing Agency can be found.
------------	---

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/ClauseInformation/ClauseDetails**

annotation	documentation Information about a clause.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/ProcurementInstrumentDates**

annotation	documentation Dates and date period applicable to the procurement instrument.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/ProcurementInstrumentAddresses**

annotation	documentation Addresses applicable to the procurement instrument.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/ProcurementInstrumentAmounts**

annotation	documentation Amounts and pricing that impact the entire procurement instrument.
------------	---

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/DeliveryDetails**

annotation	documentation Delivery details including dates that impact the entire procurement instrument.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/MultipleLineItemsInformation**

annotation	documentation Provides selected information such as clauses, discounts, etc that is applicable to a subset of the procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/OrderingDiscounts**

annotation	documentation Discounts applicable to the award instrument.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/PaymentDetails**

annotation	documentation Information relating to payments.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/PaymentDiscount**

annotation	documentation Payment discount information.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/ProcurementInstrumentAttachments**

annotation	documentation Identifies paperwork that is required to be attached to the procurement instrument.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/ReferenceNumber**

annotation	documentation Use to provide numbers referencing documents (MIPR, SOW, GBL, Requisition etc). Numbers (FMS Case, Package, Drawing etc), Codes (FSC, Project, Weapon System, etc.) and other Reference Values.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/SecurityDetails**

annotation	documentation Information about a DD Form 254.
------------	---

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/ServiceAllowanceCharges**

annotation	documentation Services, Allowances and Charges.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/Shipping**

annotation	documentation Information pertaining to shipments.
------------	---

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/RequirementsDescription**

annotation	documentation Uniform Contract Format (UCF) Section C. Any description or specifications needed in addition to UCF Section B. (This carries statements of objectives, performance work statements, statements of work and similar text descriptions when not separated in an attachment. Specific numbered specifications, standards, and other standardized descriptive data is handled separately under Product or Service Identifiers and Reference Numbers)
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/WageDeterminationDetails**

annotation	documentation Wage determination information.
------------	--

### complexType **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails**

annotation	documentation Data common to the entire award modification procurement instrument.
------------	---

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentIdentifier**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousOrigin</a>	<a href="#">ProcurementInstrumentOriginType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousVehicle</a>	<a href="#">ProcurementInstrumentListType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousDescription</a>	<a href="#">ProcurementInstrumentDescriptionType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousEnterpriseIdentifier</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousYear</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousTypeCode</a>	<a href="#">ProcurementInstrumentTypeCodeType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousSerializedIdentifier</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousOrderNumber</a>	<a href="#">OrderNumberType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousOrderModificationIdentifier</a>	<a href="#">OrderModificationIdentifierType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousProcurementInstrumentModificationIdentifier</a>	<a href="#">ProcurementInstrumentModificationIdentifierType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousAmendmentNumber</a>	<a href="#">AmendmentNumberType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousNonDoDNumber</a>	<a href="#">NonDoDNumberType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Unique Identifier for a procurement instrument.					

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/BasicInformation**

annotation	documentation Miscellaneous procurement instrument information.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ClauseInformation**

annotation	documentation Clause information that applies to the procurement instrument.
------------	---

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ClauseInformation/RegulationURL**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-AddDelete</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation The URL where the text of the clauses in a Regulation, Supplement, or Issuing Agency can be found.					

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ClauseInformation/ClauseModificationDetails**

annotation	documentation Records clauses that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails**

annotation	documentation Information pertinent to the award modification procurement instrument.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/DocumentBeingModified**

annotation	documentation The procurement instrument number whose Procurement Instrument Effectived Date and/or Procurement Instrument Periods are being changed.
------------	--

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/DocumentBeingModifiedSigned Date**

annotation	documentation The signature date of the document being modified in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/ModificationDescription**

annotation	documentation A short text description of the purpose and content of the modification.
------------	---

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/ModificationReason**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Additional Work	
	enumeration	Supplemental Agreement For Work Within Scope	
	enumeration	Funding Only Action	
	enumeration	Change Order	
	enumeration	Terminate For Default (Complete Or Partial)	
	enumeration	Terminate For Convenience (Complete Or Partial)	
	enumeration	Exercise An Option	
	enumeration	Definitize Letter Contract	
	enumeration	Novation Agreement	
	enumeration	Close Out	
	enumeration	Definitize Change Order	
	enumeration	Other Administrative Action	
	enumeration	Legal Contract Cancellation	
	enumeration	Rerepresentation Of Non-Novated Merger/Acquisition	
	enumeration	Rerepresentation	
	enumeration	Change Procurement Instrument Number	
	enumeration	Transfer Action	
	enumeration	Vendor DUNS Change	
	enumeration	Vendor Address Change	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration enumeration enumeration enumeration enumeration
annotation	documentation The reason for the modification. (see list)

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/ProjectNumber**

annotation	documentation The project number.
------------	--------------------------------------

element

**ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/PurchaseRequisitionNumber**

annotation	documentation The purchase requisition number.
------------	---

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/ModificationAddresses**

annotation	documentation The addresses of the issuing office and the contractor. If applicable, provide the address of the administrative office.
------------	---

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/ModificationAuthority**

annotation	documentation Authorization and contractor signature requirement for the modification.
------------	---

element

**ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/ModificationAuthority/ContractorSignatureRequired**

facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>false</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	false		enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	annotation								
enumeration	false									
enumeration	true									
annotation	documentation States whether or not the contractor is required to sign the modification document.									

element

**ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/ModificationAuthority/ChangeOrderAuthority**

annotation	documentation The authority under which the change order is issued.
------------	--

element

**ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/ModificationAuthority/AdministrativeChanges**

facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	annotation					
enumeration	true						
annotation	documentation Denotes that the modification was made to reflect administrative changes pursuant to the authority of FAR 43.103(b)						

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/ModificationAuthority/SupplementalAgreementAuthority**

annotation	documentation The authority under which the supplemental agreement is entered.
------------	---

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/ModificationAuthority/OtherAuthority**

annotation	documentation The type of modification and authority if not covered by a Change Order, Supplemental Agreement, or Administrative Changes authority.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModifiedProcurementInstrumentDates**

annotation	documentation Changes to dates and date periods applicable to the procurement instrument(s) being modified.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentDates**

annotation	documentation Effective Date and signatures applicable to the represented procurement instrument.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentAddresses**

annotation	documentation Addresses applicable to the procurement instrument.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentAmounts**

annotation	documentation Amounts and pricing that impact the entire procurement instrument.
------------	---

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/DeliveryDetails**

annotation	documentation Delivery details including dates that impact the entire procurement instrument.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/MultipleLineItemsInformation**

annotation	documentation Provides selected information such as clauses, discounts, etc that is applicable to a subset of the procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/OrderingDiscounts**

annotation	documentation Discounts applicable to the award instrument.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/PaymentDetails**

annotation	documentation
------------	---------------

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	Information relating to payments.
--	-----------------------------------

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/PaymentDiscount**

annotation	documentation Payment discount information.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/PaymentDiscount/AddedPaymentDiscounts**

annotation	documentation Contains payment discount information that was added.
------------	--

### element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/PaymentDiscount/DeletedPaymentDiscounts**

annotation	documentation Contains payment discount information that was removed.
------------	--

### element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/PaymentDiscount/ChangePaymentDiscounts**

annotation	documentation Contains payment discount information that was modified.
------------	---

### element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/PaymentDiscount/ChangePaymentDiscounts/PaymentDiscountChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the payment discount information.
------------	---

### element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/PaymentDiscount/ChangePaymentDiscounts/CurrentPaymentDiscount**

annotation	documentation The payment discount information after the change was applied. The result.
------------	---

### element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/PaymentDiscount/ChangePaymentDiscounts/PreviousPaymentDiscount**

annotation	documentation The payment discount information before the change was applied. The original.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentAttachments**

annotation	documentation Identifies paperwork that is required to be attached to the procurement instrument.
------------	--



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentAttachments/AddedAttachments**

annotation	documentation Contains attachments that were added.
------------	--

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentAttachments/DeletedAttachments**

annotation	documentation Contains attachments that were removed.
------------	--

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentAttachments/ChangedAttachments**

annotation	documentation Contains attachments that were modified.
------------	---

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentAttachments/ChangedAttachments/AttachmentChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the attachment.
------------	---

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentAttachments/ChangedAttachments/CurrentAttachment**

annotation	documentation The attachment after the change was applied. The result.
------------	---

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentAttachments/ChangedAttachments/PreviousAttachment**

annotation	documentation The attachment before the change was applied. The original.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ReferenceNumber**

annotation	documentation Use to provide numbers referencing documents (MIPR, SOW, GBL, Requisition etc). Numbers (FMS Case, Package, Drawing etc), Codes (FSC, Project, Weapon System, etc.) and other Reference Values.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ReferenceNumber/AddedReferenceNumber**

annotation	documentation Contains reference numbers that were added.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ReferenceNumber/DeletedReferenceNumber**

annotation	documentation Contains reference numbers that were removed.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

element

**ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ReferenceNumber/ChangedReferenceNumber**

annotation	documentation Contains reference numbers that were modified.
------------	---

element

**ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ReferenceNumber/ChangedReferenceNumber/ReferenceNumberChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the reference number.
------------	---

element

**ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ReferenceNumber/ChangedReferenceNumber/CurrentReferenceNumber**

annotation	documentation The reference number after the change was applied. The result.
------------	---

element

**ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ReferenceNumber/ChangedReferenceNumber/PreviousReferenceNumber**

annotation	documentation The reference number before the change was applied. The original.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/SecurityDetails**

annotation	documentation Information about a DD Form 254.
------------	---

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/SecurityDetails/AddedSecurityDetails**

annotation	documentation Contains security details that were added.
------------	---

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/SecurityDetails/DeletedSecurityDetails**

annotation	documentation Contains security details that were removed.
------------	---

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/SecurityDetails/ChangedSecurityDetails**

annotation	documentation Contains security details that were modified.
------------	--

element

**ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/SecurityDetails/ChangedSecurityDetails/SecurityDetailsChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the security details.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/SecurityDetails/ChangedSecurityDetails/CurrentSecurityDetails**

annotation	documentation The security details after the change was applied. The result.
------------	---

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/SecurityDetails/ChangedSecurityDetails/PreviousSecurityDetails**

annotation	documentation The security details before the change was applied. The original.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ServiceAllowanceCharges**

annotation	documentation Services, Allowances and Charges.
------------	--

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ServiceAllowanceCharges/AddedServiceAllowanceCharges**

annotation	documentation Contains service allowance charges that were added.
------------	--

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ServiceAllowanceCharges/DeletedServiceAllowanceCharges**

annotation	documentation Contains service allowance charges that were removed.
------------	--

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ServiceAllowanceCharges/ChangedServiceAllowanceCharges**

annotation	documentation Contains service allowance charges that were modified.
------------	---

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ServiceAllowanceCharges/ChangedServiceAllowanceCharges/ServiceAllowanceChargeChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the service allowance charge.
------------	---

element

### **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ServiceAllowanceCharges/ChangedServiceAllowanceCharges/CurrentServiceAllowanceCharge**

annotation	documentation The service allowance charge after the change was applied. The result.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

element

### ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ServiceAllowanceCharges/ChangedServiceAllowanceCharges/PreviousServiceAllowanceCharge

annotation	documentation The service allowance charge before the change was applied. The original.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/Shipping**

annotation	documentation Information pertaining to shipments.
------------	---

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/RequirementsDescription**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	xs:string	optional			
annotation	documentation Uniform Contract Format (UCF) Section C. Any description or specifications needed in addition to UCF Section B. (This carries statements of objectives, performance work statements, statements of work and similar text descriptions when not separated in an attachment. Specific numbered specifications, standards, and other standardized descriptive data is handled separately under Product or Service Identifiers and Reference Numbers)					

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/WageDeterminationDetails**

annotation	documentation Wage determination information.
------------	--

complexType **ProcurementInstrumentModificationType**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousOrigin</a>	<a href="#">ProcurementInstrumentOriginType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousVehicle</a>	<a href="#">ProcurementInstrumentListType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousDescription</a>	<a href="#">ProcurementInstrumentDescriptionType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousEnterpriseIdentifier</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousYear</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousTypeCode</a>	<a href="#">ProcurementInstrumentTypeCodeType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousSerializedIdentifier</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousOrderNumber</a>	<a href="#">OrderNumberType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousOrderModificationIdentifier</a>	<a href="#">OrderModificationIdentifierType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousProcurementInstrumentModificationIdentifier</a>	<a href="#">ProcurementInstrumentModificationIdentifierType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousAmendmentNumber</a>	<a href="#">AmendmentNumberType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousNonDoDNumber</a>	<a href="#">NonDoDNumberType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Details about a procurement instrument number as well as the procurement instrument number. For modifications only.					

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

on	
----	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentModificationType/ProcurementInstrumentOrigin**

	Kind	Value	annotation
facets	enumeration	General Services Administration	
	enumeration	Department of Defense	
	enumeration	Department of Interior	
	enumeration	Health and Human Services	
	enumeration	National Aeronautics and Space Administration	
	enumeration	Veterans Affairs	
annotation	documentation	Federal/ DoD Agency or Service from where the procurement instrument is originating. (see list)	

### element **ProcurementInstrumentModificationType/ProcurementInstrumentVehicle**

	Kind	Value	annotation
facets	enumeration	Agreements including Basic and Loan	
	enumeration	Army Contract with Government Owned Contractor Operated (GOCO) Plant	
	enumeration	Bailment	
	enumeration	Basic Ordering Agreement	
	enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement Under Federal Supply Schedule	
	enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement	
	enumeration	Call Order	
	enumeration	Contract (Definitive)	
	enumeration	Delivery Order	
	enumeration	Facilities Contract	
	enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Definite Quantity	
	enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Indefinite Quantity	
	enumeration	Invitation For Bids	
	enumeration	Lease Agreement	
	enumeration	Letter Contract	
	enumeration	Purchase Order	
	enumeration	Request for Proposal	
	enumeration	Request for Quotation - Automated	
	enumeration	Request for Quotation - Manual	
	enumeration	Requirements	
	enumeration	Sales Contract	
	enumeration	Schedule	
	enumeration	Short Form Research Contract	
	enumeration	Task Order	
annotation	documentation	Procurement instrument vehicle like a Schedule etc. (see list)	

### element **ProcurementInstrumentModificationType/ProcurementInstrumentNumber**

annotation	documentation	Procurement Instrument Number defined following the rules of the applicable agency and/or vehicle.
------------	---------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **ProcurementInstrumentModificationType/NonDoDNumber**

annotation	documentation Use when the procurement instrument is non-Department of Defense and cannot be mapped using the separate fields under Procurement Instrument Number.
------------	---

### element **ProcurementInstrumentModificationType/ProcurementInstrumentDescription**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 25%;">annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Contract being Modified - ACO Modification</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Contract being Modified - Award</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Contract being Modified - PCO Modification</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Ordering Instrument</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Prior Contract to a Continuation Contract</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Prior Contract to a Follow-on Contract</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Represented Contract</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Small Business Administration Contract</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Solicitation Number</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	Contract being Modified - ACO Modification		enumeration	Contract being Modified - Award		enumeration	Contract being Modified - PCO Modification		enumeration	Ordering Instrument		enumeration	Prior Contract to a Continuation Contract		enumeration	Prior Contract to a Follow-on Contract		enumeration	Represented Contract		enumeration	Small Business Administration Contract		enumeration	Solicitation Number	
Kind	Value	annotation																													
enumeration	Contract being Modified - ACO Modification																														
enumeration	Contract being Modified - Award																														
enumeration	Contract being Modified - PCO Modification																														
enumeration	Ordering Instrument																														
enumeration	Prior Contract to a Continuation Contract																														
enumeration	Prior Contract to a Follow-on Contract																														
enumeration	Represented Contract																														
enumeration	Small Business Administration Contract																														
enumeration	Solicitation Number																														
annotation	documentation Describes the relationship of the procurement instrument listed to the procurement instrument represented in the transaction. (see list)																														

### complexType **ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType**

#### element **ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType/EnterprisIdentifier**

annotation	documentation A generic code that identifies the entity that issued the procurement instrument.
------------	--

#### element **ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType/Year**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 25%;">annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{([0-9]){2}}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	pattern	{([0-9]){2}}	
Kind	Value	annotation					
pattern	{([0-9]){2}}						
annotation	documentation Code that identifies the year						

#### element **ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType/ProcurementInstrumentTypeCode**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 25%;">annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>B</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>C</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>E</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>F</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>G</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>H</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>K</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>L</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>M</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	A		enumeration	B		enumeration	C		enumeration	D		enumeration	E		enumeration	F		enumeration	G		enumeration	H		enumeration	K		enumeration	L		enumeration	M	
Kind	Value	annotation																																			
enumeration	A																																				
enumeration	B																																				
enumeration	C																																				
enumeration	D																																				
enumeration	E																																				
enumeration	F																																				
enumeration	G																																				
enumeration	H																																				
enumeration	K																																				
enumeration	L																																				
enumeration	M																																				

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration P enumeration Q enumeration R enumeration S enumeration T enumeration U enumeration V enumeration W enumeration Z
annotation	documentation One digit code that identifies the type of procurement instrument. (see list)

### element **ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType/SerializedIdentifier**

facets	Kind Value annotation pattern ([1-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){3} pattern ([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}([1-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2} pattern ([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}([1-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1} pattern ([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){3}([1-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}
annotation	documentation Value that separates this procurement instrument from all other procurement instruments with the same Enterprise Identifier, Year, and Procurement Instrument Type Code.

### element **ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType/OrderNumber**

facets	Kind Value annotation pattern ([0-9B-HJ-NQ-Z]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){3}
annotation	documentation The release, delivery, or task order number.

### element **ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType/OrderModificationIdentifier**

facets	Kind Value annotation pattern ([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}
annotation	documentation Value that identifies the modification number of the order.

### element **ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType/ProcurementInstrumentModificationIdentifier**

facets	Kind Value annotation pattern ([AP]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}([0-9]){3}
annotation	documentation Value that identifies the modification number of the procurement instrument.

### element **ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType/AmendmentNumber**

facets	Kind Value annotation pattern ([0-9]){4}
annotation	documentation The solicitation amendment number. Must be 4 numeric digits between 0001 and 9999.

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### complexType **ProcurementInstrumentType**

annotation	documentation Details about a procurement instrument number as well as the procurement instrument number. For award/original document only.
------------	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentType/ProcurementInstrumentOrigin**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 65%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 20%;">annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>General Services Administration</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Department of Defense</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Department of Interior</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Health and Human Services</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>National Aeronautics and Space Administration</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Veterans Affairs</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	General Services Administration		enumeration	Department of Defense		enumeration	Department of Interior		enumeration	Health and Human Services		enumeration	National Aeronautics and Space Administration		enumeration	Veterans Affairs	
Kind	Value	annotation																				
enumeration	General Services Administration																					
enumeration	Department of Defense																					
enumeration	Department of Interior																					
enumeration	Health and Human Services																					
enumeration	National Aeronautics and Space Administration																					
enumeration	Veterans Affairs																					
annotation	documentation Federal/ DoD Agency or Service from where the procurement instrument is originating. (see list)																					

### element **ProcurementInstrumentType/ProcurementInstrumentVehicle**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 65%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 20%;">annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Agreements including Basic and Loan</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Army Contract with Government Owned Contractor Operated (GOCO) Plant</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Bailment</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Basic Ordering Agreement</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Blanket Purchase Agreement Under Federal Supply Schedule</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Blanket Purchase Agreement</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Call Order</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Contract (Definitive)</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Delivery Order</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Facilities Contract</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Indefinite Delivery Definite Quantity</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Indefinite Delivery Indefinite Quantity</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Invitation For Bids</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Lease Agreement</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Letter Contract</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Purchase Order</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Request for Proposal</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Request for Quotation - Automated</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Request for Quotation - Manual</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Requirements</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Sales Contract</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Schedule</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Short Form Research Contract</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Task Order</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	Agreements including Basic and Loan		enumeration	Army Contract with Government Owned Contractor Operated (GOCO) Plant		enumeration	Bailment		enumeration	Basic Ordering Agreement		enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement Under Federal Supply Schedule		enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement		enumeration	Call Order		enumeration	Contract (Definitive)		enumeration	Delivery Order		enumeration	Facilities Contract		enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Definite Quantity		enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Indefinite Quantity		enumeration	Invitation For Bids		enumeration	Lease Agreement		enumeration	Letter Contract		enumeration	Purchase Order		enumeration	Request for Proposal		enumeration	Request for Quotation - Automated		enumeration	Request for Quotation - Manual		enumeration	Requirements		enumeration	Sales Contract		enumeration	Schedule		enumeration	Short Form Research Contract		enumeration	Task Order	
Kind	Value	annotation																																																																										
enumeration	Agreements including Basic and Loan																																																																											
enumeration	Army Contract with Government Owned Contractor Operated (GOCO) Plant																																																																											
enumeration	Bailment																																																																											
enumeration	Basic Ordering Agreement																																																																											
enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement Under Federal Supply Schedule																																																																											
enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement																																																																											
enumeration	Call Order																																																																											
enumeration	Contract (Definitive)																																																																											
enumeration	Delivery Order																																																																											
enumeration	Facilities Contract																																																																											
enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Definite Quantity																																																																											
enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Indefinite Quantity																																																																											
enumeration	Invitation For Bids																																																																											
enumeration	Lease Agreement																																																																											
enumeration	Letter Contract																																																																											
enumeration	Purchase Order																																																																											
enumeration	Request for Proposal																																																																											
enumeration	Request for Quotation - Automated																																																																											
enumeration	Request for Quotation - Manual																																																																											
enumeration	Requirements																																																																											
enumeration	Sales Contract																																																																											
enumeration	Schedule																																																																											
enumeration	Short Form Research Contract																																																																											
enumeration	Task Order																																																																											
annotation	documentation Procurement instrument vehicle like a Schedule etc. (see list)																																																																											

### element **ProcurementInstrumentType/ProcurementInstrumentNumber**

annotation	documentation
------------	---------------



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	Procurement Instrument Number defined following the rules of the applicable agency and/or vehicle.
--	--

### element **ProcurementInstrumentType/NonDoDNumber**

annotation	documentation Use when the procurement instrument is non-Department of Defense and cannot be mapped using the separate fields under Procurement Instrument Number.
------------	---

### element **ProcurementInstrumentType/ProcurementInstrumentDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Contract being Modified - ACO Modification	
	enumeration	Contract being Modified - Award	
	enumeration	Contract being Modified - PCO Modification	
	enumeration	Ordering Instrument	
	enumeration	Prior Contract to a Continuation Contract	
	enumeration	Prior Contract to a Follow-on Contract	
	enumeration	Represented Contract	
	enumeration	Small Business Administration Contract	
	enumeration	Solicitation Number	
annotation	documentation	Describes the relationship of the procurement instrument listed to the procurement instrument represented in the transaction. (see list)	

### complexType **ProductServiceIdentifierType**

#### element **ProductServiceIdentifierType/DataDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer	
	enumeration	Advertising Package Identification Code	
	enumeration	Age	
	enumeration	Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)	
	enumeration	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code	
	enumeration	Allocation Methodology Identification Code	
	enumeration	Alternate ISBN	
	enumeration	American Dental Association Codes	
	enumeration	American Trucking Associations Assembly	
	enumeration	American Trucking Associations Part	
	enumeration	American Trucking Associations System	
	enumeration	Anniversary	
	enumeration	Application Completion Method	
	enumeration	Application State	
	enumeration	Appraisal Product Type	
	enumeration	Appraisal Service	
	enumeration	ARINC Part Number	
	enumeration	Assembly	
	enumeration	Assembly Lot Number	
	enumeration	Asset Category	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Asset Number
enumeration	Asset Type
enumeration	Assortability Code
enumeration	Author Code
enumeration	Authorized Parts List Number
enumeration	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
enumeration	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
enumeration	Axle Ratio
enumeration	Axle Serial Number
enumeration	Backing
enumeration	Bale Number
enumeration	Bar-Coded Serial Number
enumeration	Batch Number
enumeration	Beam Number
enumeration	Benefit ID
enumeration	Beverage Common Code
enumeration	Bill Credit Code
enumeration	Bill Subgroup Code
enumeration	Billboards Commercial
enumeration	Binding Code
enumeration	Brand/Label
enumeration	Broker Price Opinion Service
enumeration	Bus Body Serial Number
enumeration	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
enumeration	Buyers Catalog Number
enumeration	Buyers Color
enumeration	Buyers End Product Number
enumeration	Buyers Engineering Change Level Number
enumeration	Buyers Item Number
enumeration	Buyers Part Number
enumeration	Buyers Size Code
enumeration	Buyers Style Number
enumeration	Candidate Oil
enumeration	Carry-over Part Number
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Catalog Number
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chassis Serial Number
enumeration	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
enumeration	Classification
enumeration	Cognizance Symbol
enumeration	Color
enumeration	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
enumeration	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
enumeration	Commission Identifier
enumeration	Commission Year

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure (CUSIP) Number
enumeration	Commodity Grouping
enumeration	Commodity Name
enumeration	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
enumeration	Company Part Number
enumeration	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
enumeration	Compatible Cut Number
enumeration	Compensation Allocation Code
enumeration	Compensation Type Code
enumeration	Completion Number
enumeration	Concept Code
enumeration	Configuration Item Identifier
enumeration	Connector Type
enumeration	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
enumeration	Contribution Year
enumeration	Country from which Procured
enumeration	Country of Origin Code
enumeration	Coupon Family Code
enumeration	Coverage Risk Type
enumeration	Coverage Type
enumeration	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
enumeration	Customer Provided Equipment
enumeration	Cut Number
enumeration	Data Category Code
enumeration	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
enumeration	Deposit Item Number
enumeration	Design Number
enumeration	Device Family
enumeration	Device Type
enumeration	Diagnosis Code Pointer
enumeration	Die Number
enumeration	Discontinued Part Number
enumeration	Discount Grouping
enumeration	Distributor
enumeration	Dividend Use
enumeration	Document Identification Code
enumeration	Drawing Revision Number
enumeration	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
enumeration	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
enumeration	Dun and Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
enumeration	Dye Lot Number
enumeration	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
enumeration	Edition Code
enumeration	End Item Serial Number
enumeration	End-Item Description
enumeration	Engine Displacement Identification

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Engine Serial Number
enumeration	Engineering Change Level
enumeration	Engineering Data List
enumeration	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
enumeration	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
enumeration	Equipment Identification Number
enumeration	Equipment Location
enumeration	Equipment Type
enumeration	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
enumeration	Event Type
enumeration	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
enumeration	Exhibit Identifier
enumeration	Expendable Container Identification
enumeration	Expense Identifier
enumeration	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
enumeration	Failed Subassembly Model Number
enumeration	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
enumeration	Feature
enumeration	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
enumeration	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
enumeration	Final Test Lot Number
enumeration	Finish Lot Number
enumeration	Finish Number
enumeration	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
enumeration	Form Number
enumeration	Former Publisher
enumeration	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Front Axle Serial Number
enumeration	Fuel Tank Serial Number
enumeration	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
enumeration	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
enumeration	Gathering
enumeration	Gear Ratio
enumeration	General Specification Number
enumeration	Generic Name Description
enumeration	Glider Kit
enumeration	Grade Code
enumeration	Grade Name
enumeration	Grain Direction
enumeration	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
enumeration	Ground Shade Standard Reference
enumeration	Group ID
enumeration	Group Qualifier Code
enumeration	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
enumeration	Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Heat Number
enumeration	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
enumeration	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
enumeration	Ignition Key Number
enumeration	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
enumeration	incomplete vehicle with a vehicle identification
enumeration	Information Media Type
enumeration	Ingredient
enumeration	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
enumeration	Insurer's Fund Code
enumeration	Interchangeability Code
enumeration	Interior Color Number
enumeration	Internal Number
enumeration	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
enumeration	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
enumeration	International Harmonized Commodity Code
enumeration	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
enumeration	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
enumeration	Investment Fund Type
enumeration	IRS Qualification Code
enumeration	Item Management Code
enumeration	Item Type Number
enumeration	Job Number
enumeration	Job Sequence Number
enumeration	Joint Life Type
enumeration	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
enumeration	Kanban Plan Number
enumeration	Labor Group
enumeration	Laboratory Sample Identification
enumeration	Laboratory Test Condition Code
enumeration	Library of Congress Code
enumeration	Life/Annuity Product Code
enumeration	Life/Annuity Service Features
enumeration	Lift Gate Serial Number
enumeration	Load Sequence
enumeration	Locally Assigned Control Number
enumeration	Location Code
enumeration	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
enumeration	Lot Number
enumeration	Lot Pricing Unit Number
enumeration	Machine Number
enumeration	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
enumeration	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
enumeration	Manual Transmission Serial Number
enumeration	Manufacturer's CAGE
enumeration	Manufacturer's DUNS

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Manufacturer's Name
enumeration	Manufacturer's Part Number
enumeration	Market Program Code
enumeration	Material Control Code
enumeration	Material Discharge Number
enumeration	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
enumeration	Medication Code
enumeration	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
enumeration	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
enumeration	Military Type Designation
enumeration	Model Number
enumeration	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
enumeration	Motor Vehicle ID Number
enumeration	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
enumeration	Movement Type Code
enumeration	National Drug Code (NDC)
enumeration	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
enumeration	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
enumeration	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
enumeration	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
enumeration	National Health Related Item Code
enumeration	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
enumeration	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
enumeration	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
enumeration	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
enumeration	National Stock Number
enumeration	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
enumeration	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
enumeration	New Microcode
enumeration	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
enumeration	Next Higher Used Assembly
enumeration	Number of Positions on Machine
enumeration	Obsolete Part Number
enumeration	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
enumeration	Old Microcode
enumeration	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
enumeration	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
enumeration	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
enumeration	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
enumeration	Operator Assigned Property Identification
enumeration	Opposite-Hand Part Number
enumeration	Optical Cable Code
enumeration	Optical Industry Product Code
enumeration	Original Equipment Number
enumeration	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
enumeration	Package Type Code

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Packaging Drawing
enumeration	Packaging Specification Number
enumeration	Part Drawing
enumeration	Part Number Description
enumeration	Part Reference Number
enumeration	Pattern Number
enumeration	Phase
enumeration	Pieces in Roll
enumeration	Piggyback Commercial
enumeration	Pipeline Transaction Code
enumeration	Plan Code
enumeration	Plant Equipment Number
enumeration	Ply
enumeration	Policy Form
enumeration	Position
enumeration	Preferred Manufacturer
enumeration	Preferred National Stock Number
enumeration	Preferred Part Number
enumeration	Premium Rate Type
enumeration	Premium Use
enumeration	Previous Carrier
enumeration	Previous Sample Identification
enumeration	Prime Contractor Part Number
enumeration	Print Color Standard Reference
enumeration	Print or Drawing
enumeration	Process Number
enumeration	Product Change Notice Number
enumeration	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
enumeration	Product ID Attribute Code
enumeration	Product Type Code
enumeration	Property and Casualty Service Code
enumeration	Publication Number
enumeration	Publisher Code
enumeration	Purchaser's Item Code
enumeration	Rack Number
enumeration	Radiator Serial Number
enumeration	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
enumeration	Random Weight Aggregation Code
enumeration	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Rear Axle Serial Number
enumeration	Reclamation Process
enumeration	Record Keeping or Model Year
enumeration	Reefer Serial Number
enumeration	Reel Number

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Reel Type
enumeration	Reference Oil
enumeration	Refined Product Code
enumeration	Related Model Number
enumeration	Related Model Type
enumeration	Relative Value Units
enumeration	Release Number
enumeration	Religious Retail Non-book Item
enumeration	Repair From Product Code
enumeration	Repair Induction Identifier
enumeration	Repair Tag Number
enumeration	Replaced Part Number
enumeration	Replacement National Stock Number
enumeration	Replacement Product Number
enumeration	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
enumeration	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
enumeration	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
enumeration	Return Code
enumeration	Returnable Container Serial Number
enumeration	Roll Number
enumeration	Roll Sequence Number
enumeration	Run Number
enumeration	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
enumeration	Seat Serial Number
enumeration	Secondary Ply
enumeration	Section Print Number
enumeration	Seller's Date Code
enumeration	Seller's Lot Number
enumeration	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
enumeration	Serial Number
enumeration	Series Identifier
enumeration	Service code per COPAS standard
enumeration	Service Control Identification
enumeration	Service Feature ID
enumeration	Service Rendered
enumeration	Service Requested
enumeration	Set Number
enumeration	Shelf-Life Action Code
enumeration	Shelf-Life Code
enumeration	Shift Worked
enumeration	Side Up/Side Down
enumeration	Skill Code
enumeration	Sleeper Box Key Number
enumeration	Sleeper Box Serial Number
enumeration	Special Material Identification Code
enumeration	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	State Sample Identification
enumeration	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
enumeration	Stock Number
enumeration	Style Number
enumeration	Submission Number
enumeration	Subsistence Identification Number
enumeration	Substitute Product Number
enumeration	Superseded Part Number
enumeration	Supplier Brand Code
enumeration	Supplier Company Registry Number
enumeration	Surface Finish
enumeration	System Identifier
enumeration	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
enumeration	Technical Document Number (excludes Technical Manuals)
enumeration	Technical Manual Number
enumeration	Telecommunications Circuit ID
enumeration	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
enumeration	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
enumeration	Tested Material Identification Number
enumeration	Tex
enumeration	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
enumeration	Time Compliant Technical Order
enumeration	Title Code
enumeration	Trade In Identifier
enumeration	Transfer Case Serial Number
enumeration	Transmission Serial Number
enumeration	Treatment Codes
enumeration	Truck Body Serial Number
enumeration	Type Selvage
enumeration	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
enumeration	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
enumeration	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
enumeration	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
enumeration	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
enumeration	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
enumeration	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
enumeration	Universal Product Number

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
	enumeration	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
	enumeration	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
	enumeration	Vary Item Product Number
	enumeration	Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
	enumeration	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
	enumeration	Vendor Color
	enumeration	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
	enumeration	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
	enumeration	Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
	enumeration	Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
	enumeration	Vendor's Basic Unit Number
	enumeration	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
	enumeration	Vendor's Order Number
	enumeration	Vendor's Specification Number
	enumeration	Vendor's Style Number
	enumeration	Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
	enumeration	Vintage
	enumeration	Volume Set
	enumeration	Volume Type Identification Code
	enumeration	Volume Usage Identification Code
	enumeration	Wafer Lot Identifier
	enumeration	Well Number
	enumeration	Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
	enumeration	Woolen Cut
	enumeration	Woolen Run
	enumeration	Work Unit Number
	enumeration	World Code
	enumeration	Yarn Count - English
	enumeration	Yarn Count - Metric
	enumeration	Yarn Count Worsted
annotation	documentation	Description of the DataValue contents. (see list)

### element **ProductServiceIdentifierType/DataValue**

annotation	documentation	The value associated with the product or service.
------------	---------------	---

### complexType **ProductServiceQuantityType**

annotation	documentation	Product/Service and the quantity being purchased.
------------	---------------	---

### element **ProductServiceQuantityType/ProductOrService**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Services	
	enumeration	Intellectual Property	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration Personal Property enumeration Real Property
annotation	documentation States whether the line item is for a product or for a service. (see list)

### element **ProductServiceQuantityType/ProductServiceDescription**

annotation	documentation Description of the product or service.
------------	---

### element **ProductServiceQuantityType/Quantity**

annotation	documentation Quantity ordered.
------------	------------------------------------

### element **ProductServiceQuantityType/ItemUIDRequired**

facets	Kind Value annotation enumeration false enumeration true
annotation	documentation Specifies whether or not the item requires UII marking.

### element **ProductServiceQuantityType/UnitOfMeasure**

facets	Kind Value annotation
	enumeration 10 Kilogram Drum
	enumeration 10,000 Gallon Tankcar
	enumeration 100 Board Feet
	enumeration 100 Kilograms
	enumeration 100 Lineal Yards
	enumeration 100 Pound Drum
	enumeration 1000 Cubic Feet
	enumeration 1000 Meters
	enumeration 1000 Pounds per Square Inch
	enumeration 100-Pack
	enumeration 115 Kilogram Drum
	enumeration 15 Kilogram Drum
	enumeration 20 Foot Container
	enumeration 20,000 Gallon Tankcar
	enumeration 20-Pack
	enumeration 25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
	enumeration 300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
	enumeration 40 Foot Container
	enumeration 50 Pound Bag
	enumeration 500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
	enumeration 55 Gallon Drum
	enumeration Access Lines
	enumeration Acre
	enumeration Actual Kilograms

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Actual Pounds
enumeration	Actual Tonnes
enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampere
enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
enumeration	Amperes per Meter
enumeration	Ampere-turn
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Angstrom
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Column-Inches
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Coulomb
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Count per Minute
enumeration	Counts per Centimeter
enumeration	Counts per Inch
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meter Per Hour

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curie
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Deciliter per Gram
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Degree
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Farad
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joule per Gram
enumeration	Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration	Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration	Kilobecquerel
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilocurie
enumeration	Kilogauss

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms/Meter
enumeration	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilopascal
enumeration	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration	Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration	Kiloroentgen
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Knots
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters Per Day
enumeration	Liters Per Minute
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Lump Sum
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration	Mega Pascals
enumeration	Megabecquerel
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration	Megahertz
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Meters Per Minute
enumeration	Meters Per Second
enumeration	Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Micro Mho
enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot
enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pages per Inch

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Parts Per Billion
enumeration	Parts Per Million
enumeration	Parts Per Thousand
enumeration	Pascal
enumeration	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration	Percent Topical Only
enumeration	Percent Volume
enumeration	Percent Weight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Picofarad
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Poise
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand pounds gross
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Twenty-Four
	enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
	enumeration	Two pack
	enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
	enumeration	Unit
	enumeration	Unitless
	enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
	enumeration	Vehicle
	enumeration	Vial
	enumeration	Visit
	enumeration	Volt
	enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
	enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
	enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
	enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
	enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
	enumeration	Volts Per Meter
	enumeration	Wafer
	enumeration	Watt
	enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
	enumeration	Watts Per Pound
	enumeration	Week
	enumeration	Weight per Square Inch
	enumeration	Wet Kilo
	enumeration	Wet Pound
	enumeration	Wet Ton
	enumeration	Wheel
	enumeration	Wine Gallon
	enumeration	Work Days
	enumeration	Working Months
	enumeration	Wrap
	enumeration	Yard
	enumeration	Years
annotation	documentation	The unit of measure. (see list)

### element **ProductServiceQuantityType/ProductServiceData**

annotation	documentation	Data about the product or service. Required when Product Or Service is anything other than "Services".
------------	---------------	--

### element **ProductServiceQuantityType/UnitPriceDetails**

annotation	documentation	When applicable, the price per unit ordered.
------------	---------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### complexType QtyAmountRangeType

annotation	documentation Start, End Value only
------------	--

### element QtyAmountRangeType/StartValue

annotation	documentation The lower end of the amount range or amount threshold.
------------	---

### element QtyAmountRangeType/EndValue

annotation	documentation The upper end of the amount range.
------------	---

### complexType QuantityPerPriceType

annotation	documentation Quantity units for the price. 3 for \$10
------------	---

### element QuantityPerPriceType/Price

annotation	documentation Price per unit.
------------	----------------------------------

### element QuantityPerPriceType/Quantity

annotation	documentation The quantity when price is for more than a single item. For example, when 3 for \$10, cite 3.
------------	--

### complexType QuantityType

### element QuantityType/QuantityValue

annotation	documentation Quantity.
------------	----------------------------

### element QuantityType/UnitOfMeasure

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	20 Foot Container
enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
enumeration	20-Pack
enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	40 Foot Container
enumeration	50 Pound Bag
enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	55 Gallon Drum
enumeration	Access Lines
enumeration	Acre
enumeration	Actual Kilograms
enumeration	Actual Pounds
enumeration	Actual Tonnes
enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampere
enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
enumeration	Amperes per Meter
enumeration	Ampere-turn
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Angstrom
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Column-Inches
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Coulomb
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Count per Minute
enumeration	Counts per Centimeter
enumeration	Counts per Inch
enumeration	Cover



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curie
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Deciliter per Gram
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Degree
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Farad
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joule per Gram
enumeration	Joule Per Kelvin

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration	Kilobecquerel
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilocurie
enumeration	Kilogauss
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms/Meter
enumeration	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilopascal
enumeration	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration	Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration	Kiloroentgen
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Knots
enumeration	Labor Hours

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters Per Day
enumeration	Liters Per Minute
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Lump Sum
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration	Mega Pascals
enumeration	Megabecquerel
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration	Megahertz
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Meters Per Minute
enumeration	Meters Per Second
enumeration	Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Micro Mho
enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Milliequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot
enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pages per Inch
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Parts Per Billion
enumeration	Parts Per Million
enumeration	Parts Per Thousand
enumeration	Pascal
enumeration	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration	Percent Topical Only
enumeration	Percent Volume
enumeration	Percent Weight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Picofarad
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Poise
enumeration	Portion

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand pounds gross
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Transdermal Patch
	enumeration	Tray
	enumeration	Treatments
	enumeration	Trimester
	enumeration	Troche
	enumeration	Troy Ounce
	enumeration	Troy Pound
	enumeration	Truckload
	enumeration	Tub
	enumeration	Tube
	enumeration	Twenty
	enumeration	Twenty-Five
	enumeration	Twenty-Four
	enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
	enumeration	Two pack
	enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
	enumeration	Unit
	enumeration	Unitless
	enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
	enumeration	Vehicle
	enumeration	Vial
	enumeration	Visit
	enumeration	Volt
	enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
	enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
	enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
	enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
	enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
	enumeration	Volts Per Meter
	enumeration	Wafer
	enumeration	Watt
	enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
	enumeration	Watts Per Pound
	enumeration	Week
	enumeration	Weight per Square Inch
	enumeration	Wet Kilo
	enumeration	Wet Pound
	enumeration	Wet Ton
	enumeration	Wheel
	enumeration	Wine Gallon
	enumeration	Work Days
	enumeration	Working Months
	enumeration	Wrap
	enumeration	Yard
	enumeration	Years
annotation	documentation	The unit of measure. (see list)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### complexType **QuantityUomRangeType**

annotation	documentation Start,End value with UOM
------------	---

### element **QuantityUomRangeType/StartValue**

annotation	documentation The lower end of the quantity range or quantity threshold.
------------	---

### element **QuantityUomRangeType/EndValue**

annotation	documentation The upper end of the quantity range.
------------	---

### element **QuantityUomRangeType/UnitOfMeasure**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	20-Pack	
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	40 Foot Container	
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag	
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	55 Gallon Drum	
	enumeration	Access Lines	
	enumeration	Acre	
	enumeration	Actual Kilograms	
	enumeration	Actual Pounds	
	enumeration	Actual Tonnes	
	enumeration	Actual Tons	
	enumeration	Additional Minutes	
	enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton	
	enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Ampere
enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
enumeration	Amperes per Meter
enumeration	Ampere-turn
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Angstrom
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Column-Inches
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Coulomb
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Count per Minute
enumeration	Counts per Centimeter
enumeration	Counts per Inch
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curie
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Deciliter per Gram
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Degree
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Farad
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joule per Gram
enumeration	Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration	Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration	Kilobecquerel
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilocurie
enumeration	Kilogauss
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms/Meter
enumeration	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilopascal
enumeration	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration	Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration	Kiloroentgen
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Knots
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters Per Day

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Liters Per Minute
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Lump Sum
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration	Mega Pascals
enumeration	Megabecquerel
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration	Megahertz
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Meters Per Minute
enumeration	Meters Per Second
enumeration	Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Micro Mho
enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot
enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pages per Inch
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Parts Per Billion
enumeration	Parts Per Million
enumeration	Parts Per Thousand
enumeration	Pascal
enumeration	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration	Percent Topical Only
enumeration	Percent Volume
enumeration	Percent Weight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Picofarad
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Poise
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand pounds gross
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average	
	enumeration	Vehicle	
	enumeration	Vial	
	enumeration	Visit	
	enumeration	Volt	
	enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram	
	enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound	
	enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive	
	enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)	
	enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)	
	enumeration	Volts Per Meter	
	enumeration	Wafer	
	enumeration	Watt	
	enumeration	Watts per Kilogram	
	enumeration	Watts Per Pound	
	enumeration	Week	
	enumeration	Weight per Square Inch	
	enumeration	Wet Kilo	
	enumeration	Wet Pound	
	enumeration	Wet Ton	
	enumeration	Wheel	
	enumeration	Wine Gallon	
	enumeration	Work Days	
	enumeration	Working Months	
	enumeration	Wrap	
	enumeration	Yard	
	enumeration	Years	
annotation	documentation	The unit of measure. (see list)	

### complexType **RangeOrThresholdDiscountsType**

#### element **RangeOrThresholdDiscountsType/DiscountGroupIdentifier**

annotation	documentation	Discount group which may be identified by a group identifier, a delivery zone, or a combination of the two.
------------	---------------	---

#### element **RangeOrThresholdDiscountsType/DiscountStructure**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Free Goods	
	enumeration	Groupage (Line Item Total Purchase Amount)	
	enumeration	Incremental	
	enumeration	Step Ladder	
	enumeration	Volume (Total Order Quantity or Purchase Amount)	
annotation	documentation	The type of variable discount. (see list)	



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **RangeOrThresholdDiscountsType/DiscountRangeAndValue**

annotation	documentation Details of a range or a threshold.
------------	---

### complexType **ReplacementPriceModificationType**

#### element **ReplacementPriceModificationType/AddedReplacementPrice**

annotation	documentation Contains the replacement price that is added.
------------	--

#### element **ReplacementPriceModificationType/DeletedReplacementPrice**

annotation	documentation Contains the replacement price that is removed.
------------	--

#### element **ReplacementPriceModificationType/ChangedReplacementPrice**

annotation	documentation Contains the replacement price that is modified.
------------	---

#### element **ReplacementPriceModificationType/ChangedReplacementPrice/ReplacementPriceChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the replacement price.
------------	--

#### element **ReplacementPriceModificationType/ChangedReplacementPrice/CurrentReplacementPrice**

annotation	documentation The replacement price after the changes were applied. The results.
------------	---

#### element **ReplacementPriceModificationType/ChangedReplacementPrice/PreviousReplacementPrice**

annotation	documentation The replacement price before the changes were applied. The original.
------------	---

### complexType **ReplacementPriceType**

#### element **ReplacementPriceType/ReplacementPriceLimitPercent**

annotation	documentation The percentage of the replacement price above which repair/overhaul of the item is not cost effective. Express 4.25% as 4.25
------------	---

### complexType **RoutingTransitModificationType**

#### element **RoutingTransitModificationType/PipelineDoDAAC**

facets	Kind pattern	Value {(0-9A-HJ-NP-Z)}{6}	annotation
--------	-----------------	------------------------------	------------

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">DoDAACType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation When TransportationMethod contains "Pipeline", provide the Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DoDAAC) of the pipeline."					

### element **RoutingTransitModificationType/TransportationMethod**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Agent for piggyback code consolidation	
	enumeration	Air	
	enumeration	Air Charter	
	enumeration	Air Express	
	enumeration	Air Freight	
	enumeration	Air Freight Forwarder	
	enumeration	Armed Forces Courier Service (ARFCOS)	
	enumeration	Back-haul	
	enumeration	Barge	
	enumeration	Best Way (Shippers Option)	
	enumeration	Book Postal	
	enumeration	Bus	
	enumeration	Cab (Taxi)	
	enumeration	Common Irregular Carrier	
	enumeration	Consolidation	
	enumeration	Containerized Ocean	
	enumeration	Contract Carrier	
	enumeration	Customer Pickup	
	enumeration	Customer Pickup or Customer's Expense	
	enumeration	Conventional Ocean	
	enumeration	Drive-away Service	
	enumeration	Drive-away, Truck-away, Tow-away	
	enumeration	European or Pacific Distribution System	
	enumeration	Expedited Truck	
	enumeration	FAA Approved Air Taxi	
	enumeration	Flyaway	
	enumeration	Geographic Receiving	
	enumeration	Geographic Receiving/Shipping	
	enumeration	Geographic Shipping	
	enumeration	Household Goods Truck	
	enumeration	Inland Waterway	
	enumeration	Inter-modal (Piggyback)	
	enumeration	Less Than Trailer Load (LTL)	
	enumeration	Log-air	
	enumeration	Mail	
	enumeration	Military Intra-theater Airlift Service	
	enumeration	Military Official Mail	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Motor				
	enumeration	Motor (Bulk Carrier)				
	enumeration	Motor (Common Carrier)				
	enumeration	Motor (Flatbed)				
	enumeration	Motor (Package Carrier)				
	enumeration	Motor (Van)				
	enumeration	Ocean				
	enumeration	Ocean Conference Carrier				
	enumeration	Ocean Non-Conference Carrier				
	enumeration	Pipeline				
	enumeration	Private Carrier				
	enumeration	Private Parcel Service				
	enumeration	Private Vessel				
	enumeration	Pool to Pool				
	enumeration	Pooled Air				
	enumeration	Pooled Piggyback				
	enumeration	Pooled Rail				
	enumeration	Pooled Truck				
	enumeration	Rail				
	enumeration	Rail, Less than Carload				
	enumeration	Road railer				
	enumeration	Sea/Air				
	enumeration	Shipper Agent				
	enumeration	Shipper Agent (Truck)				
	enumeration	Shipper Association				
	enumeration	Stack Train				
	enumeration	Steamship				
	enumeration	Supplier Truck				
	enumeration	Tank Truck				
	enumeration	Tow away Service				
	enumeration	U.S. Postal Service				
	enumeration	Vessel, Lake				
	enumeration	Vessel, Ocean				
	enumeration	Water or Pipeline Inter-modal Movement				
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">TransportationMethodType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation	Method or type of transportation. (see list)				

### element **RoutingTransitModificationType/TransportationServiceLevel**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	60 Miles Per Hour (MPH) Service	
	enumeration	9 A.M.	
	enumeration	A.M.	
	enumeration	Air Cargo	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Air Economy
enumeration	Authorized Return Service
enumeration	Bulk Commodity Train
enumeration	Business Class
enumeration	Circus Train
enumeration	Commuter Service
enumeration	Consignee Billing Service
enumeration	Courier Express
enumeration	Deferred Service
enumeration	Delivery Confirmation
enumeration	Delivery Confirmation Return
enumeration	Delivery Notification Only
enumeration	Delivery Scheduled Next Day by Cartage Agent
enumeration	Delivery scheduled second day by cartage agent
enumeration	Delivery scheduled third day by cartage agent
enumeration	Door Service
enumeration	Expedited Service
enumeration	Expedited Service - Worldwide
enumeration	Express Service
enumeration	Express Service - Worldwide
enumeration	Express Service Plus
enumeration	First Class
enumeration	Ground
enumeration	IATA
enumeration	Manifest Freight
enumeration	Metro
enumeration	Multiweight
enumeration	Next Day Air
enumeration	Next Day Hundred Weight
enumeration	Next Flight Out
enumeration	Next Morning
enumeration	Not Served
enumeration	Other Intermodal and Stack Service
enumeration	Overnight
enumeration	P.O. Box (and or) Zip Code
enumeration	Passenger Service
enumeration	PM
enumeration	Premium Surface
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by 10:30 A.M.
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by 5:00 P.M.
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day By 9:30 AM
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by Noon
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Second Day by Noon
enumeration	Priority Mail
enumeration	Priority Mail Insured
enumeration	Proof of Delivery (POD) with Signature

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Quality Intermodal High Speed 70 Miles Per Hour				
	enumeration	Same Day				
	enumeration	Saturday				
	enumeration	Saturday Pickup				
	enumeration	Second Day				
	enumeration	Second Day Air				
	enumeration	Second Day Hundred Weight				
	enumeration	Second Morning				
	enumeration	Standard Class				
	enumeration	Standard Ground				
	enumeration	Standard Ground Hundred Weight				
	enumeration	Standard Service				
	enumeration	Three Day Service				
	enumeration	Tracking - Ground				
	enumeration	Work Train				
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">TransportationServiceLevelType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation	Level of transportation service or billing service offered by the carrier. For emergency orders, the transportation requirements. (see list)				

### complexType **RoutingTransitType**

#### element **RoutingTransitType/PipelineDoDAAC**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	pattern	{[0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]}{6}	
annotation	documentation	When TransportationMethod contains "Pipeline", provide the Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DoDAAC) of the pipeline."	

#### element **RoutingTransitType/TransportationMethod**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Agent for piggyback code consolidation	
	enumeration	Air	
	enumeration	Air Charter	
	enumeration	Air Express	
	enumeration	Air Freight	
	enumeration	Air Freight Forwarder	
	enumeration	Armed Forces Courier Service (ARFCOS)	
	enumeration	Back-haul	
	enumeration	Barge	
	enumeration	Best Way (Shippers Option)	
	enumeration	Book Postal	
	enumeration	Bus	
	enumeration	Cab (Taxi)	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Common Irregular Carrier
enumeration	Consolidation
enumeration	Containerized Ocean
enumeration	Contract Carrier
enumeration	Customer Pickup
enumeration	Customer Pickup or Customer's Expense
enumeration	Conventional Ocean
enumeration	Drive-away Service
enumeration	Drive-away, Truck-away, Tow-away
enumeration	European or Pacific Distribution System
enumeration	Expedited Truck
enumeration	FAA Approved Air Taxi
enumeration	Flyaway
enumeration	Geographic Receiving
enumeration	Geographic Receiving/Shipping
enumeration	Geographic Shipping
enumeration	Household Goods Truck
enumeration	Inland Waterway
enumeration	Inter-modal (Piggyback)
enumeration	Less Than Trailer Load (LTL)
enumeration	Log-air
enumeration	Mail
enumeration	Military Intra-theater Airlift Service
enumeration	Military Official Mail
enumeration	Motor
enumeration	Motor (Bulk Carrier)
enumeration	Motor (Common Carrier)
enumeration	Motor (Flatbed)
enumeration	Motor (Package Carrier)
enumeration	Motor (Van)
enumeration	Ocean
enumeration	Ocean Conference Carrier
enumeration	Ocean Non-Conference Carrier
enumeration	Pipeline
enumeration	Private Carrier
enumeration	Private Parcel Service
enumeration	Private Vessel
enumeration	Pool to Pool
enumeration	Pooled Air
enumeration	Pooled Piggyback
enumeration	Pooled Rail
enumeration	Pooled Truck
enumeration	Rail
enumeration	Rail, Less than Carload
enumeration	Road trailer
enumeration	Sea/Air

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Shipper Agent
	enumeration	Shipper Agent (Truck)
	enumeration	Shipper Association
	enumeration	Stack Train
	enumeration	Steamship
	enumeration	Supplier Truck
	enumeration	Tank Truck
	enumeration	Tow away Service
	enumeration	U.S. Postal Service
	enumeration	Vessel, Lake
	enumeration	Vessel, Ocean
	enumeration	Water or Pipeline Inter-modal Movement
annotation	documentation	Method or type of transportation. (see list)

### element **RoutingTransitType/TransportationServiceLevel**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	60 Miles Per Hour (MPH) Service	
	enumeration	9 A.M.	
	enumeration	A.M.	
	enumeration	Air Cargo	
	enumeration	Air Economy	
	enumeration	Authorized Return Service	
	enumeration	Bulk Commodity Train	
	enumeration	Business Class	
	enumeration	Circus Train	
	enumeration	Commuter Service	
	enumeration	Consignee Billing Service	
	enumeration	Courier Express	
	enumeration	Deferred Service	
	enumeration	Delivery Confirmation	
	enumeration	Delivery Confirmation Return	
	enumeration	Delivery Notification Only	
	enumeration	Delivery Scheduled Next Day by Cartage Agent	
	enumeration	Delivery scheduled second day by cartage agent	
	enumeration	Delivery scheduled third day by cartage agent	
	enumeration	Door Service	
	enumeration	Expedited Service	
	enumeration	Expedited Service - Worldwide	
	enumeration	Express Service	
	enumeration	Express Service - Worldwide	
	enumeration	Express Service Plus	
	enumeration	First Class	
	enumeration	Ground	
	enumeration	IATA	
	enumeration	Manifest Freight	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Metro	
	enumeration	Multiweight	
	enumeration	Next Day Air	
	enumeration	Next Day Hundred Weight	
	enumeration	Next Flight Out	
	enumeration	Next Morning	
	enumeration	Not Served	
	enumeration	Other Intermodal and Stack Service	
	enumeration	Overnight	
	enumeration	P.O. Box (and or) Zip Code	
	enumeration	Passenger Service	
	enumeration	PM	
	enumeration	Premium Surface	
	enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by 10:30 A.M.	
	enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by 5:00 P.M.	
	enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day By 9:30 AM	
	enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by Noon	
	enumeration	Primary Service Area - Second Day by Noon	
	enumeration	Priority Mail	
	enumeration	Priority Mail Insured	
	enumeration	Proof of Delivery (POD) with Signature	
	enumeration	Quality Intermodal High Speed 70 Miles Per Hour	
	enumeration	Same Day	
	enumeration	Saturday	
	enumeration	Saturday Pickup	
	enumeration	Second Day	
	enumeration	Second Day Air	
	enumeration	Second Day Hundred Weight	
	enumeration	Second Morning	
	enumeration	Standard Class	
	enumeration	Standard Ground	
	enumeration	Standard Ground Hundred Weight	
	enumeration	Standard Service	
	enumeration	Three Day Service	
	enumeration	Tracking - Ground	
	enumeration	Work Train	
annotation	documentation	Level of transportation service or billing service offered by the carrier. For emergency orders, the transportation requirements. (see list)	

complexType **SecurityInformationType**

element **SecurityInformationType/RequiredFacilityClearance**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Confidential	
	enumeration	None	



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration Secret enumeration Top Secret
annotation	documentation Highest level of facility clearance required for the contractor to perform on the award instrument. Should not be lower than the level of safeguarding clearance. [DD254 Block 1a] (see list)

### element **SecurityInformationType/RequiredSafeguardLevel**

facets	Kind Value annotation enumeration Confidential enumeration None enumeration Secret enumeration Top Secret
annotation	documentation Highest level of safeguarding capability required for the contractor to perform on the award instrument. Should not be higher than the level of facility clearance. If the contractor will not need to possess or store classified at the facility, select "Not Applicable". [DD254 Block 1b] (see list)

### element **SecurityInformationType/SpecificationsFor**

annotation	documentation Procurement instruments the specification is associated with. [DD254 Block 2]
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/SpecificationsFor/ForDocumentIdentifier**

facets	Kind Value annotation enumeration Prime Contract enumeration Subcontract enumeration Solicitation or Other
annotation	documentation The type of procurement instrument the specification is for. (see list)

### element **SecurityInformationType/SpecificationsFor/PrimeContract**

facets	Kind Value annotation enumeration Multiple Prime Contracts enumeration Prime Contract
annotation	documentation Denotes whether the DD254 is related to the prime contract or to multiple contracts. "Multiple contracts" is used when performing services only and the services to be performed do not apply to a specific contract (i.e. guard services, maintenance, etc.). (see list)

### element **SecurityInformationType/SpecificationsFor/SubContractNumber**

annotation	documentation The number of the subcontract. Used when there is a prime/subcontractor relationship.
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/SpecificationsFor/SolicitationOrOtherDetails**

annotation	documentation Details about an RFP, RFQ, IFB, or other solicitation.
------------	---

element

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### SecurityInformationType/SpecificationsFor/SolicitationOrOtherDetails/SolicitationOrOtherIdentifier

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Invitation For Bid	
	enumeration	Request For Proposal	
	enumeration	Request For Quote	
	enumeration	Solicitation	
annotation	documentation	The type of solicitation document. (see list)	

### element SecurityInformationType/SpecificationsFor/SolicitationOrOtherDetails/DueDate

annotation	documentation	The date when responses or bids are due. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	---------------	---

### element SecurityInformationType/SpecificationsFor/SolicitationOrOtherDetails/OtherNumber

annotation	documentation	Used when Solicitation or Other Identifier is not "Solicitation".
------------	---------------	---

### element SecurityInformationType/SpecificationsFor/SolicitationOrOtherDetails/SolicitationNumber

annotation	documentation	The number of the solicitation document.
------------	---------------	--

### element SecurityInformationType/DD254PurposeDetails

annotation	documentation	Provides information on whether the DD254 is an original, revised, or final specification. [DD254 Block 3]
------------	---------------	--

### element SecurityInformationType/DD254PurposeDetails/DD254PurposeIdentifier

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Final	
	enumeration	Original	
	enumeration	Revised	
annotation	documentation	The type of specification, e.g.. original, revised, final. (see list)	

### element SecurityInformationType/DD254PurposeDetails/OriginalDate

annotation	documentation	The issuance date of the original DD254. The date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	---------------	---

### element SecurityInformationType/DD254PurposeDetails/RevisedDetails

annotation	documentation	Information about a changed DD254.
------------	---------------	------------------------------------

### element SecurityInformationType/DD254PurposeDetails/RevisedDetails/RevisionNumber

annotation	documentation	The sequential number of the revision.
------------	---------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **SecurityInformationType/DD254PurposeDetails/RevisedDetails/RevisionDate**

annotation	documentation The date of the revised DD254. The date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/DD254PurposeDetails/FinalDetails**

annotation	documentation Information on the final DD254.
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/DD254PurposeDetails/FinalDetails/FinalDate**

annotation	documentation The date of the final DD254. The date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/DD254PurposeDetails/FinalDetails/RetentionRequestDate**

annotation	documentation The date of the contractor's request for retention. The date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformationType/DD254PurposeDetails/FinalDetails/RetentionPeriod**

annotation	documentation The authorized period of retention.
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/FollowOnContract**

annotation	documentation Used when the DD254 is attached to a contract that is let to the same contractor or subcontractor for the same item or services as a preceding contract. [DD254 Blocks 4, 13]
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/FollowOnContract/PrecedingContractNumber**

annotation	documentation The preceding procurement instrument number.
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformationType/FollowOnContract/TransferredMaterial**

annotation	documentation Description of the material transferred from the preceding contract to the follow-on contract. [DD254 Block 13]
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/SecurityAddresses**

annotation	documentation Contractor, Sub-Contractor, and Performance Location addresses. [DD254 Blocks 6, 7, 8, 13]
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformationType/SecurityAddresses/SecurityAddressIdentifier**

facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Contractor</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Performance Location</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Subcontractor</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	Contractor		enumeration	Performance Location		enumeration	Subcontractor	
Kind	Value	annotation											
enumeration	Contractor												
enumeration	Performance Location												
enumeration	Subcontractor												
annotation	documentation Identifies the entity for which address information is being provided. (see list)												

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **SecurityInformationType/SecurityAddresses/SecurityAddressDetails**

annotation	documentation The address of the specified entity and its Cognizant Security Office (CSO). When there are multiple performance locations, repeat as necessary.
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformationType/SecurityAddresses/SecurityAddressDetails/Entity**

annotation	documentation The address of the entity specified by the Security Address Identifier.
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/SecurityAddresses/SecurityAddressDetails/CognizantSecurityOffice**

annotation	documentation The address of the Cognizant Security Office (CSO) associated with the entity.
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformationType/SecurityAddresses/PerformanceAtContractor**

facets	Kind enumeration Value true annotation
annotation	documentation Use when the performance location address is the same as the Prime Contractor's address.

### element **SecurityInformationType/SecurityAddresses/PerformanceAtSubcontractor**

facets	Kind enumeration Value true annotation
annotation	documentation Use when the performance location address is the same as the Sub-Contractor's address.

### element **SecurityInformationType/SecurityAddresses/PerformanceAtGovernmentFacility**

annotation	documentation When the performance of the contract is on government facilities, provide an explanation why. Used only when Security Address Identifier contains "Performance Location". [DD254 Block 13]
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformationType/ProcurementActionDescription**

annotation	documentation A short, concise, and unclassified description of the procurement action. [DD254 Block 9]
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/AccessRequirements**

annotation	documentation Information that the contractor will require access to. [DD254 Block 10, 13]
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformationType/AccessRequirements/AccessRequirement**

facets	Kind enumeration Value annotation enumeration Communications Security (COMSEC) Information enumeration Restricted Data enumeration Critical Nuclear Weapon Design Information enumeration Formerly Restricted Data enumeration Intelligence Information: Sensitive Compartmented Information (SCI) enumeration Intelligence Information: Non-Sensitive Compartmented Information (Non-SCI)
--------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Special Access Information
	enumeration	NATO Information
	enumeration	Foreign Government Information
annotation	documentation	A category of information that the contractor will require access to. [DD254 Block 10] (see list)

### element **SecurityInformationType/AccessRequirements/SpecialAccessInformation**

annotation	documentation	Provide the additional requirements associated with Special Access Programs when necessary. [DD254 Block 13]
------------	---------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/AccessRequirements/ForOfficialUseOnly**

annotation	documentation	When applicable, use to provide the guidance on protection procedures concerning For Official Use Only (FOUO) information. [DD254 Block 10], 13]
------------	---------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/AccessRequirements/ProtectedUnclassifiedInformation**

annotation	documentation	Use to list unclassified information that is protected that the contractor will access. [DD254 Block 10, 13]
------------	---------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/AccessRequirements/OtherInformation**

annotation	documentation	Use to list other information the contractor will access that is not otherwise covered. Specify the type of information along with any additional remarks. [DD254 Block 10k, 13]
------------	---------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/PerformanceRequirements**

annotation	documentation	Things the contractor will have or do while performing the contract. For example, require a COMSEC account or store classified hardware. [DD254 Block 11, 13]
------------	---------------	---

### element **SecurityInformationType/PerformanceRequirements/PerformanceRequirementDetails**

annotation	documentation	Individual requirements that the contractor will need or have in performing the contract.
------------	---------------	---

### element

### **SecurityInformationType/PerformanceRequirements/PerformanceRequirementDetails/PerformanceRequirement**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Have access to classified information only at another contractor's facility or a government activity	
	enumeration	Receive classified documents only	
	enumeration	Receive and generate classified material	
	enumeration	Be authorized to use the services of Defense Technical Information Center (DITC) or other secondary distribution center	
	enumeration	Require a COMSEC Account	
	enumeration	Have TEMPEST requirements	
	enumeration	Have Operations Security (OPSEC) requirements	
	enumeration	Be authorized to use the Defense Courier Service	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

annotation	documentation A function that the contractor will have or do. (see list)
------------	---

element

### **SecurityInformationType/PerformanceRequirements/PerformanceRequirementDetails/ContractorWillGuidance**

annotation	documentation Provide additional information pertaining to the performance requirement if needed. [DD254 Block 13]
------------	---

element **SecurityInformationType/PerformanceRequirements/ServicesOnly**

annotation	documentation When the contractor is performing a service only and is not expected to produce a deliverable item, provide a statement that explains the services and that provides appropriate security guidance. [DD254 Block 11e, 13]
------------	--

element **SecurityInformationType/PerformanceRequirements/ClassifiedHardware**

annotation	documentation When the contractor is expected to generate or utilize classified hardware, describe the nature and extent of the storage that will be required. [DD154 Block 11d, 13]
------------	---

element **SecurityInformationType/PerformanceRequirements/ClassifiedInformationOutsideUS**

annotation	documentation When the contractor will have access to U.S. classified information outside the U.S., Puerto Rico, U.S. possessions and trust territories, list the U.S. activity, city and country where the overseas performance will occur. [DD254 Block 11f, 13]
------------	---

element **SecurityInformationType/PerformanceRequirements/OtherDetails**

annotation	documentation Use to provide additional performance requirements not otherwise covered. Provide the necessary remarks. [DD254 Block 11i, 13]
------------	---

element **SecurityInformationType/PublicRelease**

annotation	documentation Denotes where to obtain approval prior to the release of information received or generated under the contract. [DD254 Block 12]
------------	--

element **SecurityInformationType/PublicRelease/Direct**

annotation	documentation Select when the request should be submitted directly to the Directorate for Freedom of Information and Security Review, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Public Affairs) for review.
------------	--

element **SecurityInformationType/PublicRelease/Through**

annotation	documentation Use when the request should be directed to an office other than the Directorate for Freedom of Information and Security Review, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Public Affairs) for review.
------------	--

element **SecurityInformationType/SecurityGuidance**

annotation	documentation Use to expand or explain information referenced in other sections of the DD254 when it cannot be provided elsewhere. [DD254 Block 13]
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **SecurityInformationType/AdditionalSecurityRequirements**

annotation	documentation Requirements, in addition to NISPOM requirements, that are established for this contract. Identify the pertinent clauses in the contract document or provide any appropriate statement which identifies the additional requirements. [DD254 Block 13, 14]
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/AdditionalSecurityRequirements/PertinentClause**

annotation	documentation The contract clause that imposes additional security requirements.
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformationType/AdditionalSecurityRequirements/AdditionalSecurityStatement**

annotation	documentation A statement identifying additional security requirements.
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/InspectionExceptions**

annotation	documentation Provide if the cognizant security office is relieved, in whole or in part, of the responsibility to conduct security reviews and provide security oversight to the contractor. [DD254 Block 13, 15]
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/InspectionExceptions/SpecificArea**

annotation	documentation Explain and identify specific areas or elements that are outside the inspection responsibility of the cognizant security office.
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformationType/InspectionExceptions/OversightAgency**

annotation	documentation The activity responsible for inspections.
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/CertifyingOfficialDetails**

annotation	documentation Information about the certifying official. [DD254 Block 16]
------------	--

### element **SecurityInformationType/CertifyingOfficialDetails/SignatureDate**

annotation	documentation The date the DD254 was signed by the Certifying Official. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformationType/CertifyingOfficialDetails/CertifyingOfficial**

annotation	documentation The title, name, and method of contact with the certifying official.
------------	---

### element **SecurityInformationType/CertifyingOfficialDetails/CertifyingOfficialAddress**

annotation	documentation The office responsible for the certification.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **SecurityInformationType/RequiredDistributionList**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Contractor	
	enumeration	Subcontractor	
	enumeration	Cognizant Security Office for Prime and Subcontractor	
	enumeration	U.S. Activity Responsible for Overseas Security Administration	
	enumeration	Administrative Contracting Officer	
	enumeration	Others as Necessary	
annotation	documentation	Distribution list for the DD254. At a minimum, Cognizant Security Office for Prime and Subcontractor must be provided. [DD254 Block 17] (see list)	

### complexType **ServiceAllowanceChargeType**

annotation	documentation	Service, allowance, and charge structure.
------------	---------------	---

### element **ServiceAllowanceChargeType/SACDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Alterations	
	enumeration	Absolute Minimum Charge	
	enumeration	Access Charge - Federal	
	enumeration	Access Charge - State	
	enumeration	Access Charges	
	enumeration	Account Number Correction Charge	
	enumeration	Acid (Battery)	
	enumeration	Acknowledgement of Delivery Fee (AOD)	
	enumeration	Activation of Carnet	
	enumeration	Ad Valorem	
	enumeration	Add on - Destination	
	enumeration	Add on - Origin	
	enumeration	Add to Make Market Value	
	enumeration	Additional Commercial Invoices	
	enumeration	Additional Copies of Freight Bill	
	enumeration	Additional Material	
	enumeration	Additional Tariff Classifications	
	enumeration	Address Correction	
	enumeration	Adjustment for Maximum Charges Billing	
	enumeration	Adjustment for Minimum Average Time Requirement Billing	
	enumeration	Adjustments	
	enumeration	Administrative	
	enumeration	Advance Charges Handling	
	enumeration	Advance Destination Amount	
	enumeration	Advance Destination Fee	
	enumeration	Advance Fee	
	enumeration	Advance Lading Charge	
	enumeration	Advance Origin Amount	



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Advance Origin Fee
enumeration	Advances
enumeration	Advertising Allowance
enumeration	Affidavit
enumeration	Agent Disbursement - Destination
enumeration	Agent Disbursement - Origin
enumeration	Air Export Certificate
enumeration	Air Express Charge
enumeration	Air Transportation Charge
enumeration	Aircraft On Ground (AOG)
enumeration	Airline Opening Fee
enumeration	Airport Terminal Handling Charge
enumeration	Alcoholic Beverage Report Charge
enumeration	Allegheny County, PA Delivery Charge
enumeration	Allowance Advance
enumeration	Allowance for Consignment Merchandise
enumeration	Allowance Non-performance
enumeration	Amending Export Documentation
enumeration	Anneal/Heat (Steel or Glass Treatment)
enumeration	Anodizing Charge
enumeration	Anti-dumping Duty
enumeration	Appointment (Notification)
enumeration	Arbitrary (In Addition to Through Rates and Charges)
enumeration	Art Work
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assist Amount
enumeration	Attachments to Bill of Lading Charge
enumeration	Bad Debt
enumeration	Banking Drafts
enumeration	Barge Freight All Kinds Service
enumeration	Base Charge
enumeration	Basic Reorder Allowance
enumeration	Beaming Charge
enumeration	Bedding/Feeding/Disinfecting
enumeration	Beef Fee
enumeration	Beyond Charge
enumeration	Beyond Freight Charges
enumeration	Bill and Hold
enumeration	Bill of Lading Attendancy
enumeration	Bill of Lading Charge
enumeration	Billed Demand
enumeration	Black Lung Tax
enumeration	Blocking and Bracing Charge
enumeration	Blower Charge
enumeration	Bobtail Charges
enumeration	Bond Amount

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Bond Charge
enumeration	Bop Sheet (A cardboard pallet)
enumeration	Bordeaux Arbitraries
enumeration	Both-Flat
enumeration	Break Bulk Surface Charge
enumeration	Breakbulk Services
enumeration	Bridge Toll
enumeration	Broken Lot
enumeration	Broken Package Charge
enumeration	Brokerage
enumeration	Brokerage or Duty
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Bunker Surcharge
enumeration	Burden, Overhead, or Allowance for Indirect Costs
enumeration	Burning
enumeration	Buyer Hand Carry
enumeration	Buyers Car Allowance
enumeration	Cable Pressurization
enumeration	Cables (sending of)
enumeration	Call Tag
enumeration	Camp Arbitrary
enumeration	Canada Great Lakes Additional
enumeration	Canadian C.Q.Customs Clearance
enumeration	Canadian Currency Exchange
enumeration	Canadian Import Termination Fee
enumeration	Canadian Reconsignment Fee
enumeration	Canadian Remanifest Fee
enumeration	Cancellation Charge
enumeration	Cancelled Order, Heavy Duty Flatcar
enumeration	Capping
enumeration	Capture Additional Data
enumeration	Car Loading
enumeration	Car Rental
enumeration	Cargo Taxes
enumeration	Carrier
enumeration	Carrier Credit Allowance
enumeration	Carrier Debit Allowance
enumeration	Carrier Notification Charge
enumeration	Cartage
enumeration	Cartage Charge
enumeration	Cataloging Services
enumeration	Central Buy
enumeration	Cents Off
enumeration	Certificate of Conformance

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Certificate of Origin
enumeration	Certificate of Registration
enumeration	Certification
enumeration	Chain and Binders
enumeration	Chamber of Commerce Service Charge
enumeration	Change of Airbill - Service Fee
enumeration	Charges Forward/Advance Charge
enumeration	Charter Services
enumeration	Chassis Transfer
enumeration	Chemical Milling Charge
enumeration	Chicago Loop Charge
enumeration	Cigarette Stamping
enumeration	City Delivery
enumeration	City maintenance fee
enumeration	City Pick-up
enumeration	City Terminal Charge
enumeration	Cleaning Charge
enumeration	Closing and Sealing
enumeration	Coating (Dip, Rustproof, EDP)
enumeration	COD Amount
enumeration	COD Charges
enumeration	Collect on Delivery Alteration Charge
enumeration	Collect on Delivery Deletion Charge
enumeration	Collect Surcharge
enumeration	Combination
enumeration	Combination Performance and Non-performance
enumeration	Combine All Same Day Shipment
enumeration	Communications Charges
enumeration	Competitive Allowance
enumeration	Competitive Car Allowance
enumeration	Competitive Price
enumeration	Compressor Charge
enumeration	Concession Credit
enumeration	Concession Money
enumeration	Congestion Surcharge
enumeration	Connect Charge
enumeration	Conservation research fee
enumeration	Consignee Unload
enumeration	Consolidation
enumeration	Constant Surveillance Service
enumeration	Constant Surveillance Service - Armed
enumeration	Consular Legalization Service
enumeration	Consularization Fee
enumeration	Consulting Service
enumeration	Container Allowance
enumeration	Container Deposits

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Container Destuffing
enumeration	Container Diversion
enumeration	Container Lease
enumeration	Container Leasing
enumeration	Container Loss/Damage
enumeration	Container Service Charge UK/EUR
enumeration	Container Service Charge USA/Canada
enumeration	Container Stuffing
enumeration	Container/Trailer Allowance
enumeration	Continuous Mileage
enumeration	Controlled Atmosphere
enumeration	Controlled Atmosphere
enumeration	Converting
enumeration	Co-op Credit
enumeration	Cooperative Advertising/Merchandising Allowance (Performance)
enumeration	Copy of Bill of Lading Charge
enumeration	Copy of Delivery Receipt Charge
enumeration	Copying
enumeration	Core Charge
enumeration	Cost Recovery Factor
enumeration	Cost recovery/adjustment
enumeration	Cotton Fee
enumeration	Count and Recount
enumeration	Countervailing Duty
enumeration	Coupon Reimbursement
enumeration	Crafting
enumeration	Crating
enumeration	Credit
enumeration	Currency Adjustment
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk
enumeration	Currency Adjustment Factor
enumeration	Customer Account Identification
enumeration	Customer Equipment Allowance
enumeration	Customs Broker Fee
enumeration	Customs Charge
enumeration	Customs Duty
enumeration	Customs Entry
enumeration	Customs Exam
enumeration	Customs Fees - Container Level
enumeration	Customs Fees - Lift Level
enumeration	Customs Formalities
enumeration	Customs Invoice
enumeration	Customs Invoice - Additional Page
enumeration	Customs Penalty

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Cut
enumeration	Cut and Parallel
enumeration	Cutting Charge
enumeration	Damage to Carrier Equipment
enumeration	Damage to Carrier Vessel
enumeration	Damage to Government Equipment
enumeration	Damaged Merchandise
enumeration	Data/Drawing Charge
enumeration	Deadhead Mileage Charge
enumeration	Deaf and Disabled Surcharge
enumeration	Declared Value for Carriage
enumeration	Declared Value for Customs
enumeration	Declared Value for Insurance
enumeration	Deduct to Make Market Value
enumeration	Defective Allowance
enumeration	Deficit Freight
enumeration	De-Installation
enumeration	Delay Furnishing Destination Weights
enumeration	Delivery
enumeration	Delivery Surcharge
enumeration	Demand charge
enumeration	Demurrage
enumeration	Demurrage - Average Agreement
enumeration	Demurrage - Special
enumeration	Deposit
enumeration	Deposit Charges
enumeration	Deposit in Lieu of Order
enumeration	Deramping
enumeration	Derrick Charge
enumeration	Designated Supplier Inspection
enumeration	Destination Charge
enumeration	Detention - Special Type Flat Car
enumeration	Detention Loading
enumeration	Detention of Power Units
enumeration	Detention of Trailers
enumeration	Detention Unloading
enumeration	Determined Freight
enumeration	Development Charge
enumeration	Die Service Charge
enumeration	Direct Product Handling (DPC)
enumeration	Disbursement
enumeration	Disconnect Charge
enumeration	Display Allowance
enumeration	Distribution Fee
enumeration	Distribution Service
enumeration	Diversion and Reconsignment

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Diversion Charge
enumeration	Diversion to Air Charge
enumeration	Dockage - Boat Detention
enumeration	Document Handling
enumeration	Documentation Charge
enumeration	Door-to-Door
enumeration	Dowel Pin Charge
enumeration	Drayage
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Drayage/Line Haul
enumeration	Driver Assisted Unloading
enumeration	Driver's Wages
enumeration	Drop Dock
enumeration	Drop Yard
enumeration	Drum Cost
enumeration	Drum Deposit
enumeration	Drum Up Charge
enumeration	Dry Ice
enumeration	Dryer Charge
enumeration	Dunnage
enumeration	Duty Charge
enumeration	Duty Drawback
enumeration	Early Buy Allowance
enumeration	Early Payment Allowance
enumeration	Early Ship Allowance
enumeration	Emergency Port Charge
enumeration	Emergency Service
enumeration	Emergency Surcharge
enumeration	Empty Weighing Charge
enumeration	Enclosure
enumeration	Endorsement Fee
enumeration	Energy charge
enumeration	Energy Surcharge (Fuel Adjustment Factor)
enumeration	Engineering Charge
enumeration	Engineering Supplies
enumeration	Engraving
enumeration	Entered Value
enumeration	Environmental Protection Service
enumeration	Equipment Manufacturer Restoration Audit
enumeration	Escalation
enumeration	Escort Service
enumeration	Escrow
enumeration	Eur1 Presentation Fee

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	European Port Charges
enumeration	Excess Mileage Charge
enumeration	Excess Periods
enumeration	Excess Value Fee
enumeration	Excess Weight
enumeration	Excessive Value Charge
enumeration	Exchange Access Credit
enumeration	Exclusive Use
enumeration	Exclusive Use Of Equipment
enumeration	Exhibition Delivery Charge
enumeration	Exhibition Pickup Charge
enumeration	Expanded Service
enumeration	Expedited One Day Consular Service
enumeration	Expedited Service Charge
enumeration	Expedited Shipments
enumeration	Expediting Fee
enumeration	Expediting Premium
enumeration	Export Customs Clearance
enumeration	Export Declarations - Automated
enumeration	Export Declarations - U.S. Shippers
enumeration	Export License Application
enumeration	Export Shipping Charge
enumeration	Export/Import Charge
enumeration	Extra Copies and Mailings
enumeration	Extra Labor (Helper Service)
enumeration	Extra Length
enumeration	Extra Length Surcharge
enumeration	Extra Service - Counter-to-Counter
enumeration	Fabrication Charge
enumeration	Facsimile Charges
enumeration	Facsimile Charges - Additional Pages
enumeration	Failed Lamp Panel Charge
enumeration	Fax Pre-alert
enumeration	Federal Transfer Surcharge
enumeration	Fee
enumeration	Finance Charge
enumeration	First Article Charge
enumeration	First Flight Out
enumeration	Flat Rate
enumeration	Flatrack Surcharge
enumeration	Floor Stock Protection
enumeration	Food and Lodging
enumeration	Foreign Customs Duty
enumeration	Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Rental
enumeration	Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Special Charge
enumeration	Foreign Office Advance

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Forward Coupons
enumeration	Forwarding Agent Commission
enumeration	Forwarding Charge
enumeration	Franchise fee
enumeration	Free Domicile Shipment Processing
enumeration	Freight
enumeration	Freight Based on Dollar Minimum
enumeration	Freight Charges to Border
enumeration	Freight Charges to Destination
enumeration	Freight Equalization
enumeration	Freight Passthrough
enumeration	Freight Surcharge
enumeration	Freight, International
enumeration	Freight, International, Non-U.S. Dollars
enumeration	Freight, International, U.S. Dollars
enumeration	Freshness/Leaker Allowance
enumeration	Fuel Charge
enumeration	Fuel Surcharge
enumeration	Full Service
enumeration	Full Truckload Allowance
enumeration	Fumigation
enumeration	Garment District
enumeration	Garment Surcharge
enumeration	Gas Pressure
enumeration	Gateway Fee
enumeration	Glaze
enumeration	Gold Factor
enumeration	Goods and Services Charge
enumeration	Goods and Services Credit Allowance
enumeration	Goods and Services Tax Charge
enumeration	Government Inspection
enumeration	Government Warehouse Fee - Destination
enumeration	Government Warehouse Fee - Origin
enumeration	Grain Doors
enumeration	Grain Flow Charge
enumeration	Gratuity
enumeration	Grinding
enumeration	Gross Receipts Surcharge
enumeration	Grouped Items
enumeration	Guaranteed Inspection Technical Service
enumeration	Gulf Port Delivery Charge
enumeration	Handling
enumeration	Handling Charges on Distribution Freight Forwarded Beyond
enumeration	Handling Freight At Positions Not Immediately Adjacent To Vehicle Charge
enumeration	Harbor Maintenance Fee
enumeration	Harbor Maintenance Report



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Hauling and Hoisting
enumeration	Hauling and Hoisting to be Direct Billed
enumeration	Hazardous Cargo Charge
enumeration	Hazardous Cargo on Deck
enumeration	Hazardous Materials Handling Fee - Domestic
enumeration	Hazardous Materials Handling Fee - International
enumeration	Hazardous Storage
enumeration	Heat in Transit Charges
enumeration	Heat Treat Charge
enumeration	Heavy Duty Flat Car Charge
enumeration	Heavy Lift
enumeration	High Security Red In-bond Seal Charge
enumeration	Highway Interchange
enumeration	Hointins and Hauling
enumeration	Holding Charge
enumeration	Home Line Freight Charge
enumeration	Honey Fee
enumeration	Hook-up charge
enumeration	Hose Charge
enumeration	Hose Charge Special
enumeration	Household Goods Pick-up or Delivery
enumeration	IATA Airbill Preparation
enumeration	IATA Fee
enumeration	Identification
enumeration	Import Service Fee
enumeration	Improper Documentation
enumeration	In Transit Price Protection
enumeration	Inbound Freight Charges
enumeration	Income Freight (Manufacturing to Shipping Point)
enumeration	Incorrect Billing Account Charge
enumeration	Industry Price Allowance
enumeration	Initial License Fee
enumeration	Inland Transportation
enumeration	Inside Cable Connectors
enumeration	Inside Delivery
enumeration	Inside Pick-up
enumeration	Inspect at Destination
enumeration	Inspect at Origin
enumeration	Inspection
enumeration	Installation
enumeration	Installation and Warranty
enumeration	Installation and Training
enumeration	Insulated Tank Charge
enumeration	Insurance
enumeration	Insurance Fee
enumeration	Insurance Placement Cost Charge

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Insurance Premium
enumeration	Insurance Provided by Lessee
enumeration	Insurance Provided by Lessor
enumeration	Insurance Surcharge
enumeration	Interdivision Profit
enumeration	Interest Amount
enumeration	Interest on refund
enumeration	Interest on Security Deposit
enumeration	Interim Use Permitted at Special Rate
enumeration	International Air Transport Association (IATA) Commission
enumeration	International Air Transport Association (IATA) Markup
enumeration	International Courier
enumeration	International Door-to-Door Handling Fee
enumeration	Interplant Charge
enumeration	Interstate/Highway Toll
enumeration	Intra-plant Charge
enumeration	Invoice Additional Amount
enumeration	Invoice Adjustment
enumeration	Invoice At-Cost Amount
enumeration	Invoice Delivery Terms Amount
enumeration	Invoice No-Charge Amount
enumeration	Invoice Services
enumeration	Invoice with Goods
enumeration	Irish Arbitraries
enumeration	Island Delivery Charge
enumeration	Island Pick-Up Charge
enumeration	Italian Release Charge
enumeration	Item Percentage
enumeration	Item-Unit
enumeration	Keep From Freezing Percent Differential
enumeration	Koshering
enumeration	Label Allowance
enumeration	Labeling
enumeration	Labor (Repair and Return Orders)
enumeration	Labor Charges
enumeration	Labor Cost of Removal
enumeration	Labor Service
enumeration	Labor, Modify
enumeration	Labor, No Trouble Found
enumeration	Labor, Overtime
enumeration	Labor, Premium Overtime
enumeration	Labor, Straight-time
enumeration	Labor, Test and Calibrate
enumeration	Lading Adjustment Charge
enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 40 Foot Container

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Lashing
enumeration	Late Order Charge
enumeration	Late Payment Charge
enumeration	Layout/Design
enumeration	Layover Charges
enumeration	Lead Factor
enumeration	Leaking Underground Storage Tax (LUST)
enumeration	Lease Shortfall Consideration
enumeration	Less Than Container
enumeration	Less Than Truckload (LTL) Charge
enumeration	Letter of Credit Processing
enumeration	License and Title
enumeration	Lifeline Surcharge
enumeration	Lift Gate (Truck) or Forklift Service at Pick-up/Delivery
enumeration	Lime Fee
enumeration	Linehaul from Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Linehaul Percent Differential
enumeration	Linehaul to Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Liquidated Damages
enumeration	Liquidation Anti-Dumping Duty
enumeration	Liquidation Countervailing Duty
enumeration	Liquidation Tax Amount
enumeration	Liquidation Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
enumeration	Liquidation Total Fees
enumeration	Load Weighing Charge
enumeration	Loading
enumeration	Loading (Labor Charges)
enumeration	Loan Fee
enumeration	Local Delivery/Drayage
enumeration	Locomotive Delayed in Switching Service
enumeration	Locomotive Under Own Power
enumeration	Lot Charge
enumeration	Lump Sum
enumeration	Machining Charge
enumeration	Mail Fee
enumeration	Mail Invoice
enumeration	Mail Invoice to Each Location
enumeration	Mailing - Postage Cost
enumeration	Mailing - Service Fee
enumeration	Manifest Charge
enumeration	Manufacturing
enumeration	Market Development Funds
enumeration	Marking or Tagging Charge
enumeration	Marriage Rule

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Memo Returnable Container
enumeration	Merchandise Processing Fee
enumeration	Message Charge
enumeration	Message Rate Adjustment
enumeration	Messenger Service
enumeration	Metals Surcharge
enumeration	Meter Charge
enumeration	Mileage Fee (For Repair and Return)
enumeration	Mileage or Travel
enumeration	Modified Atmosphere
enumeration	Monthly Rental
enumeration	Mount/Demount
enumeration	Mounting
enumeration	Municipal Surcharge
enumeration	Mushroom Fee
enumeration	N.H.D. Wharfage
enumeration	New Distribution Allowance
enumeration	New Item Allowance
enumeration	New Store Allowance
enumeration	New Warehouse
enumeration	New York Delivery Charge
enumeration	New York Pick-up Charge
enumeration	No Return Credit Allowance
enumeration	Non Generated Freight
enumeration	Non-Dutiable Charges
enumeration	Non-returnable Containers
enumeration	Normal Pump Charge
enumeration	Notarized Affidavit
enumeration	Notify Consignee
enumeration	Notify Consignee Before Delivery
enumeration	Nozzle Charge
enumeration	Ocean Charges - Hazardous
enumeration	Ocean Freight
enumeration	Office Supplies
enumeration	Offshore - Alaska/Hawaii
enumeration	On Carriage
enumeration	On Deck Break Bulk Differential
enumeration	On Hand Service
enumeration	One - Day Service
enumeration	One Time Engineering Charge
enumeration	One-Time License Fee
enumeration	Onetime Tooling
enumeration	One-Time-Only Charge
enumeration	Operator Credit
enumeration	Option Charge (Color Fabric Office Furniture)
enumeration	Optional Charge

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Optional Software Support for Operational Support Systems
enumeration	Optional Software Support for Switching Systems
enumeration	Order Notify Charge
enumeration	Order-Flat
enumeration	Other Accessorial Service Charge
enumeration	Other Advances
enumeration	Other Export Charges
enumeration	Other Government Agency Declaration
enumeration	Other Government Agency Exam
enumeration	Other Import Charge
enumeration	Other Miscellaneous Earning or Additive
enumeration	Out of Route Miles
enumeration	Out of Zone Pick-up or Delivery
enumeration	Outside Cable Connectors
enumeration	Over Dimension
enumeration	Over Height Container
enumeration	Over Width Container
enumeration	Overrun Charge
enumeration	Oversized Premium
enumeration	Overtime Loading
enumeration	Pack Invoice with Shipment
enumeration	Packaging
enumeration	Packaging Service
enumeration	Packing, Crating, and Handling Charge
enumeration	Packing, Crating, Handling, and Transportation Charge
enumeration	Painting (Primer or Finish)
enumeration	Pallet
enumeration	Pallet Exchange Charge
enumeration	Palletizing
enumeration	Paralleling
enumeration	Parish/County Sales Tax (only)
enumeration	Passing Shippers Export Entry
enumeration	Payment
enumeration	Payroll Additives, Overtime Labor
enumeration	Payroll Additives, Straight Time Labor
enumeration	Payroll Taxes
enumeration	Pecan Fee
enumeration	Penalty Charge
enumeration	Per Item Charge
enumeration	Per Order Charge
enumeration	Per Pound Charge
enumeration	Percent Differential - Less Than Container
enumeration	Percent of Product
enumeration	Percent of Shipment Value that is Returnable
enumeration	Percent of Shipped Quantity that is Returnable
enumeration	Performance Allowance

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Performance Award
enumeration	Permit Charge
enumeration	Permits Bonds Escort Attendant
enumeration	Personal Property, Member
enumeration	Personal Property, Spouse
enumeration	Phosphatizing (Steel Treatment)
enumeration	Pick/Up
enumeration	Pickle and Oil
enumeration	Pickup - Out of Area
enumeration	Pick-up and Delivery
enumeration	Pickup Surcharge
enumeration	Pier Charges - Wharfage
enumeration	Pier Charges Other Than Wharfage
enumeration	Pier Pick-up and/or Delivery
enumeration	Pier Unloading
enumeration	Pilot Inspection
enumeration	Placement and/or Removal Charge
enumeration	Plating
enumeration	Pole Lashing Equipment (PLE) Surcharge
enumeration	Pole, Wood-service Charge
enumeration	Pork Fee
enumeration	Port Changes
enumeration	Port Handling and Unloading
enumeration	Positioning at Origin
enumeration	Post Damaged Handling (PDC)
enumeration	Postage
enumeration	Potato Fee
enumeration	Power Factor Adjustment
enumeration	Pre-carriage
enumeration	Pre-carriage Excess
enumeration	Precious Metal Content
enumeration	Preloading Charge
enumeration	Prelodge Charge
enumeration	Premise Use
enumeration	Premium Charge
enumeration	Premium Transportation
enumeration	Prepaid Usage Allowance
enumeration	Preparation
enumeration	Preparation and Delivery
enumeration	Preparation of Air Waybill - Origin
enumeration	Preparation of Canadian Customs Invoice
enumeration	Preparation of Commercial Invoice
enumeration	Preparation of Export Entry
enumeration	Preparation of Insurance Certificate
enumeration	Preparation of U.S. Export Documentation
enumeration	Pre-Positioned Inventory Service

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Previous Billing
enumeration	Price Adjustment Percent (PCT)
enumeration	Price and Marketing Allowance
enumeration	Price Deviation
enumeration	Prior Balance
enumeration	Prior Billing Amount
enumeration	Prior Delivery Of Bill Charge
enumeration	Prior Month Credit
enumeration	Priority Service
enumeration	Private Owned Vehicle Processing
enumeration	Process in Transit Privilege
enumeration	Processing
enumeration	Processing Charge
enumeration	Professional Fees
enumeration	Proforma Invoice
enumeration	Progress Payment Requirement
enumeration	Promotional Allowance
enumeration	Proof and Composition
enumeration	Proof of Delivery
enumeration	Protective Service - Cold
enumeration	Protective Service - Heat
enumeration	Protective Service Charge
enumeration	Provide Household Identifier
enumeration	Provide Name and Address
enumeration	Pulling Eyes
enumeration	Pump Air Charge
enumeration	Pump Charge
enumeration	Purchase Option
enumeration	Railhead Handling
enumeration	Ramping
enumeration	Rate Code
enumeration	Rebate
enumeration	Re-Bill Charge
enumeration	Rebilled Drayage - Destination
enumeration	Rebilled Drayage - Origin
enumeration	Receiving
enumeration	Recipient Address Correction
enumeration	Reclamation Center Handling (Chute)
enumeration	Reclamation Shared Responsibility (SRS)
enumeration	Reclamation, Federal
enumeration	Reclamation, State
enumeration	Reconciliation
enumeration	Reconnect charge
enumeration	Reconsign Consignee Charge
enumeration	Reconsign Delivery Charge
enumeration	Reconsignment Charge

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Recoopering (at Owner's or Shipper's Expense)
enumeration	Record/Filing
enumeration	Recovery
enumeration	Recovery Fee
enumeration	Recrating/Recoopering - Destination
enumeration	Recrating/Recoopering - Origin
enumeration	Recurring Hardware Maintenance Charge
enumeration	Recurring License Fee
enumeration	Recurring Software Maintenance Charge
enumeration	Redelivery
enumeration	Redistribution Allowance
enumeration	Reduction Prepalletized Cargo
enumeration	Reefer Cargo Percent Differential
enumeration	Reefer Maintenance
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Reel Cable
enumeration	Reel Deposit
enumeration	Refrigeration
enumeration	Refrigeration/Mechanical Detention
enumeration	Refund
enumeration	Refurbishing Charge
enumeration	Regain
enumeration	Registration of Export for Reentry
enumeration	Registration of Export Shipments
enumeration	Regulatory Fee
enumeration	Regulatory required refund
enumeration	Reliability Charge
enumeration	Relinquishment Charge
enumeration	Reliquidation Anti-Dumping Duty
enumeration	Reliquidation Countervailing Duty
enumeration	Reliquidation Tax Amount
enumeration	Reliquidation Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
enumeration	Reliquidation Total Fees
enumeration	Rental Charge
enumeration	Rental Deduction
enumeration	Rents and Leases
enumeration	Repack Charge
enumeration	Repair
enumeration	Repair at Buyers Expense Charge
enumeration	Repair at Customer Expense Charge
enumeration	Repair at Government Expense Charge
enumeration	Repickup
enumeration	Request Via Canada
enumeration	Research and Development Fee
enumeration	Residential Delivery
enumeration	Residential Pick-up



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Respotting
enumeration	Restocking Charge
enumeration	Restricted Article Fee
enumeration	Retainer
enumeration	Return Cargo Charge
enumeration	Returnable Container
enumeration	Returned Load
enumeration	Rework
enumeration	Riding Attendant Charge
enumeration	Rocky Mountain Bureau 583 Item 1100 Arbitrary Charge
enumeration	Roll Out Adjustment
enumeration	Roll Rebate
enumeration	Royalties
enumeration	Salvage
enumeration	Same - Day Service
enumeration	Saturday Delivery
enumeration	Saturday Pick-Up
enumeration	Saturday Pick-up or Delivery Charge
enumeration	Scale Charge
enumeration	Scale Charge Unloading
enumeration	Scrap Allowance
enumeration	Security Signature Service
enumeration	Segregating (Sorting)
enumeration	Select Charge
enumeration	Self Unloader
enumeration	Seller Hand Carry
enumeration	Service Assistance Program Surcharge
enumeration	Service Charge
enumeration	Service Upgrade
enumeration	Set-up
enumeration	Shearing
enumeration	Sheep Fee
enumeration	Ship to Stock Quality Audit
enumeration	Shipper Load
enumeration	Shipper Load and Count
enumeration	Shipper Load Carrier Count
enumeration	Shipper Load Consignee Unload
enumeration	Shipping
enumeration	Shipping and Handling
enumeration	Shipside Pickup
enumeration	Shotblasting
enumeration	Shrink Allowance
enumeration	Shrinkage Allowance
enumeration	Shrink-Wrap Charge
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Destination
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Port of Debarkation

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Single Factor Port of Embarkation/Destination
enumeration	Single Invoice Allowance
enumeration	Single Pick-up
enumeration	Single Shipment Fee
enumeration	Sleeving
enumeration	Slip Sheet Unloading Allowance
enumeration	Slip Sheet, Rail
enumeration	Slip Sheet, Truck
enumeration	Slotting Allowance
enumeration	Small Order Charge
enumeration	Software Support Service
enumeration	Source Inspection
enumeration	Special Allowance
enumeration	Special Buy
enumeration	Special Circus Trains
enumeration	Special Credit
enumeration	Special Delivery
enumeration	Special Detention Charge
enumeration	Special Equipment Charge
enumeration	Special Finish Charge
enumeration	Special Freight Supplements
enumeration	Special Handling
enumeration	Special Mileage Movements
enumeration	Special Packaging
enumeration	Special Permits
enumeration	Special Pickup
enumeration	Special Pump Charge
enumeration	Special Seal Charge
enumeration	Special Services
enumeration	Special Test Equipment Charge
enumeration	Special Tooling Charge
enumeration	Special Tooling rework charge
enumeration	Special Train Movement
enumeration	Special Use
enumeration	Special Vehicle Rent
enumeration	Specific Duty
enumeration	Specification Review
enumeration	Split Delivery
enumeration	Split Pick-up
enumeration	Split Pick-Up at Pier Charge
enumeration	Spool Charge
enumeration	Spotting of Trailer
enumeration	Spreader Charge
enumeration	Stamp Fee
enumeration	Stamping
enumeration	Standby Charge

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	State Motor Fuel
enumeration	State Sales Charge
enumeration	State Surcharge
enumeration	State/Metropolitan Transit Authority Surcharge
enumeration	Steaming Charge
enumeration	Stenciling Charge
enumeration	Stopcharge
enumeration	Stop-off at Destination
enumeration	Stop-off at Origination
enumeration	Stop-off at Pier Charge
enumeration	Stop-off Charge
enumeration	Stopping in Transit
enumeration	Storage
enumeration	Storage in Transit
enumeration	Straightening Charge
enumeration	Strapping
enumeration	Street lamps charge
enumeration	Stripping, Sorting, and Consolidation
enumeration	Stuffing
enumeration	Stuffing Charge
enumeration	Subject to Cooperative Advertising Allowance
enumeration	Subject To Tax On Resale
enumeration	Sufferance Warehouse Charge (Export or Import)
enumeration	Sugar Fee
enumeration	Sum of Adds and Deducts to Make Market Value
enumeration	Sunday or Holiday Pick-up or Delivery
enumeration	Super Bag Charge
enumeration	Supervisor Charge
enumeration	Supplemental Duty
enumeration	Supplemental Items
enumeration	Surcharge
enumeration	Surety Bond
enumeration	Swell
enumeration	Switch Charge
enumeration	Switching Charge
enumeration	Tank Car Allowance
enumeration	Tank Rental
enumeration	Tarping
enumeration	Tax
enumeration	Tax - Airport, Destination
enumeration	Tax - Airport, Origin
enumeration	Tax - Beverage
enumeration	Tax - City Sales (Only)
enumeration	Tax - Excise - Destination
enumeration	Tax - Excise - Origin
enumeration	Tax - Federal Excise Tax (FET)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Tax - Federal Excise Tax (FET) on Tires
enumeration	Tax - Governmental
enumeration	Tax - Handling Charge
enumeration	Tax - Local Sales
enumeration	Tax - Local
enumeration	Tax - Metropolitan Transit
enumeration	Tax - Regulatory
enumeration	Tax - Sales and Use
enumeration	Tax - Sales (State and Local)
enumeration	Tax - State Hazardous Substance
enumeration	Tax - State
enumeration	Tax - Super Fund Excise
enumeration	Tax - Use
enumeration	Tax - Value Added Tax (VAT)
enumeration	Tax Credit
enumeration	Tax Liability - Amortized
enumeration	Tax Liability - One Time
enumeration	Tax on Miscellaneous Charges
enumeration	Tax on Transportation
enumeration	Tea Fee
enumeration	Technology Exchange
enumeration	Telegram Chargeback
enumeration	Telephone - Destination
enumeration	Telephone - Origin
enumeration	Telephone Charge
enumeration	Temperature Protection
enumeration	Temporary Allowance
enumeration	Temporary Voluntary Allowance
enumeration	Tendered as Truckload
enumeration	Terminal Charge
enumeration	Terminal Differential
enumeration	Terminal Handling Charges
enumeration	Terminal Service Fee
enumeration	Terms Allowance
enumeration	Test/Qualification Charge
enumeration	Testing
enumeration	Testing Services Charge
enumeration	Third Party Allowance
enumeration	Third Party Pallets
enumeration	Throughput Allowance
enumeration	Throughput Container Charge
enumeration	Thruway Charge
enumeration	Ticketing Service
enumeration	Tobacco Products Report Charge
enumeration	TOFC Service Charge
enumeration	Tool Charge

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Tooling
enumeration	Tooling Rework Charge
enumeration	Tools for Printing
enumeration	Total Assessorial Charges
enumeration	Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
enumeration	Total Fees
enumeration	Total Invoice Amount
enumeration	Total Invoice Amount, Non-U.S. Dollars
enumeration	Total Invoice Amount, U.S. Dollars
enumeration	Total Material Invoice Amount
enumeration	Tracing Inbound Via Other Carriers
enumeration	Tracing Service Fee
enumeration	Track Storage
enumeration	Trade In
enumeration	Trailer Rental Charge
enumeration	Transfer Charge
enumeration	Transfer of Lading Charge
enumeration	Transferred Charges
enumeration	Transit
enumeration	Transportation And Setup
enumeration	Transportation Charge (Minimum Rate)
enumeration	Transportation Direct Billing
enumeration	Transportation Third Party Billing
enumeration	Transportation Vendor Provided
enumeration	Trimming Charge
enumeration	Truck Detention
enumeration	Turning Charge
enumeration	Two - Day Service
enumeration	Two Door Pick Up
enumeration	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Flat Assist Amount
enumeration	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Maximum Assist Amount
enumeration	U.S. Vehicles
enumeration	Unabsorbed Switching
enumeration	Unitized
enumeration	Unloading
enumeration	Unloading (Labor Charges)
enumeration	Unloading/Reloading Charge
enumeration	Unsaleable Merchandise Allowance
enumeration	Unscheduled Fee
enumeration	Up Charge
enumeration	Usage Plan Detail Charge
enumeration	USDA Inspected, Stamping Certification
enumeration	Use - Special Type Flat Car
enumeration	Use Charge Tooling/Personnel
enumeration	Valuation Fee
enumeration	Van Cleaning

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Vehicle Ordered but Not Used
	enumeration	Vehicle Prep Charge (Courtesy Delivery)
	enumeration	Vehicle Road Charge
	enumeration	Vendor Freight
	enumeration	Venting Instructions
	enumeration	Virgin Island Transfer Charge
	enumeration	Voluntary Contribution Charge
	enumeration	Waiting Time
	enumeration	War Risk Crew Insurance
	enumeration	War Risk Insurance
	enumeration	War Risk Surcharge
	enumeration	Warehouse
	enumeration	Warehousing
	enumeration	Warranties
	enumeration	Wasted/Futile Trip
	enumeration	Watermelon Fee
	enumeration	Waybill and Invoice Distribution
	enumeration	Weather Protection
	enumeration	Weight Verification Charge
	enumeration	Wharfage - Breakbulk
	enumeration	Wharfage - Container
	enumeration	Wharfage and Handling
	enumeration	Wharfage Charge
	enumeration	Wide Area Telephone Service (WATS) Usage Credit
	enumeration	Will Call Charge
	enumeration	Written Proof of Delivery
	enumeration	X-ray Charge
annotation	documentation	Identifies the type of service, allowance or charge. (see list)

### element **ServiceAllowanceChargeType/SACIndicator**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Allowance or Discount	
	enumeration	Charge	
	enumeration	No Charge	
annotation	documentation	Indicates whether there is a charge, allowance/discount, or no charge for the service.	

### element **ServiceAllowanceChargeType/SACRangeAndValue**

annotation	documentation	Details of the range or threshold.
------------	---------------	------------------------------------

### element **ServiceAllowanceChargeType/SACRangeAndValue/QuantityRange**

annotation	documentation	Quantity based range or threshold.
------------	---------------	------------------------------------

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **ServiceAllowanceChargeType/SACRangeAndValue/AmountRange**

annotation	documentation Amount based range or threshold.
------------	---

### element **ServiceAllowanceChargeType/SACRangeAndValue/SACValue**

annotation	documentation The value and type of the service, allowance, or charge.
------------	---

### complexType **ServiceContractActType**

### element **ServiceContractActType/WageDeterminationNumber**

annotation	documentation The SCA wage determination number.
------------	---

### element **ServiceContractActType/RevisionDate**

annotation	documentation The revision date of the wage determination. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	--

### element **ServiceContractActType/RevisionNumber**

annotation	documentation The revision number of the wage determination.
------------	---

### element **ServiceContractActType/CountyCityState**

annotation	documentation The counties and cities within a state to which the wage determination applies.
------------	--

### element **ServiceContractActType/Occupation**

annotation	documentation Information on occupations and rates.
------------	--

### element **ServiceContractActType/Occupation/OccupationCode**

annotation	documentation The occupation code. For example, 01000.
------------	---

### element **ServiceContractActType/Occupation/OccupationTitle**

annotation	documentation The occupation title. For example, Administrative Support And Clerical Occupations.
------------	--

### element **ServiceContractActType/Occupation/OccupationDetails**

annotation	documentation Occupation sub-codes, sub-titles, and minimum wage rates.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **ServiceContractActType/Occupation/OccupationDetails/OccupationSubCode**

annotation	documentation The occupation sub-code. for example, 01011.
------------	---

### element **ServiceContractActType/Occupation/OccupationDetails/OccupationSubTitle**

annotation	documentation The occupation sub-title. For example, Accounting Clerk I
------------	--

### element **ServiceContractActType/Occupation/OccupationDetails/MinimumWageRate**

annotation	documentation The minimum wage requirement.
------------	--

### element **ServiceContractActType/ServiceContractActText**

annotation	documentation Additional information.
------------	--

### complexType **ShareRatioType**

#### element **ShareRatioType/GovernmentShare**

annotation	documentation When the total final negotiated cost is greater than the total target cost, the percentage or amount that is used to establish the total final price. (Far 52.216-16 (d)(2)(ii), 52.216-17 (d)(2)(ii))
------------	---

#### element **ShareRatioType/ContractorShare**

annotation	documentation When the total final negotiated cost is less than the total target cost, the percentage or amount that is used to establish the total final price. (Far 52.216-16 (d)(2)(iii), 52.216-17 (d)(2)(iii))
------------	--

### complexType **ShareRatioType\_1**

#### element **ShareRatioType\_1/AddedShareRatio**

annotation	documentation Contains the share ratio that is added.
------------	--

#### element **ShareRatioType\_1/DeletedShareRatio**

annotation	documentation Contains the share ratio that is removed.
------------	--

#### element **ShareRatioType\_1/ChangedShareRatio**

annotation	documentation Used to record changes to share ratio.
------------	---



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **ShareRatioType\_1/ChangedShareRatio/ShareRatioChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the share ratio.
------------	--

### element **ShareRatioType\_1/ChangedShareRatio/CurrentShareRatio**

annotation	documentation The share ratio after the changes were applied. The results.
------------	---

### element **ShareRatioType\_1/ChangedShareRatio/PreviousShareRatio**

annotation	documentation The share ratio before the changes were applied. The original.
------------	---

### complexType **ShareType**

#### element **ShareType/SharePercentage**

annotation	documentation The share percentage. Express 4.25% as 4.25.
------------	---

#### element **ShareType/CapAmount**

annotation	documentation The cap amount.
------------	----------------------------------

#### element **ShareType/MonetaryAmount**

annotation	documentation The monetary amount.
------------	---------------------------------------

### complexType **ShippingModificationType**

annotation	documentation Shipping details structure. For modification documents only.
------------	---

#### element **ShippingModificationType/MustShipCompleteIndicator**

facets	Kind enumeration	Value false	annotation	
	enumeration	true		
attributes	Name <a href="#">changeFlag</a>	Type <a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	Use optional	Default Fixed
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<a href="#">xs:string</a>	optional	annotation
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">TrueFalseType</a>	optional	
annotation	documentation indicates partial shipments will not be accepted.			

#### element **ShippingModificationType/ShipInPlaceIndicator**

facets	Kind enumeration	Value false	annotation	
--------	---------------------	----------------	------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	true					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation	
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional				
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional				
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">TrueFalseType</a>	optional				
annotation	documentation	Indicates whether or not the item(s) will be shipped in place.					

### element **ShippingModificationType/ContainerMarks**

annotation	documentation	Marks and numbers assigned to shipment containers.
------------	---------------	--

### element **ShippingModificationType/ContainerMarks/AddedContainerMarks**

annotation	documentation	Contains container marks that were added.
------------	---------------	---

### element **ShippingModificationType/ContainerMarks/DeletedContainerMarks**

annotation	documentation	Contains container marks that were removed.
------------	---------------	---

### element **ShippingModificationType/ContainerMarks/ChangedContainerMarks**

annotation	documentation	Contains container marks that were modified.
------------	---------------	--

### element **ShippingModificationType/ContainerMarks/ChangedContainerMarks/ContainerMarksChangeText**

annotation	documentation	Description of the change to the container mark.
------------	---------------	--

### element **ShippingModificationType/ContainerMarks/ChangedContainerMarks/CurrentContainerMarks**

annotation	documentation	The container mark after the change was applied. The result.
------------	---------------	--

### element **ShippingModificationType/ContainerMarks/ChangedContainerMarks/PreviousContainerMarks**

annotation	documentation	The container mark before the change was applied. The original.
------------	---------------	---

### element **ShippingModificationType/FoBDetails**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousPaymentMethod</a>	<a href="#">PaymentMethodType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousFoBPoint</a>	<a href="#">FoBPointType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousUnitedNationsCode</a>	<a href="#">UnitedNationsCodeType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation	Freight on Board information.				

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **ShippingModificationType/PackagingRequirements**

annotation	documentation High level packaging requirements.
------------	---

### element **ShippingModificationType/PackagingRequirements/AddedPackagingRequirements**

annotation	documentation Contains packaging requirements that were added.
------------	---

### element **ShippingModificationType/PackagingRequirements/DeletedPackagingRequirements**

annotation	documentation Contains packaging requirements that were removed.
------------	---

### element **ShippingModificationType/PackagingRequirements/ChangedPackagingRequirements**

annotation	documentation Contains packaging requirements that were modified.
------------	--

### element

### **ShippingModificationType/PackagingRequirements/ChangedPackagingRequirements/PackagingRequirementsChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the packaging requirements.
------------	---

### element

### **ShippingModificationType/PackagingRequirements/ChangedPackagingRequirements/CurrentPackagingRequirements**

annotation	documentation The packaging requirements after the change was applied. The result.
------------	---

### element

### **ShippingModificationType/PackagingRequirements/ChangedPackagingRequirements/PreviousPackagingRequirements**

annotation	documentation The packaging requirements before the change was applied. The original.
------------	--

### element **ShippingModificationType/TransportationDetails**

annotation	documentation Transportation information
------------	---

### complexType **ShippingType**

annotation	documentation Shipping details structure. For award/original documents only.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **ShippingType/MustShipCompleteIndicator**

facets	Kind enumeration enumeration	Value false true	annotation
annotation	documentation indicates partial shipments will not be accepted.		

### element **ShippingType/ShipInPlaceIndicator**

facets	Kind enumeration enumeration	Value false true	annotation
annotation	documentation Indicates whether or not the item(s) will be shipped in place.		

### element **ShippingType/ContainerMarks**

annotation	documentation Marks and numbers assigned to shipment containers.		
------------	---	--	--

### element **ShippingType/FoBDetails**

annotation	documentation Freight on Board information.		
------------	--	--	--

### element **ShippingType/PackagingRequirements**

annotation	documentation High level packaging requirements.		
------------	---	--	--

### element **ShippingType/TransportationDetails**

annotation	documentation Transportation information		
------------	---	--	--

### complexType **SigneeType**

annotation	documentation Carries signature date and name and contact information of the signer.		
------------	---	--	--

### element **SigneeType/SignatureDate**

annotation	documentation Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.		
------------	---	--	--

### element **SigneeType/SigneeDetails**

annotation	documentation Name and contact information of the signee.		
------------	--	--	--

### complexType **SizeType**

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **SizeType/Length**

annotation	documentation The length measurement.
------------	--

### element **SizeType/Height**

annotation	documentation The height measurement.
------------	--

### element **SizeType/Width**

annotation	documentation The width measurement.
------------	---

### element **SizeType/SizeMeasurement**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	20-Pack	
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	40 Foot Container	
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag	
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	55 Gallon Drum	
	enumeration	Access Lines	
	enumeration	Acre	
	enumeration	Actual Kilograms	
	enumeration	Actual Pounds	
	enumeration	Actual Tonnes	
	enumeration	Actual Tons	
	enumeration	Additional Minutes	
	enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton	
	enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only	
	enumeration	Ampere	
	enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Amperes per Meter
enumeration	Ampere-turn
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Angstrom
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Column-Inches
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Coulomb
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Count per Minute
enumeration	Counts per Centimeter
enumeration	Counts per Inch
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curie
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Deciliter per Gram
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Degree
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Farad
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joule per Gram
enumeration	Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration	Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration	Kilobecquerel
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilocurie
enumeration	Kilogauss
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms/Meter
enumeration	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilopascal
enumeration	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration	Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration	Kiloroentgen
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Knots
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters Per Day
enumeration	Liters Per Minute
enumeration	Load

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Lump Sum
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration	Mega Pascals
enumeration	Megabecquerel
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration	Megahertz
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Meters Per Minute
enumeration	Meters Per Second
enumeration	Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Micro Mho
enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot
enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pages per Inch
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Parts Per Billion



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Parts Per Million
enumeration	Parts Per Thousand
enumeration	Pascal
enumeration	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration	Percent Topical Only
enumeration	Percent Volume
enumeration	Percent Weight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Picofarad
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Poise
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand pounds gross
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Vial
	enumeration	Visit
	enumeration	Volt
	enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
	enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
	enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
	enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
	enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
	enumeration	Volts Per Meter
	enumeration	Wafer
	enumeration	Watt
	enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
	enumeration	Watts Per Pound
	enumeration	Week
	enumeration	Weight per Square Inch
	enumeration	Wet Kilo
	enumeration	Wet Pound
	enumeration	Wet Ton
	enumeration	Wheel
	enumeration	Wine Gallon
	enumeration	Work Days
	enumeration	Working Months
	enumeration	Wrap
	enumeration	Yard
	enumeration	Years
annotation	documentation	The unit of measurement of the length, height, width. (see list)

### complexType **SolicitationOfferInformationType**

annotation	documentation	Captures solicitation and Offer/Bid information that appears on an award/mod document.
------------	---------------	--

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/AcceptWithinDays**

annotation	documentation	The number of days from the date for receipt of offers or bids that, if the government accepts the offer/bid in that time, the offeror/bidder agrees to furnish any or all items in accordance with the price set, the designated delivery point(s), and the stated schedule. If not provided by the offeror/bidder, 60 days is the default.
------------	---------------	--

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/AddendaAttached**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	false	
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation	Provide when the solicitation incorporates by reference FAR 52.212-1 and 52.212-4; and Far 52.212-3 and 52.212.5 are attached.	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/NAICSCode**

annotation	documentation Code from the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)
------------	--

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/SignedCopies**

annotation	documentation If the contractor is required to sign the solicitation document, provide the number of copies he must provide to the issuing office.
------------	---

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/SizeStandard**

annotation	documentation The threshold of employees or amount the offeror/bidder must meet to respond to the solicitation.
------------	--

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/SizeStandard/Employees**

annotation	documentation Number of employees.
------------	---------------------------------------

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/SizeStandard/AnnualReceipts**

annotation	documentation Total income in whole figures; for example, 6000.
------------	--

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/SolicitationIssuedDate**

annotation	documentation Date the solicitation was issued in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	---

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/SolicitationType**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 35%;">annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Invitation For Bid</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Request For Proposal</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Request For Quote</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	Invitation For Bid		enumeration	Request For Proposal		enumeration	Request For Quote	
Kind	Value	annotation											
enumeration	Invitation For Bid												
enumeration	Request For Proposal												
enumeration	Request For Quote												
annotation	documentation The type of solicitation such as RFP, RFQ, or IFB.												

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/AcknowledgedAmendments**

annotation	documentation The list of amendments to the solicitation that the offeror/bidder acknowledges receiving.
------------	---

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/AcknowledgedAmendments/AmendmentNumber**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 35%;">annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{[0-9]{4}}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	pattern	{[0-9]{4}}	
Kind	Value	annotation					
pattern	{[0-9]{4}}						
annotation	documentation The solicitation amendment number. Must be a 4 numeric digits between 0001 and 9999.						

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/AcknowledgedAmendments/AmendmentDate**

annotation	documentation The date the amendment became effective. (Use CCYY-MM-DD format, where CC stands for century.)
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/OfferDelivery**

annotation	documentation Information on where bids or offers are to be delivered such as number of copies, due date, etc.
------------	---

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/OfferDelivery/SealedCopies**

annotation	documentation The number of sealed copies of the bid or offer that must be provided.
------------	---

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/OfferDelivery/DepositoryLocation**

annotation	documentation Describes the place where offers or bids are taken when handcarried.
------------	---

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/OfferDelivery/RequiredBefore**

annotation	documentation Date and time by which a bid or offer must be delivered.
------------	---

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/OfferSignature**

annotation	documentation The name, title, and signature date of the offeror or bidder.
------------	--

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/SetAsideDetails**

annotation	documentation Provides set aside percentage and organization type. If not provided, the solicitation is unrestricted.
------------	--

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/SetAsideDetails/SetAsidePercent**

annotation	documentation The set aside percent. Express 45% as 45
------------	---

### element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/SetAsideDetails/SmallBusinessType**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 35%;">annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>8(A)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Emerging Small Business</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Hubzone Small Business</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Small Business</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Small Business</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	8(A)		enumeration	Emerging Small Business		enumeration	Hubzone Small Business		enumeration	Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Small Business		enumeration	Small Business		
Kind	Value	annotation																		
enumeration	8(A)																			
enumeration	Emerging Small Business																			
enumeration	Hubzone Small Business																			
enumeration	Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Small Business																			
enumeration	Small Business																			
annotation	documentation The type of business the set aside percentage is for. For example, Hubzone Small Business.																			

### complexType **SpecialPricingChangeType**

#### element **SpecialPricingChangeType/AddedSpecialPricing**

annotation	documentation Contains the special pricing that is added.
------------	--



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **SpecialPricingChangeType/DeletedSpecialPricing**

annotation	documentation Contains the special pricing that is removed.
------------	--

### element **SpecialPricingChangeType/ChangedSpecialPricing**

annotation	documentation Contains the special pricing that is modified.
------------	---

### element **SpecialPricingChangeType/ChangedSpecialPricing/SpecialPricingChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the special pricing.
------------	--

### element **SpecialPricingChangeType/ChangedSpecialPricing/CurrentSpecialPricing**

annotation	documentation The special pricing after the changes were applied. The results.
------------	---

### element **SpecialPricingChangeType/ChangedSpecialPricing/PreviousSpecialPricing**

annotation	documentation The special pricing before the changes were applied. The original.
------------	---

### complexType **SpecialPricingType**

#### element **SpecialPricingType/AuthorizationNumber**

annotation	documentation Special price authorization number.
------------	--

#### element **SpecialPricingType/AuthorizingParty**

annotation	documentation Seller representation who provided the authorization.
------------	--

### complexType **TaxAmountType**

#### element **TaxAmountType/TaxAmountValue**

annotation	documentation Monetary amount.
------------	-----------------------------------

#### element **TaxAmountType/Action**

facets	<table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Add</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Delete</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Inclusive</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	Add		enumeration	Delete		enumeration	Inclusive	
Kind	Value	annotation											
enumeration	Add												
enumeration	Delete												
enumeration	Inclusive												

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

annotation	documentation States whether the tax amount is added, deleted or included in the total order amount. (see list)
------------	--

### element **TaxAmountType/AccountingClassificationReferenceNumber**

annotation	documentation Reference to a Line of Accounting. Must be provided if Action is "Add" or "Delete".
------------	--

### element **TaxAmountType/AgencyAccountingIdentifier**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	pattern	(([0-9]){5})([1-9]){1}	
	pattern	(([0-9]){4})([1-9]){1}([0-9]){1}	
	pattern	(([0-9]){3})([1-9]){1}([0-9]){2}	
	pattern	(([0-9]){2})([1-9]){1}([0-9]){3}	
	pattern	(([0-9]){1})([1-9]){1}([0-9]){4}	
	pattern	([1-9]){1}([0-9]){5}	
annotation	documentation	Reference to the cognizant accounting system. Used instead of the line of accounting. Must be provided if Action is "Add" or "Delete" and Agency Accounting Identifier was used to represent the cognizant accounting system in lieu of the line of accounting.	

### complexType **TaxDetailType1**

annotation	documentation Tax detail structure.
------------	--

### element **TaxDetailType1/TaxDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	911-City Tax	
	enumeration	911-County Tax	
	enumeration	911-Excise Tax	
	enumeration	911-State Tax	
	enumeration	911-Tax	
	enumeration	All Applicable Taxes	
	enumeration	Assessment	
	enumeration	Business Privilege Tax	
	enumeration	City Rental Tax	
	enumeration	City Sales Tax	
	enumeration	City Tax	
	enumeration	County Rental Tax	
	enumeration	County Tax	
	enumeration	County/Parish Sales Tax	
	enumeration	Default Labor Tax	
	enumeration	Energy Tax	
	enumeration	Enhanced 911 - State Excise Tax	
	enumeration	Environmental Tax	
	enumeration	Equipment Tax	
	enumeration	Federal Excise Tax	
	enumeration	Federal Income Tax Withholding	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Federal Tax
enumeration	Federal Value-added Tax (GST) on Goods
enumeration	Federal Value-added Tax (GST) on Services
enumeration	FICA Medicare Tax
enumeration	FICA Social Security Tax
enumeration	FICA Tax
enumeration	Franchise Tax
enumeration	Fuel L.U.S.T. Tax (Leaking Underground Storage Tank)
enumeration	Fuel Spill Tax
enumeration	Fuel Super Fund Tax
enumeration	Goods and Services Tax
enumeration	Gross Receipts Tax
enumeration	Handicap Tax
enumeration	Hazardous Waste Tax
enumeration	Labor By Trade Tax
enumeration	Leaky Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Tax (Federal)
enumeration	Leaky Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Tax (state)
enumeration	License Tax
enumeration	Local Sales Tax (All Applicable Sales Taxes by Taxing Authority Below State Level)
enumeration	Local Tax (Not Sales Tax)
enumeration	Material Tax
enumeration	Metropolitan Transit Tax
enumeration	Minimum Tax
enumeration	Miscellaneous State Tax
enumeration	Municipal Tax
enumeration	Occupational Tax
enumeration	Other Taxes
enumeration	Post Threshold Tax
enumeration	Pre-threshold Tax
enumeration	Public Health and Education Tax
enumeration	Sales and Use Tax
enumeration	School Tax
enumeration	Secondary Percentage Tax
enumeration	Stadium Tax
enumeration	State and Local Sales Tax
enumeration	State and Local Tax
enumeration	State Excise Tax
enumeration	State or Provincial Fuel Tax
enumeration	State or Provincial Tax on Goods
enumeration	State or Provincial Tax on Services
enumeration	State Rental Tax
enumeration	State Sales Tax
enumeration	State Tax on Specific Labor
enumeration	State/Provincial Tax
enumeration	Superfund Tax
enumeration	Surtax

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Telecommunications Device for the Deaf (TDD) Service Excise Tax
	enumeration	Telecommunications Tax
	enumeration	Threshold Tax
	enumeration	Utility Users' Tax
	enumeration	Value Added Tax
	enumeration	Well Service
annotation	documentation	Type of tax. (see list)

### element **TaxDetailType1/TaxAmount**

annotation	documentation	Details about taxes expressed as a monetary amount.
------------	---------------	---

### element **TaxDetailType1/TaxPercentage**

annotation	documentation	Details about taxes expressed as a percentage.
------------	---------------	--

### complexType **TaxPercentType**

### element **TaxPercentType/TaxPercentValue**

annotation	documentation	Express 4.25% as 4.25
------------	---------------	-----------------------

### element **TaxPercentType/DollarBasis**

annotation	documentation	Dollar amount used as a basis in the calculation of the tax.
------------	---------------	--

### complexType **UnitPackType**

### element **UnitPackType/PiecesPerUnitPack**

annotation	documentation	The number of individual pieces or supplier units in a unit pack.
------------	---------------	---

### element **UnitPackType/PieceSize**

annotation	documentation	Size of an individual piece or supplier unit in a unit pack.
------------	---------------	--

### element **UnitPackType/PieceSizeMeasurement**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	100 Lineal Yards
enumeration	100 Pound Drum
enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet
enumeration	1000 Meters
enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
enumeration	100-Pack
enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum
enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum
enumeration	20 Foot Container
enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
enumeration	20-Pack
enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	40 Foot Container
enumeration	50 Pound Bag
enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	55 Gallon Drum
enumeration	Access Lines
enumeration	Acre
enumeration	Actual Kilograms
enumeration	Actual Pounds
enumeration	Actual Tonnes
enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampere
enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
enumeration	Amperes per Meter
enumeration	Ampere-turn
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Angstrom
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Column-Inches
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Coulomb
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Count per Minute
enumeration	Counts per Centimeter
enumeration	Counts per Inch
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curie
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Deciliter per Gram
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Degree
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Farad
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joule per Gram
enumeration	Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration	Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration	Kilobecquerel
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilocurie
enumeration	Kilogauss
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms/Meter
enumeration	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilopascal
enumeration	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration	Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration	Kiloroentgen
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Knots
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters Per Day
enumeration	Liters Per Minute
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Lump Sum
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration	Mega Pascals
enumeration	Megabecquerel

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration	Megahertz
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Meters Per Minute
enumeration	Meters Per Second
enumeration	Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Micro Mho
enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot
enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pages per Inch
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Parts Per Billion
enumeration	Parts Per Million
enumeration	Parts Per Thousand
enumeration	Pascal
enumeration	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration	Percent Topical Only
enumeration	Percent Volume
enumeration	Percent Weight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Picofarad



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Poise
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand pounds gross
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Volt
enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
enumeration	Volts Per Meter
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Watt
enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
enumeration	Watts Per Pound
enumeration	Week
enumeration	Weight per Square Inch
enumeration	Wet Kilo
enumeration	Wet Pound
enumeration	Wet Ton

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration Wheel enumeration Wine Gallon enumeration Work Days enumeration Working Months enumeration Wrap enumeration Yard enumeration Years
annotation	documentation The unit of measurement of the individual piece's or supplier unit's size. (see list)

### complexType **UnitPriceType**

#### element **UnitPriceType/UnitPrice**

annotation	documentation Price per unit. When Unit Price Basis contains "Not Separately Priced", enter zero.
------------	--

#### element **UnitPriceType/UnitPriceBasis**

facets	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Estimated</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Includes Government Furnished Property (GFP) - Incorporation</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Includes Government Furnished Property (GFP) - Usage</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>No Charge</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Not to Exceed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Not Separately Priced</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>To Be Negotiated</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	Estimated		enumeration	Includes Government Furnished Property (GFP) - Incorporation		enumeration	Includes Government Furnished Property (GFP) - Usage		enumeration	No Charge		enumeration	Not to Exceed		enumeration	Not Separately Priced		enumeration	To Be Negotiated	
Kind	Value	annotation																							
enumeration	Estimated																								
enumeration	Includes Government Furnished Property (GFP) - Incorporation																								
enumeration	Includes Government Furnished Property (GFP) - Usage																								
enumeration	No Charge																								
enumeration	Not to Exceed																								
enumeration	Not Separately Priced																								
enumeration	To Be Negotiated																								
annotation	documentation Type of unit price. (see list)																								

### complexType **UnitPriceType1**

annotation	documentation Discount model for variable range pricing.
------------	---

#### element **UnitPriceType1/LaborRates**

annotation	documentation Labor rate details.
------------	--------------------------------------

#### element **UnitPriceType1/ReplacementPrice**

annotation	documentation Replacement price for an item being replaced or overhauled.
------------	--

#### element **UnitPriceType1/ShareRatio**

annotation	documentation The government and contractor share ratio.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **UnitPriceType1/SpecialPricing**

annotation	documentation Use when line item unit price is a seller authorized special price.
------------	--

### element **UnitPriceType1/VariableRangePricing**

annotation	documentation Range based pricing details.
------------	---

### element **UnitPriceType1/ZonePricing**

annotation	documentation Price that applicable to a specific Zone only.
------------	---

### complexType **ValueType1**

annotation	documentation Generic - Value, UOM pair
------------	--

### element **ValueType1/Value**

### element **ValueType1/UnitOfMeasure**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	20-Pack	
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	40 Foot Container	
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag	
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	55 Gallon Drum	
	enumeration	Access Lines	
	enumeration	Acre	
	enumeration	Actual Kilograms	
	enumeration	Actual Pounds	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Actual Tonnes
enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampere
enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
enumeration	Amperes per Meter
enumeration	Ampere-turn
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Angstrom
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Column-Inches
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Coulomb
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Count per Minute
enumeration	Counts per Centimeter
enumeration	Counts per Inch
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curie
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Deciliter per Gram
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Degree
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Farad
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joule per Gram
enumeration	Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration	Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration	Kilobecquerel
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilocurie
enumeration	Kilogauss
enumeration	Kilogram

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms/Meter
enumeration	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilopascal
enumeration	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration	Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration	Kiloroentgen
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Knots
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Linear Yards Per Pound

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters Per Day
enumeration	Liters Per Minute
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Lump Sum
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration	Mega Pascals
enumeration	Megabecquerel
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration	Megahertz
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Meters Per Minute
enumeration	Meters Per Second
enumeration	Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho
enumeration	Micro Inch



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Micro Mho
enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot
enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pages per Inch
enumeration	Pail

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Parts Per Billion
enumeration	Parts Per Million
enumeration	Parts Per Thousand
enumeration	Pascal
enumeration	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration	Percent Topical Only
enumeration	Percent Volume
enumeration	Percent Weight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Picofarad
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Poise
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand pounds gross
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Volt
enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
enumeration	Volts Per Meter
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Watt
enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
enumeration	Watts Per Pound
enumeration	Week
enumeration	Weight per Square Inch
enumeration	Wet Kilo
enumeration	Wet Pound
enumeration	Wet Ton
enumeration	Wheel
enumeration	Wine Gallon
enumeration	Work Days
enumeration	Working Months
enumeration	Wrap
enumeration	Yard
enumeration	Years

complexType **VariableRangePricingModificationType**

element **VariableRangePricingModificationType/RangeBasedPricingType**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Step Ladder	
	enumeration	Incremental	
annotation	documentation	The type of range based pricing being modified. (see list)	

element **VariableRangePricingModificationType/QtyRangeModificationDetails**

annotation	documentation	Records quantity ranges and prices that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---------------	--



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

element **VariableRangePricingModificationType/QtyRangeModificationDetails/AddedQtyRange**

annotation	documentation Contains quantity ranges and prices that are added.
------------	--

element

**VariableRangePricingModificationType/QtyRangeModificationDetails/AddedQtyRange/RangePrice**

element **VariableRangePricingModificationType/QtyRangeModificationDetails/DeletedQtyRange**

annotation	documentation Contains quantity ranges and prices that are removed.
------------	--

element

**VariableRangePricingModificationType/QtyRangeModificationDetails/DeletedQtyRange/RangePrice**

element **VariableRangePricingModificationType/QtyRangeModificationDetails/ChangedQtyRange**

annotation	documentation Contains quantity ranges and prices that are modified.
------------	---

element

**VariableRangePricingModificationType/QtyRangeModificationDetails/ChangedQtyRange/QtyRangeChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the quantity range and price.
------------	---

element

**VariableRangePricingModificationType/QtyRangeModificationDetails/ChangedQtyRange/CurrentQtyRange**

annotation	documentation The quantity range and price after the changes were applied. The results.
------------	--

element

**VariableRangePricingModificationType/QtyRangeModificationDetails/ChangedQtyRange/CurrentQtyRange/RangePrice**

element

**VariableRangePricingModificationType/QtyRangeModificationDetails/ChangedQtyRange/PreviousQtyRange**

annotation	documentation The quantity range and price before the changes were applied. The original.
------------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

element

**VariableRangePricingModificationType/QtyRangeModificationDetails/ChangedQtyRange/PreviousQtyRange/RangePrice**

complexType **VariableRangePricingType**

element **VariableRangePricingType/RangeBasedPricingType**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Step Ladder	
	enumeration	Incremental	
annotation	documentation The type of range based pricing. (see list)		

element **VariableRangePricingType/QtyRange**

annotation	documentation The range and the price for that range.
------------	--

element **VariableRangePricingType/QtyRange/RangePrice**

annotation	documentation The price details for the specified range.
------------	---

complexType **VolumeType**

element **VolumeType/VolumeValue**

annotation	documentation The volume amount.
------------	-------------------------------------

element **VolumeType/VolumeMeasurement**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	20-Pack	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	40 Foot Container
enumeration	50 Pound Bag
enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	55 Gallon Drum
enumeration	Access Lines
enumeration	Acre
enumeration	Actual Kilograms
enumeration	Actual Pounds
enumeration	Actual Tonnes
enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampere
enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
enumeration	Amperes per Meter
enumeration	Ampere-turn
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Angstrom
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Column-Inches
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Coulomb
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Count per Minute
enumeration	Counts per Centimeter
enumeration	Counts per Inch
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curie
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Deciliter per Gram
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Degree
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Farad
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joule per Gram
enumeration	Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration	Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration	Kilobecquerel
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilocurie
enumeration	Kilogauss
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms/Meter
enumeration	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilopascal
enumeration	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration	Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration	Kiloroentgen
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Knots
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters Per Day
enumeration	Liters Per Minute
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Lump Sum
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration	Mega Pascals
enumeration	Megabecquerel
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration	Megahertz
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Meters Per Minute

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Meters Per Second
enumeration	Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Micro Mho
enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot
enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Overtime Hours

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pages per Inch
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Parts Per Billion
enumeration	Parts Per Million
enumeration	Parts Per Thousand
enumeration	Pascal
enumeration	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration	Percent Topical Only
enumeration	Percent Volume
enumeration	Percent Weight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Picofarad
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Poise
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand pounds gross
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Trimester
	enumeration	Troche
	enumeration	Troy Ounce
	enumeration	Troy Pound
	enumeration	Truckload
	enumeration	Tub
	enumeration	Tube
	enumeration	Twenty
	enumeration	Twenty-Five
	enumeration	Twenty-Four
	enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
	enumeration	Two pack
	enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
	enumeration	Unit
	enumeration	Unitless
	enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
	enumeration	Vehicle
	enumeration	Vial
	enumeration	Visit
	enumeration	Volt
	enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
	enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
	enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
	enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
	enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
	enumeration	Volts Per Meter
	enumeration	Wafer
	enumeration	Watt
	enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
	enumeration	Watts Per Pound
	enumeration	Week
	enumeration	Weight per Square Inch
	enumeration	Wet Kilo
	enumeration	Wet Pound
	enumeration	Wet Ton
	enumeration	Wheel
	enumeration	Wine Gallon
	enumeration	Work Days
	enumeration	Working Months
	enumeration	Wrap
	enumeration	Yard
	enumeration	Years
annotation	documentation	The volume unit of measurement. (see list)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### complexType **WageDeterminationModificationType**

annotation	documentation Information on wage determinations.
------------	--

### element **WageDeterminationModificationType/DavisBaconAct**

annotation	documentation Wage determination information under the Davis-Bacon Act.
------------	--

### element **WageDeterminationModificationType/DavisBaconAct/AddedDavisBaconAct**

annotation	documentation Contains the zone pricing that is added.
------------	---

### element **WageDeterminationModificationType/DavisBaconAct/DeletedDavisBaconAct**

annotation	documentation Contains the zone pricing that is removed.
------------	---

### element **WageDeterminationModificationType/DavisBaconAct/ChangedDavisBaconAct**

annotation	documentation Contains the zone pricing that is modified.
------------	--

### element

### **WageDeterminationModificationType/DavisBaconAct/ChangedDavisBaconAct/DavisBaconActChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the Davis Bacon Act wage determination.
------------	---

### element

### **WageDeterminationModificationType/DavisBaconAct/ChangedDavisBaconAct/CurrentDavisBaconAct**

annotation	documentation The Davis Bacon Act wage determination information after the change was applied. The result.
------------	---

### element

### **WageDeterminationModificationType/DavisBaconAct/ChangedDavisBaconAct/PreviousDavisBaconAct**

annotation	documentation The Davis Bacon Act wage determination information before the change was applied. The original.
------------	--

### element **WageDeterminationModificationType/ServiceContractAct**

annotation	documentation Wage determination information under the Service Contract Act.
------------	---

### element **WageDeterminationModificationType/ServiceContractAct/AddedServiceContractAct**

annotation	documentation Contains the zone pricing that is added.
------------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

element **WageDeterminationModificationType/ServiceContractAct/DeletedServiceContractAct**

annotation	documentation Contains the zone pricing that is removed.
------------	---

element **WageDeterminationModificationType/ServiceContractAct/ChangedServiceContractAct**

annotation	documentation Contains the zone pricing that is modified.
------------	--

element

**WageDeterminationModificationType/ServiceContractAct/ChangedServiceContractAct/ServiceContractActChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the Service Contract Act wage determination.
------------	--

element

**WageDeterminationModificationType/ServiceContractAct/ChangedServiceContractAct/CurrentServiceContractAct**

annotation	documentation The Service Contract Act wage determination information after the change was applied. The result.
------------	--

element

**WageDeterminationModificationType/ServiceContractAct/ChangedServiceContractAct/PreviousServiceContractAct**

annotation	documentation The Service Contract Act wage determination information before the change was applied. The original.
------------	---

complexType **WageDeterminationType**

annotation	documentation Information on wage determinations.
------------	--

element **WageDeterminationType/DavisBaconAct**

annotation	documentation Wage determination information under the Davis-Bacon Act.
------------	--

element **WageDeterminationType/ServiceContractAct**

annotation	documentation Wage determination information under the Service Contract Act.
------------	---

complexType **WeightType**

element **WeightType/WeightValue**

annotation	documentation The weight amount.
------------	-------------------------------------

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **WeightType/WeightMeasurement**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	20-Pack	
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	40 Foot Container	
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag	
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	55 Gallon Drum	
	enumeration	Access Lines	
	enumeration	Acre	
	enumeration	Actual Kilograms	
	enumeration	Actual Pounds	
	enumeration	Actual Tonnes	
	enumeration	Actual Tons	
	enumeration	Additional Minutes	
	enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton	
	enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only	
	enumeration	Ampere	
	enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter	
	enumeration	Amperes per Meter	
	enumeration	Ampere-turn	
	enumeration	Ampoule	
	enumeration	Angstrom	
	enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units	
	enumeration	Application	
	enumeration	Assembly	
	enumeration	Assortment	
	enumeration	Atmosphere	
	enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call	
	enumeration	Bag	
	enumeration	Bale	
	enumeration	Ball	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Column-Inches
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Coulomb
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Count per Minute
enumeration	Counts per Centimeter
enumeration	Counts per Inch
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curie
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Deciliter per Gram
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Degree
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Farad
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joule per Gram
enumeration	Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration	Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration	Kilobecquerel
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilocurie
enumeration	Kilogauss
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms/Meter
enumeration	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilopascal
enumeration	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration	Kiloroentgen
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Knots
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters Per Day
enumeration	Liters Per Minute
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Lump Sum
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration	Mega Pascals
enumeration	Megabecquerel
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration	Megahertz
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Meters Per Minute
enumeration	Meters Per Second
enumeration	Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Micro Mho
enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot
enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pages per Inch
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Parts Per Billion
enumeration	Parts Per Million
enumeration	Parts Per Thousand
enumeration	Pascal
enumeration	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration	Percent Topical Only
enumeration	Percent Volume

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Percent Weight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Picofarad
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Poise
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand pounds gross
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Volt
enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
enumeration	Volts Per Meter
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Watt
enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
enumeration	Watts Per Pound

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration Week
	enumeration Weight per Square Inch
	enumeration Wet Kilo
	enumeration Wet Pound
	enumeration Wet Ton
	enumeration Wheel
	enumeration Wine Gallon
	enumeration Work Days
	enumeration Working Months
	enumeration Wrap
	enumeration Yard
	enumeration Years
annotation	documentation The weight unit of measurement. (see list)

### element **WeightType/WeightDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Actual Net Repeated for Combination	
	enumeration	Actual Net Weight	
	enumeration	Administrative Weight Allowance	
	enumeration	Average Weight Per Load	
	enumeration	Billed Weight	
	enumeration	Certified Weight of Cargo	
	enumeration	Chargeable Dunnage	
	enumeration	Clean Out	
	enumeration	Consolidated Weight	
	enumeration	Deflict Weight	
	enumeration	Destination Weight Agreement	
	enumeration	Dimensional Weight	
	enumeration	Drained Weight	
	enumeration	Estimated Net Weight	
	enumeration	Excess Weight Over Maximum	
	enumeration	Freight Weight	
	enumeration	Gross Weight	
	enumeration	Joint Travel Regulation Weight	
	enumeration	Legal Weight	
	enumeration	Light Weight	
	enumeration	Maximum Lading Capacity	
	enumeration	Maximum Weight (for Rate)	
	enumeration	Non Temporary Storage Weight In	
	enumeration	Non Temporary Storage Weight Out	
	enumeration	Non Temporary Storage Weight Re-handled	
	enumeration	Non Transit Weight (On Transit Bills Only)	
	enumeration	Non chargeable Dunnage	
	enumeration	Pallet Weight	
	enumeration	Per Unit Dunnage	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration Professional Gear Weight
	enumeration Re-weighed By Carrier
	enumeration Reweigh Gross Weight
	enumeration Reweigh Net Weight
	enumeration Reweigh Tare Weight
	enumeration Shippers Weight
	enumeration Skid Weight
	enumeration State Weight
	enumeration Storage in Transit Final Weight Out
	enumeration Storage in Transit Weight In
	enumeration Storage in Transit Weight Out
	enumeration Tare Weight
	enumeration Theoretical Weight
	enumeration Transit Weight (On Transit Bills Only)
	enumeration Unaccompanied Baggage Weight
	enumeration Weight (for rate)
	enumeration Weight Per Unit
	enumeration Weight per 100 feet
	enumeration Weight per 100 units
	enumeration Weight per 1000 feet
	enumeration Weight per 1000 units
annotation	documentation Weight description such as Gross. (see list)

### complexType **ZonePricingModificationType**

#### element **ZonePricingModificationType/AddedZonePricing**

annotation	documentation Contains the zone pricing that is added.
------------	---

#### element **ZonePricingModificationType/DeletedZonePricing**

annotation	documentation Contains the zone pricing that is removed.
------------	---

#### element **ZonePricingModificationType/ChangedZonePricing**

annotation	documentation Contains the zone pricing that is modified.
------------	--

#### element **ZonePricingModificationType/ChangedZonePricing/ZonePricingChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the zone pricing.
------------	---

#### element **ZonePricingModificationType/ChangedZonePricing/CurrentZonePricing**

annotation	documentation The zone pricing after the changes were applied. The results.
------------	--



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### element **ZonePricingModificationType/ChangedZonePricing/PreviousZonePricing**

annotation	documentation The zone pricing before the changes were applied. The original.
------------	--

### complexType **ZonePricingType**

### element **ZonePricingType/Price**

annotation	documentation Unit price
------------	-----------------------------

### element **ZonePricingType/PriceZone**

annotation	documentation Identify the zone the price is applicable.
------------	---

### simpleType **AcceptInspectActionType**

facets	Kind Value annotation enumeration Acceptance enumeration Inspection enumeration Both
annotation	documentation Enumeration list for Acceptance and Inspection Action

### simpleType **AcceptInspectLocationType**

facets	Kind Value annotation enumeration Source enumeration Destination enumeration Other
annotation	documentation Enumeration list for Acceptance and Inspection Location

### simpleType **AgencyAccountingIdentifierType**

facets	Kind Value annotation pattern ([0-9]){5}([1-9]){1} pattern ([0-9]){4}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){1} pattern ([0-9]){3}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){2} pattern ([0-9]){2}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){3} pattern ([0-9]){1}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){4} pattern ([1-9]){1}([0-9]){5}
annotation	documentation Six digit Agency Accounting Identifier

### simpleType **AmendmentNumberType**

facets	Kind Value annotation pattern ([0-9]){4}
--------	---

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

annotation	documentation Four digit Amendment Number.
------------	---

### simpleType **AmountDescriptionType**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Award Fee	
	enumeration	Base Price	
	enumeration	Cancellation Ceiling	
	enumeration	Ceiling Price	
	enumeration	Estimated Cost	
	enumeration	Fee for using Contract Vehicle	
	enumeration	Firm Price	
	enumeration	Fixed Fee	
	enumeration	Funded Amount	
	enumeration	Initial Target Cost	
	enumeration	Initial Target Profit	
	enumeration	Maximum Fee	
	enumeration	Minimum Fee	
	enumeration	Not to Exceed Amount (Funding)	
	enumeration	Profit Ceiling	
	enumeration	Profit Floor	
	enumeration	Target Cost	
	enumeration	Target Fee	
	enumeration	Target Price	
	enumeration	Target Profit	
	enumeration	Header Only - Total Contract Value	
annotation	documentation	Enumeration List: Amount Descriptions	

### simpleType **AttachmentDataFormatType**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	ABAQUS File (FIL)	
	enumeration	Access Database (MDB)	
	enumeration	Access Form File (FRM)	
	enumeration	Acrobat Portable Document Format (PDF)	
	enumeration	ArcView Design Drawing File (DGN)	
	enumeration	ArcView Geocoding Support Table (TBL)	
	enumeration	ArchiCAD 3D Model File (PLN)	
	enumeration	AudioVideo Interleave File (AVI)	
	enumeration	AutoCAD Drawing Database (DWG)	
	enumeration	AutoCAD Drawing Interchange Format (DXF)	
	enumeration	AutoCAD Plot drawing (PLT)	
	enumeration	Autodesk Design Web Format (DWF)	
	enumeration	Batch Processing (BAT)	
	enumeration	CAD Overlay (IGS)	
	enumeration	CAMtasticLayer20GerberData (G20)	
	enumeration	Comma-Separated Variables (CSV)	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Compressed Archive File (ZIP)
enumeration	Data Exchange File - Symbolic Link Format (SLK)
enumeration	Database Text File (DBT)
enumeration	Edimics (C4)
enumeration	Excel Macro-Enabled Workbook (XLSM)
enumeration	Excel Microsoft Office Open XML Format Spreadsheet (XLSX)
enumeration	Executable File (EXE)
enumeration	Extensible Markup Language File (XML)
enumeration	Graph Coordinates (XYZ)
enumeration	Graphic Interchange Format (GIF)
enumeration	Hemera Thumbnail Archive (HTA)
enumeration	Hypertext Markup Language (HTML)
enumeration	Inno Setup String Tables File (SHL)
enumeration	JPEG/JIFF Image (JPG)
enumeration	Log File (LOG)
enumeration	MPEG 1 System Stream (MPG)
enumeration	MPEG Audio Stream, Layer III (MP3)
enumeration	Microsoft Excel Worksheet (XLS)
enumeration	Microsoft PowerPoint Presentation (PPT)
enumeration	Microsoft Project File (PRJ)
enumeration	Microsoft Project Project (MPP)
enumeration	Office Document Imaging File (MDI)
enumeration	OpenOffice 1.0 Math File (SXM)
enumeration	OpenOffice Calc Spreadsheet File (ODS)
enumeration	OpenOffice Formula File (ODF)
enumeration	OpenOffice Graphics Document Template (OTG)
enumeration	OpenOffice Mail Document File (SMD)
enumeration	OpenOffice Master Document (SXG)
enumeration	OpenOffice OpenDocument File (ODC)
enumeration	OpenOffice OpenDocument Global Text Document (ODM)
enumeration	OpenOffice OpenDocument HTML Text Template (OTH)
enumeration	OpenOffice OpenDocument Presentation File (ODP)
enumeration	OpenOffice OpenDocument Spreadsheet Template File (OTS)
enumeration	OpenOffice Presentation (SDD)
enumeration	OpenOffice Presentation File (SDP)
enumeration	OpenOffice Presentation File (SXI)
enumeration	OpenOffice Presentation Template (OTP)
enumeration	OpenOffice Presentation Template (STI)
enumeration	OpenOffice Spreadsheet (SDC)
enumeration	OpenOffice Spreadsheet File (SXC)
enumeration	OpenOffice Template File (VOR)
enumeration	OpenOffice Text Document (SDW)
enumeration	OpenOffice Text Document Template (OTT)
enumeration	OpenOffice Text Document Template (STW)
enumeration	OpenOffice Writer Document (SXW)
enumeration	OpenOffice Writer Text Document (ODT)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Power Point HTML Document (PPTHTML)	
	enumeration	Power Point Microsoft Office Open XML Format Presentation (PPTX)	
	enumeration	Power Point Microsoft Office Open XML Format Presentation with Macros Enabled (PPTM)	
	enumeration	Power Point Microsoft Office Open XML Format Presentation Slide Show with Macros Enabled (PPSM)	
	enumeration	Power Point Slideshow (PPS)	
	enumeration	QuattroPro for Windows Spreadsheet (WB3)	
	enumeration	Rich Text Format File (RTF)	
	enumeration	Shell Scrap Object File (SHS)	
	enumeration	Standard Generalized Markup Language IETF Document (SGML)	
	enumeration	Tagged Image Format File (TIF)	
	enumeration	Text File (TXT)	
	enumeration	Video CD File (SVD)	
	enumeration	Visio Drawing (VSD)	
	enumeration	WinRAR Archive (RAR)	
	enumeration	Windows OS/2 Bitmap Graphics (BMP)	
	enumeration	Word Document (DOC)	
	enumeration	Word Document Template (DOT)	
	enumeration	Word Microsoft Office Open XML Format Document (DOCX)	
	enumeration	Word Microsoft Office Open XML Format Document with Macros Enabled (DOCM)	
	enumeration	Word Microsoft Office Open XML Format Template (DOTX)	
	enumeration	Word Microsoft Office Open XML Format Template with Macros Enabled (DOTM)	
	enumeration	Word Perfect (WPD)	
annotation	documentation	Enumeration List: Attachment Format Descriptions	

### simpleType **AttachmentStandardType**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	BUY AMERICA Certificate of Compliance	
	enumeration	Contract Security Classification Specification (DD 254)	
	enumeration	Drawings	
	enumeration	Material Safety Data Sheet	
	enumeration	Payment Bond	
	enumeration	Performance Bond	
	enumeration	Proof of Insurance	
	enumeration	Proposal	
	enumeration	Purchase Plan	
	enumeration	Specification	
	enumeration	Statement of Work	
	enumeration	Subcontractor Plan	
	enumeration	Wage Determination	
annotation	documentation	Enumeration List: Attachment Content Descriptions	

### simpleType **CAGEType**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	pattern	([0-9A-Z]){5}	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

annotation	documentation Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) code.
------------	--

### simpleType **ChangeListType-AddDelete**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Added</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Deleted</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	Added		enumeration	Deleted	
Kind	Value	annotation								
enumeration	Added									
enumeration	Deleted									
annotation	documentation Enumeration list for Change Flag: add, delete									

### simpleType **ChangeListType-All**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Added</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Deleted</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Modified</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	Added		enumeration	Deleted		enumeration	Modified	
Kind	Value	annotation											
enumeration	Added												
enumeration	Deleted												
enumeration	Modified												
annotation	documentation Enumeration list for Change Flag: add, delete, modify												

### simpleType **ChangeListType-Modify**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Modified</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	Modified	
Kind	Value	annotation					
enumeration	Modified						
annotation	documentation Enumeration list for Change Flag: modify						

### simpleType **Classification**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Unclassified</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Confidential</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Secret</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Top Secret</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	Unclassified		enumeration	Confidential		enumeration	Secret		enumeration	Top Secret	
Kind	Value	annotation														
enumeration	Unclassified															
enumeration	Confidential															
enumeration	Secret															
enumeration	Top Secret															
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Security Classifications															

### simpleType **ClauseRegulationSupplementType**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AFARS</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AFFARS</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AFMC</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AFSPC</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>DFARS</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>DLAD</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>EFARS</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FAR</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>NMCARS</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>USSOCOM</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>USTRANSCOM</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	AFARS		enumeration	AFFARS		enumeration	AFMC		enumeration	AFSPC		enumeration	DFARS		enumeration	DLAD		enumeration	EFARS		enumeration	FAR		enumeration	NMCARS		enumeration	USSOCOM		enumeration	USTRANSCOM	
Kind	Value	annotation																																			
enumeration	AFARS																																				
enumeration	AFFARS																																				
enumeration	AFMC																																				
enumeration	AFSPC																																				
enumeration	DFARS																																				
enumeration	DLAD																																				
enumeration	EFARS																																				
enumeration	FAR																																				
enumeration	NMCARS																																				
enumeration	USSOCOM																																				
enumeration	USTRANSCOM																																				

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Agency or Supplement Titles
------------	--

### simpleType **CurrencyCodeType**

annotation	documentation Enumeration List: TBD (ISO Standard?)
------------	--

### simpleType **DateFormatType**

annotation	documentation Enumeration List: TBD
------------	--

### simpleType **DecimalElement2OverZeroType**

annotation	documentation Format: Decimal type with 2 fraction digits and greater than zero.
------------	---

### simpleType **DecimalElement2Type**

annotation	documentation Format: Decimal type with 2 fraction digits
------------	--

### simpleType **DecimalElement5OverZeroType**

annotation	documentation Format: Decimal type with 5 fraction digits and greater than zero.
------------	---

### simpleType **DecimalElement5Type**

annotation	documentation Format: Decimal type with 5 fraction digits.
------------	---

### simpleType **DecimalElement5ZeroPlusType**

annotation	documentation Format: Decimal type with 5 fraction digits and greater than zero.
------------	---

### simpleType **DecimalElementCoordinateType**

annotation	documentation Format: Decimal between -180 and 180 with 5 decimal positions
------------	--

### simpleType **DeliveryDescriptionType**

facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%; text-align: left;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 60%; text-align: left;">Value</th> <th style="width: 25%; text-align: left;">annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Delivery After</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Delivery Before</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Delivery Cycle</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Delivery Estimated By</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Delivery Month</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Delivery On Or Before</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Delivery Period</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Delivery Requested By</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	Delivery After		enumeration	Delivery Before		enumeration	Delivery Cycle		enumeration	Delivery Estimated By		enumeration	Delivery Month		enumeration	Delivery On Or Before		enumeration	Delivery Period		enumeration	Delivery Requested By	
Kind	Value	annotation																										
enumeration	Delivery After																											
enumeration	Delivery Before																											
enumeration	Delivery Cycle																											
enumeration	Delivery Estimated By																											
enumeration	Delivery Month																											
enumeration	Delivery On Or Before																											
enumeration	Delivery Period																											
enumeration	Delivery Requested By																											

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Delivery Required On	
	enumeration	Delivery Week Starting	
annotation	documentation	Enumerates all types of dates in a procurement instrument	

### simpleType **DeliveryLeadTimeQualifierType**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	From date of award to date of latest delivery	
	enumeration	From date of award receipt to delivery	
	enumeration	From date of award receipt to shipment	
	enumeration	From date of lead time event to date of latest delivery	
	enumeration	From date of lead time event to shipment	
annotation	documentation	Enumeration List: Delivery Lead Time Descriptions	

### simpleType **DeliverySpecialHandlingType**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	24 Hour Availability	
	enumeration	410 Dromedary	
	enumeration	410 Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices	
	enumeration	A.M. Delivery Requirement	
	enumeration	Accepted by Carrier at Owner's Risk of Freezing	
	enumeration	Accessible Hazardous Material	
	enumeration	Additional Copy of Shipping Papers for Proof of Delivery	
	enumeration	Additional Injection/Blending Service	
	enumeration	Advance Loading	
	enumeration	Aggregate 1000	
	enumeration	Aggregate 3000	
	enumeration	Aggregate 5000	
	enumeration	Aggregate Tender Discount	
	enumeration	Air Conditioning Disconnect and Connect	
	enumeration	Air Craft Furnished and Not Used	
	enumeration	Air Ride Tractor Service	
	enumeration	Air Ride Truck Service	
	enumeration	Anchoring and Unanchoring	
	enumeration	Annual Volume	
	enumeration	Appliance Servicing	
	enumeration	Apply a Uniform Code Council/International Article	
	enumeration	Armed Guard Service	
	enumeration	Assembly Service Requested	
	enumeration	Attachment - Auto Keys	
	enumeration	Attachment - Cotton Manifest	
	enumeration	Attachment - Customer's Document	
	enumeration	Attachment - Prepaid Waybill	
	enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Export Document	
	enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Manifest	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Packing Instructions
enumeration	Attachment to Move with Car
enumeration	Attachments - Advance Only Waybill
enumeration	Attachments - High Wide Notice
enumeration	Attendants Accompanying
enumeration	Auxiliary Service
enumeration	Barge Freight All Kinds Service
enumeration	Below Water Line Stowage
enumeration	Bill Consignee for Weigh Charges
enumeration	Bill Shipper for Weigh Charge
enumeration	Blind Shipment
enumeration	Block Stowage
enumeration	Blocking and Bracing
enumeration	Blowable Load
enumeration	Bolster Load, Do Not Switch
enumeration	Bonded Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Boxing Service - Dry Bulk
enumeration	Bulky Article
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Bypass Consolidation Point
enumeration	Car Trip Leased to Consignee
enumeration	Car is Air Brake Controlled
enumeration	Cargo Aboard
enumeration	Cargo Taxes
enumeration	Cargo on Board Certification Required
enumeration	Carrier
enumeration	Carrier Caboose
enumeration	Carrier Guard Car Service
enumeration	Carrier Load and Carrier Unload
enumeration	Carrier Load and Consignee Unload
enumeration	Cars Temporarily Articulated
enumeration	Certificate of Origin
enumeration	Certification
enumeration	Certification That the Newsprint Winding Cores Being Returned Empty Were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service
enumeration	Certification that the Containers Being Returned Empty were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service
enumeration	Certification that this Shipment is for Recycling as Defined in Applicable Tariffs Containing Such Provisions
enumeration	Chain and Binders
enumeration	Circuitous Routing
enumeration	Circus Ramp Only (TOFC Van)
enumeration	Class Rates Applied
enumeration	Cleaning
enumeration	Cleared for Border Crossing
enumeration	Cleared for Export



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Clearinghouse Balance
enumeration	Comb. Rates over Detroit
enumeration	Commercial Invoice Preparation
enumeration	Commodity Loaded Less Than or Equal To the Car Ordered
enumeration	Completing Shipment
enumeration	Conductivity/Anti-static Additive
enumeration	Consignee Unload
enumeration	Consolidation
enumeration	Consolidation and Line Haul
enumeration	Constant Surveillance
enumeration	Container Diversion
enumeration	Container Lease
enumeration	Container Mounting
enumeration	Container, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Container, Factory Load
enumeration	Contract Rates Apply
enumeration	Controlled Atmosphere
enumeration	Convert Commercial Bill of Lading (BOL) to Government BOL
enumeration	Copilot Service
enumeration	Corrosion Additive Service
enumeration	Courier, Overnight
enumeration	Courier, Same Day
enumeration	Cross Town
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk
enumeration	Customs Fees - Container Level
enumeration	Customs Fees - Lift Level
enumeration	Customs Inspection
enumeration	Customs Papers Mailed
enumeration	DOD Constant Surveillance Service
enumeration	Damages Incurred if Shipment Fails to Meet Vessel Loading
enumeration	Dangerous
enumeration	Dead in Tow
enumeration	Delivery Only on Surrender of Written Order
enumeration	Delivery Service
enumeration	Delivery Verification Not Required
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Barge to Pipeline
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline
enumeration	Demurrage
enumeration	Destination Weights Apply
enumeration	Detention (Vehicle)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Detention With Power Units (30 minute periods)
enumeration	Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods)
enumeration	Detention of Conveying Equipment Excluding the Power Unit
enumeration	Detention of Conveying Equipment and the Power Unit
enumeration	Detention of Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Direct Delivery
enumeration	Distribution Service Requested
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couples
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Tank Cars
enumeration	Do Not Divert
enumeration	Do Not Freeze
enumeration	Do Not Hump
enumeration	Do Not Pool
enumeration	Do Not Transfer Contents
enumeration	Do Not Uncouple
enumeration	Do Not Use Helper Locomotive to Push
enumeration	Do not Hump or Hump into
enumeration	Documentation - Special
enumeration	Domestic
enumeration	Door Side Vanning
enumeration	Double Wide Separate and Reassemble
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Dromedary Service Requested
enumeration	Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices
enumeration	Drop Yard
enumeration	Drop-Off Delivery
enumeration	Drumming Service
enumeration	Dual Driver Protective Service
enumeration	Dual Driver with National Agency Check
enumeration	Electronic Equipment Transfer
enumeration	Emergency Service
enumeration	Empty Movement
enumeration	Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used
enumeration	Empty Return
enumeration	Endorsed as Hazardous Material
enumeration	Endorsement
enumeration	Environmental Control Limits
enumeration	Equipment
enumeration	Equipment Hose at Destination
enumeration	Equipment Hose at Origin
enumeration	Escort
enumeration	Escort Service with Overnight Subsistence

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Escort Services (Telephone)
enumeration	Escort/Courier Service
enumeration	Excessive Dimensions
enumeration	Excessive Weight
enumeration	Exclusive Use
enumeration	Exclusive Use of Vehicle
enumeration	Exclusive Use of Vehicle Damaged
enumeration	Exempt Commodity
enumeration	Expand Remove and Install
enumeration	Expedite
enumeration	Expedited Rates Applied
enumeration	Expedited Service
enumeration	Explosive Flammable Gas
enumeration	Export
enumeration	Export Preparation
enumeration	Extra Axles
enumeration	Extra Driver
enumeration	Extra Labor
enumeration	Extra Length Surcharge
enumeration	Extra Lights
enumeration	Face (A-end) to Head of Train
enumeration	Face (B-end) to Head of Train
enumeration	Filtration Service
enumeration	Firearms
enumeration	Flammable
enumeration	Flammable Gas
enumeration	Flammable Poison Gas
enumeration	Flatrack Surcharge
enumeration	For Processing in Transit
enumeration	For Storage in Transit
enumeration	Fragile - Handle with Care
enumeration	Fuel Filters Furnished by Carrier
enumeration	Fuel Filters Furnished by Shipper
enumeration	Full Service
enumeration	Fumigation
enumeration	Furnishing Chassis
enumeration	Garment Surcharge
enumeration	Government Caboose
enumeration	Government Guard Car
enumeration	Government-Owned Containers
enumeration	Grain Inspection
enumeration	Greater Security Service
enumeration	Hand Brakes at Each End Must Be Released
enumeration	Handling
enumeration	Harmless
enumeration	Hazardous Cargo On Deck

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Hazardous Materials Surcharge
enumeration	Head End Car
enumeration	Heat
enumeration	Heat - Special
enumeration	Heat With Steam
enumeration	Heat in Transit
enumeration	Heated Prior to Loading
enumeration	Heater or Refrigeration
enumeration	High Cube Trailer Rates
enumeration	High Value Load
enumeration	High Wide Load
enumeration	Hitch Installation
enumeration	Hold at Location
enumeration	Hold for Orders
enumeration	Home for Repair
enumeration	Hose
enumeration	Household
enumeration	Ice
enumeration	Iced Prior to Loading
enumeration	Icing Inhibitor Service
enumeration	Idler Car
enumeration	If Bad Ordered Notify Shipper
enumeration	Impactographs
enumeration	Import Shipment
enumeration	In Case of Fire Do Not Use Water
enumeration	In Front of House Stowage
enumeration	In-bond
enumeration	Inaccessible Hazardous Material
enumeration	Inoperable Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Inside Delivery
enumeration	Inside Pickup
enumeration	Inspect Hourly if Car Stopped
enumeration	Insulated
enumeration	Interline Transfer Service
enumeration	Intermodal Shipment Service
enumeration	Interoffice Move
enumeration	Intra-Plant Move
enumeration	Joint Line Exception
enumeration	Junction Settlement Account
enumeration	Just-In-Time (JIT)
enumeration	Keep From Freezing Percent Differential
enumeration	Keep Material Dry
enumeration	Labor Associated with Detention of Conveying Equipment
enumeration	Labor Disturbance
enumeration	Land Bridge (Import/Export)
enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Layover
enumeration	Layover Service
enumeration	Less Than Container
enumeration	Less Than Container, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Less Than Container, Factory Load
enumeration	Less Than Full Carload
enumeration	Less Than Truckload
enumeration	Liability of Carrier
enumeration	Light Bar Service
enumeration	Linehaul Percent Differential
enumeration	Linehaul Service
enumeration	Linehaul To Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Linehaul from Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Loaded to Full Visible Capacity
enumeration	Loading Devices
enumeration	Loading/Unloading of Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Local Service Only
enumeration	Low Boy Trailer/Flat Bed
enumeration	Manifest Must Accompany Waybill
enumeration	Mechanical Refrigeration
enumeration	Military Traffic Expediting Service
enumeration	Modified Atmosphere
enumeration	Motor Surveillance Service
enumeration	Moving Under (For Furtherance Instructions) and May Be Delivered
enumeration	Multi-Tank Surveillance Service
enumeration	Multiple Pickup
enumeration	Mutually Defined
enumeration	New Equipment First Transborder Movement
enumeration	No Marshalling Required for Hazardous Materials
enumeration	No Placards Required
enumeration	No Special Entrainment Required
enumeration	Nontransit Flat Shipment
enumeration	Nose Side Vanning
enumeration	Not Restricted Cargo
enumeration	Not for Export
enumeration	Notify Consignee Before Delivery
enumeration	Notify Shipper Before Reconsignment
enumeration	Notify Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en Route
enumeration	Offshore - Alaska/Hawaii Service
enumeration	Oil Field Service
enumeration	On Deck Stowage
enumeration	On Top In-hatch Stowage
enumeration	On Top On-deck Stowage

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	One Way Rates Applied
enumeration	Over Height Container
enumeration	Over Width Container
enumeration	Overflow
enumeration	Oversized Premium
enumeration	Overweight
enumeration	P.M. Delivery Requirement
enumeration	PUP Trailer Rates Apply
enumeration	Pack and Unpack
enumeration	Partial Shipment
enumeration	Per Hour Rates Applied
enumeration	Per Mile Rates Apply
enumeration	Percent Differential - Less Than Container
enumeration	Perishable
enumeration	Perishable in Box Car
enumeration	Person in Charge of Car
enumeration	Piano/Organ Carry
enumeration	Pickup
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery Beyond Service Area
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery From Storage in Transit
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery Service for Perishables
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service and/or Delivery at a Specified Time
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments on Saturday, Sunday, and/or Holidays Requiring Absolute Next Day Delivery
enumeration	Pier Time
enumeration	Poisonous Gas
enumeration	Pole Lashing Equipment (PLE) Surcharge
enumeration	Port Changes
enumeration	Prelodge
enumeration	Preparation of Air Waybill - Origin
enumeration	Preparation of Canadian Customs Invoice
enumeration	Preparation of Export Entry
enumeration	Preparation of Insurance Certificate
enumeration	Preparation of U.S. Export Documentation
enumeration	Priority Service
enumeration	Private Owned Vehicle Processing
enumeration	Privately Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage
enumeration	Privately Owned Vehicle in Truckaway Service
enumeration	Product Protection Service
enumeration	Protect From Heat
enumeration	Protect Lowest Through Rate
enumeration	Protective Security Service
enumeration	Protective Service Security with Armed Guards
enumeration	Protective Tarp For Security Purposes
enumeration	Pumping Equipment

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	ROEE Car or Pick-up Truck
enumeration	ROEE Van Type Truck
enumeration	Radioactive Material
enumeration	Rail Armed Guard Service
enumeration	Rail Incentive Rate
enumeration	Rail Surveillance
enumeration	Railhead Handling
enumeration	Railroad Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage
enumeration	Rear Rider
enumeration	Reconsignment
enumeration	Record for Transit
enumeration	Redelivery
enumeration	Reefer Cargo Percent Differential
enumeration	Reefer Maintenance
enumeration	Refrigerated
enumeration	Released Value Charge in Excess of Carrier Maximum Liability
enumeration	Relocation of Vehicle
enumeration	Render Bill for Charges
enumeration	Requires Shelf Couplers
enumeration	Reservations
enumeration	Reshipment
enumeration	Residential Delivery
enumeration	Respotting
enumeration	Restricted Speeds
enumeration	Return Authorization
enumeration	Return Carrier Guard Car Service
enumeration	Return Empty Via Reverse Route
enumeration	Return Movement of Pallet
enumeration	Return of Empty Container
enumeration	Reweight Requested
enumeration	Roadrailer Service
enumeration	Roadway Easy Rates Applied
enumeration	Round Trip Service
enumeration	Rush Order
enumeration	Satellite Surveillance Service
enumeration	Satellite Surveillance Service
enumeration	Satisfactory Service Standards
enumeration	Saturday Delivery
enumeration	Saturday Pick-Up
enumeration	Saturday Pickup or Delivery
enumeration	Security Escort Vehicle Service
enumeration	Security Signature Service
enumeration	Service Charge Applies
enumeration	Shiftable Load
enumeration	Ship to Cross Dock or Pool
enumeration	Shipment Holdover for Holidays

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Shipment Holdover for Weekends
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Holidays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Weekdays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Weekends
enumeration	Shipment from Non-Temp Storage
enumeration	Shipment to be Inspected at Destination and Disposition Instructions will be Furnished
enumeration	Shipper Authorization Required for Diversion or Consignment
enumeration	Shipper Certifies Gross Weight under 240,000 pounds
enumeration	Shipper Export Declaration Required
enumeration	Shipper Load
enumeration	Shipper Load and Carrier Unload
enumeration	Shipper Load and Consignee Unload
enumeration	Shipper Load and Count
enumeration	Shipper Load/Carrier Count
enumeration	Shove to Rest and Cover
enumeration	Signature and Tally Record
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Destination
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Single Factor Port of Embarkation/Destination
enumeration	Single Shipment
enumeration	Skirting and Unskirting
enumeration	Small Package
enumeration	Special Containers
enumeration	Special Dromedary Service
enumeration	Special Equipment Charge
enumeration	Special Hose
enumeration	Special Motor Surveillance
enumeration	Special Permit
enumeration	Special Permits
enumeration	Special Train Movement
enumeration	Speed Restricted
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 15 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 25 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 35 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 45 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Split Delivery
enumeration	Split Pickup
enumeration	Spot for Storage - No Shipment
enumeration	Spot for Unloading from A End
enumeration	Spot for Unloading from B Brake End
enumeration	Spreader Service
enumeration	Stack Train
enumeration	Stairs, Elevator, Excess Carry
enumeration	Stop Off Delivery of Personal Vehicles
enumeration	Stop-off
enumeration	Stop-offs for Privately Owned Vehicle Shipment



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Stopoff at Destination
enumeration	Stopoff at Origination
enumeration	Storage
enumeration	Storage of Vehicles
enumeration	Stow Away from Heat
enumeration	Stow Below Deck
enumeration	Stow Between Decks
enumeration	Stow with Doors Facing Inward
enumeration	Stowage
enumeration	Stretch Wrap
enumeration	Stripping, Sorting and Consolidation
enumeration	Stuffing Charge
enumeration	Subject to Special Detention Rules/Charges
enumeration	Substitute Service Not to be Used
enumeration	Sunday or Holiday Pickup or Delivery
enumeration	Supervisor Requested
enumeration	Surveillance Service
enumeration	Surveying Routes
enumeration	Tank Surveillance Service
enumeration	Team Track Delivery
enumeration	Temperature Control
enumeration	Tendered as Truckload (Truckload Service Requested)
enumeration	Tendering of Multiple Vehicles
enumeration	Terminal Handling Charges
enumeration	Termination
enumeration	Third Party Service
enumeration	Time Volume Rates Only
enumeration	Time of Delivery and Signature Required
enumeration	Tire Repair and Replace
enumeration	Top Load Only
enumeration	Total Shipment
enumeration	Tractor Only
enumeration	Tractor and Trailer
enumeration	Trade Show
enumeration	Trailer Preparation - Special
enumeration	Trailer on Flat Car
enumeration	Trailer, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Trailer, Factory Load
enumeration	Transfer Product
enumeration	Transit Shipment
enumeration	Transmit a Ship Notice/Manifest Transaction Set
enumeration	Truck Rates Applicable
enumeration	Truckload-Double Operator-Common Carrier
enumeration	Truckload-Double Operator-Padded Van
enumeration	Truckload-Single Operator-Common Carrier
enumeration	Truckload-Single Operator-Padded Van

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Turn Car
	enumeration	Under Carriage Furnished By Carrier
	enumeration	Under Container On-deck Stowage
	enumeration	Unitized
	enumeration	Unload as Placarded
	enumeration	Unload at Bumper (Circus Ramp)
	enumeration	Unload from Left Side of Car
	enumeration	Unload from Right Side of Car
	enumeration	Unloading or Reloading
	enumeration	Unpacking
	enumeration	Unprotected Perishable
	enumeration	Use No Hooks
	enumeration	Use of Alternate Terminal
	enumeration	Utilities Disconnect and Connect
	enumeration	Vacuum Service
	enumeration	Van Cleaning
	enumeration	Vehicles Furnished But Not Used
	enumeration	Vehicles Inoperable
	enumeration	Vehicles in Truckaway
	enumeration	Ventilation Instructions
	enumeration	Verification Weigh
	enumeration	Waive Inspection
	enumeration	Waived Inspection - Set Direct
	enumeration	War Risk Crew Bonus
	enumeration	War Risk Insurance
	enumeration	Waste Water
	enumeration	Waterfront Delivery
	enumeration	Weigh Empty
	enumeration	Weigh to Check for Overload
	enumeration	Weight Verification
	enumeration	Wharfage
	enumeration	Wharfage - Breakbulk
	enumeration	Wharfage - Container
	enumeration	Wide-Body Pickup Truck (Applies to Finished Vehicle Loading)
	enumeration	Written Proof of Delivery
annotation	documentation	Enumeration List: Specify transportation special handling instructions.

### simpleType **DocumentPurposeType**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Conformance Test	
	enumeration	Original	
	enumeration	Retransmission	
	enumeration	Transfer	
	enumeration	Validation Test	
annotation	documentation	Enumeration list for Document Purpose	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### simpleType **DoDAACType**

facets	Kind pattern	Value ([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){6}	annotation
annotation	documentation Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DoDAAC).		

### simpleType **DoDMultiAgencyType**

facets	Kind enumeration enumeration enumeration enumeration	Value Air Force Army Defense Agencies Navy	annotation
annotation	documentation Enumeration list for DoD Multi-Agency		

### simpleType **EffortCategoryType**

facets	Kind enumeration	Value Architect and Engineering Basic Research Construction Demolish, Dismantle or Replace Design and Build (Construction) Equipment Rentals Information Technology Inspect and Repair as Necessary Modification or Alteration Overhaul Research and Development Repair Shipbuilding Supplies Subsistence Services Test and Evaluation Utilities	annotation
annotation	documentation Enumeration list for Effort Category		

### simpleType **ElinBaseType**

facets	Kind pattern pattern	Value ([A-HJ-NP-Z]){1} ([A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}	annotation
annotation	documentation One or two character Exhibit Line Item Base.		

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### simpleType **ElinNumberType**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	pattern	{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}}	
	pattern	{([0-9]){1}}{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}}	
annotation	documentation	Two or three character Exhibit Line Item Serial Number.	

### simpleType **FoBPointType**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Destination	
	enumeration	FoB Point	
	enumeration	Government Furnished Property (GFP)	
	enumeration	Intermediate FoB Point	
	enumeration	Origin (after Loading)	
	enumeration	Origin (Shipping Point)	
	enumeration	Other	
	enumeration	Port of Embarkment	
	enumeration	Port of Loading	
	enumeration	Terminal	
	enumeration	Worldwide Geographic Location	
annotation	documentation	Enumeration list for Payment Method	

### simpleType **HAZMATClassCodeSourceType**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	46 Level DOT Code	
	enumeration	Air Force Joint Manual 24-204	
	enumeration	Airline Tariff 6D	
	enumeration	Bureau of Explosives (BOE) 6000 Tariff	
	enumeration	Endorsement	
	enumeration	Hazard Class or Division	
	enumeration	Hazardous Materials ID, DOT	
	enumeration	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Code	
	enumeration	International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Code List	
	enumeration	International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) Code	
	enumeration	Storage Compatibility Group	
	enumeration	Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR)	
	enumeration	United Nations	
annotation	documentation	Enumeration List: HAZMAT Class Code Sources	

### simpleType **LimitDescriptionType**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Allowed Per Order	
	enumeration	Contractor Obligation to Deliver	
	enumeration	Government Obligation to Order	
	enumeration	Order Limit	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

annotation	documentation Enumeration list for Limit Description
------------	---

### simpleType **LineItemBaseType**

facets	Kind Value annotation pattern ([0-9]){4}
annotation	documentation Four digit Line Item Base.

### simpleType **NonDoDNumberType**

annotation	documentation Four to fifty character non-DoD procurement instrument number.
------------	---

### simpleType **NotFullOpenCompetitionType**

facets	Kind Value annotation enumeration Authorized or Required by Statute (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(5)) enumeration Authorized or Required by Statute (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(5)) enumeration Industrial Mobilization; Engineering, Developmental, or Research Capability; or Expert Services (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(3)) enumeration Industrial Mobilization; Engineering, Developmental, or Research Capability; or Expert Services (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(3)) enumeration International Agreement (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(4)) enumeration International Agreement (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(4)) enumeration National Security (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(6)) enumeration National Security (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(6)) enumeration None enumeration Only One Responsible Source and No Other Supplies or Services Will Satisfy Agency Requirements (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(1)) enumeration Only One Responsible Source and No Other Supplies or Services Will Satisfy Agency Requirements (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(1)) enumeration Public Interest (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)) enumeration Public Interest (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(7)) enumeration Unusual and Compelling Urgency (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(2)) enumeration Unusual and Compelling Urgency (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(2))
annotation	documentation Enumeration list for Not Full and Open Competition

### simpleType **OrderModificationIdentifierType**

facets	Kind Value annotation pattern ([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}
annotation	documentation Two digit Order Modification Identifier.

### simpleType **OrderNumberType**

facets	Kind Value annotation pattern ([0-9B-HJ-NQ-Z]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){3}
annotation	documentation Four digit Order Number.

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### simpleType OrganizationQualifierRoleType

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Acceptance Location	
	enumeration	Audit Office	
	enumeration	Authorized Accepting Official	
	enumeration	Authorized Entity to Place Orders	
	enumeration	Bonding Organization	
	enumeration	CDRL-Approver	
	enumeration	CDRL-Preliminary Inspection Location	
	enumeration	CDRL-Preparer	
	enumeration	CDRL-Vendor	
	enumeration	Cognizant Security Office	
	enumeration	Construction Field Office	
	enumeration	Contract Administrative Office	
	enumeration	Contract Issuing Office	
	enumeration	Contracting Officer Representative	
	enumeration	Contractor	
	enumeration	Delivery Zone	
	enumeration	Disclosure Approval Organization	
	enumeration	Facility	
	enumeration	Foreign Military Sales Country	
	enumeration	Free on Board Point	
	enumeration	Government Furnished Property FOB Point	
	enumeration	Government Project Manager	
	enumeration	Government Property Office	
	enumeration	Hazardous Material Office	
	enumeration	Inspection and Acceptance Location	
	enumeration	Inspection Location	
	enumeration	Insurance Company	
	enumeration	International Freight Forwarder	
	enumeration	Inventory Control Point	
	enumeration	Mark for Party	
	enumeration	Material Safety Data Sheet Recipient	
	enumeration	Outside Inspection Agency	
	enumeration	Party Authorized to Definitize Contract Action	
	enumeration	Party to Perform Packaging	
	enumeration	Party to receive Award Instrument	
	enumeration	Party to receive Certificate of Conformance	
	enumeration	Party to receive Certified Inspection Report	
	enumeration	Party to receive Certified Test Results	
	enumeration	Party to receive Inspection	
	enumeration	Party to receive Invoice	
	enumeration	Party to receive Proposal	
	enumeration	Party to receive Reports	
	enumeration	Party to receive Shipping Manifest	
	enumeration	Party to receive Shipping Notice	
	enumeration	Paying Office	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Pick up Address
	enumeration	Place of Performance
	enumeration	Postal Mailing Address
	enumeration	Remit To
	enumeration	Requiring Activity
	enumeration	Resource Management Office
	enumeration	SBA Contracting Office
	enumeration	Service Performance Site
	enumeration	Ship To
	enumeration	Shipment in Place Location
	enumeration	Subcontractor
	enumeration	Technical Office
	enumeration	Transportation Office
annotation	documentation	Enumeration List: Organization/Location Descriptions

### simpleType **PackWeightDescriptionType**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Actual Net Repeated for Combination	
	enumeration	Actual Net Weight	
	enumeration	Administrative Weight Allowance	
	enumeration	Average Weight Per Load	
	enumeration	Billed Weight	
	enumeration	Certified Weight of Cargo	
	enumeration	Chargeable Dunnage	
	enumeration	Clean Out	
	enumeration	Consolidated Weight	
	enumeration	Deflict Weight	
	enumeration	Destination Weight Agreement	
	enumeration	Dimensional Weight	
	enumeration	Drained Weight	
	enumeration	Estimated Net Weight	
	enumeration	Excess Weight Over Maximum	
	enumeration	Freight Weight	
	enumeration	Gross Weight	
	enumeration	Joint Travel Regulation Weight	
	enumeration	Legal Weight	
	enumeration	Light Weight	
	enumeration	Maximum Lading Capacity	
	enumeration	Maximum Weight (for Rate)	
	enumeration	Non Temporary Storage Weight In	
	enumeration	Non Temporary Storage Weight Out	
	enumeration	Non Temporary Storage Weight Re-handled	
	enumeration	Non Transit Weight (On Transit Bills Only)	
	enumeration	Non chargeable Dunnage	
	enumeration	Pallet Weight	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Per Unit Dunnage	
	enumeration	Professional Gear Weight	
	enumeration	Re-weighed By Carrier	
	enumeration	Reweigh Gross Weight	
	enumeration	Reweigh Net Weight	
	enumeration	Reweigh Tare Weight	
	enumeration	Shippers Weight	
	enumeration	Skid Weight	
	enumeration	State Weight	
	enumeration	Storage in Transit Final Weight Out	
	enumeration	Storage in Transit Weight In	
	enumeration	Storage in Transit Weight Out	
	enumeration	Tare Weight	
	enumeration	Theoretical Weight	
	enumeration	Transit Weight (On Transit Bills Only)	
	enumeration	Unaccompanied Baggage Weight	
	enumeration	Weight (for rate)	
	enumeration	Weight Per Unit	
	enumeration	Weight per 100 feet	
	enumeration	Weight per 100 units	
	enumeration	Weight per 1000 feet	
	enumeration	Weight per 1000 units	
annotation	documentation	Enumeration List: Pack Weight	

### simpleType **PaymentMethodType**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Contractor	
	enumeration	Government	
annotation	documentation	Enumeration list for Payment Method	

### simpleType **PeriodDescriptionType**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Funding Period	
	enumeration	Lease	
	enumeration	Ordering Period	
	enumeration	Period of Performance	
annotation	documentation	Enumeration list for Period Description	

### simpleType **PricingArrangementBaseType**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Cost No Fee	
	enumeration	Cost Plus Award Fee	
	enumeration	Cost Plus Fixed Fee	
	enumeration	Cost Plus Incentive Fee (Cost Based)	



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Cost Sharing	
	enumeration	Firm Fixed Price	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Incentive (Successive Targets)	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Incentive (Cost Based)	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Level of Effort	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Re-determination Prospective	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Re-determination Retrospective	
	enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Actual Costs	
	enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Cost Indexes	
	enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Established Prices	
	enumeration	Labor Hour	
	enumeration	Time and Materials	
annotation	documentation	Enumeration List: Pricing Arrangements	

### simpleType ProcurementInstrumentDescriptionType

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Contract being Modified - ACO Modification	
	enumeration	Contract being Modified - Award	
	enumeration	Contract being Modified - PCO Modification	
	enumeration	Ordering Instrument	
	enumeration	Prior Contract to a Continuation Contract	
	enumeration	Prior Contract to a Follow-on Contract	
	enumeration	Represented Contract	
	enumeration	Small Business Administration Contract	
	enumeration	Solicitation Number	
annotation	documentation	Enumeration list for the Procurement Description	

### simpleType ProcurementInstrumentListType

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Agreements including Basic and Loan	
	enumeration	Army Contract with Government Owned Contractor Operated (GOCO) Plant	
	enumeration	Bailment	
	enumeration	Basic Ordering Agreement	
	enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement Under Federal Supply Schedule	
	enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement	
	enumeration	Call Order	
	enumeration	Contract (Definitive)	
	enumeration	Delivery Order	
	enumeration	Facilities Contract	
	enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Definite Quantity	
	enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Indefinite Quantity	
	enumeration	Invitation For Bids	
	enumeration	Lease Agreement	
	enumeration	Letter Contract	
	enumeration	Purchase Order	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration Request for Proposal
	enumeration Request for Quotation - Automated
	enumeration Request for Quotation - Manual
	enumeration Requirements
	enumeration Sales Contract
	enumeration Schedule
	enumeration Short Form Research Contract
	enumeration Task Order
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Procurement Instrument Types

### simpleType **ProcurementInstrumentModificationIdentifierType**

facets	Kind Value annotation pattern ([AP]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}([0-9]){3}
annotation	documentation Six digit Procurement Instrument Modification Identifier.

### simpleType **ProcurementInstrumentOriginType**

facets	Kind Value annotation enumeration General Services Administration enumeration Department of Defense enumeration Department of Interior enumeration Health and Human Services enumeration National Aeronautics and Space Administration enumeration Veterans Affairs
annotation	documentation Enumeration list for the Procurement Instrument Origin

### simpleType **ProcurementInstrumentTypeCodeType**

facets	Kind Value annotation enumeration A enumeration B enumeration C enumeration D enumeration E enumeration F enumeration G enumeration H enumeration K enumeration L enumeration M enumeration P enumeration Q enumeration R enumeration S enumeration T enumeration U
--------	--

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration V enumeration W enumeration Z
annotation	documentation Enumeration list for the Procurement Instrument Type Code

### simpleType **ProductServiceIdQualifierType**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer	
	enumeration	Advertising Package Identification Code	
	enumeration	Age	
	enumeration	Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)	
	enumeration	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code	
	enumeration	Allocation Methodology Identification Code	
	enumeration	Alternate ISBN	
	enumeration	American Dental Association Codes	
	enumeration	American Trucking Associations Assembly	
	enumeration	American Trucking Associations Part	
	enumeration	American Trucking Associations System	
	enumeration	Anniversary	
	enumeration	Application Completion Method	
	enumeration	Application State	
	enumeration	Appraisal Product Type	
	enumeration	Appraisal Service	
	enumeration	ARINC Part Number	
	enumeration	Assembly	
	enumeration	Assembly Lot Number	
	enumeration	Asset Category	
	enumeration	Asset Number	
	enumeration	Asset Type	
	enumeration	Assortability Code	
	enumeration	Author Code	
	enumeration	Authorized Parts List Number	
	enumeration	Automatic Transmission Serial Number	
	enumeration	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number	
	enumeration	Axle Ratio	
	enumeration	Axle Serial Number	
	enumeration	Backing	
	enumeration	Bale Number	
	enumeration	Bar-Coded Serial Number	
	enumeration	Batch Number	
	enumeration	Beam Number	
	enumeration	Benefit ID	
	enumeration	Beverage Common Code	
	enumeration	Bill Credit Code	
	enumeration	Bill Subgroup Code	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Billboards Commercial
enumeration	Binding Code
enumeration	Brand/Label
enumeration	Broker Price Opinion Service
enumeration	Bus Body Serial Number
enumeration	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
enumeration	Buyers Catalog Number
enumeration	Buyers Color
enumeration	Buyers End Product Number
enumeration	Buyers Engineering Change Level Number
enumeration	Buyers Item Number
enumeration	Buyers Part Number
enumeration	Buyers Size Code
enumeration	Buyers Style Number
enumeration	Candidate Oil
enumeration	Carry-over Part Number
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Catalog Number
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chassis Serial Number
enumeration	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
enumeration	Classification
enumeration	Cognizance Symbol
enumeration	Color
enumeration	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
enumeration	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
enumeration	Commission Identifier
enumeration	Commission Year
enumeration	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure (CUSIP) Number
enumeration	Commodity Grouping
enumeration	Commodity Name
enumeration	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
enumeration	Company Part Number
enumeration	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
enumeration	Compatible Cut Number
enumeration	Compensation Allocation Code
enumeration	Compensation Type Code
enumeration	Completion Number
enumeration	Concept Code
enumeration	Configuration Item Identifier
enumeration	Connector Type
enumeration	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
enumeration	Contribution Year
enumeration	Country from which Procured
enumeration	Country of Origin Code
enumeration	Coupon Family Code

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Coverage Risk Type
enumeration	Coverage Type
enumeration	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
enumeration	Customer Provided Equipment
enumeration	Cut Number
enumeration	Data Category Code
enumeration	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
enumeration	Deposit Item Number
enumeration	Design Number
enumeration	Device Family
enumeration	Device Type
enumeration	Diagnosis Code Pointer
enumeration	Die Number
enumeration	Discontinued Part Number
enumeration	Discount Grouping
enumeration	Distributor
enumeration	Dividend Use
enumeration	Document Identification Code
enumeration	Drawing Revision Number
enumeration	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
enumeration	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
enumeration	Dun and Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
enumeration	Dye Lot Number
enumeration	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
enumeration	Edition Code
enumeration	End Item Serial Number
enumeration	End-Item Description
enumeration	Engine Displacement Identification
enumeration	Engine Serial Number
enumeration	Engineering Change Level
enumeration	Engineering Data List
enumeration	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
enumeration	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
enumeration	Equipment Identification Number
enumeration	Equipment Location
enumeration	Equipment Type
enumeration	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
enumeration	Event Type
enumeration	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
enumeration	Exhibit Identifier
enumeration	Expendable Container Identification
enumeration	Expense Identifier
enumeration	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
enumeration	Failed Subassembly Model Number
enumeration	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
enumeration	Feature

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
enumeration	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
enumeration	Final Test Lot Number
enumeration	Finish Lot Number
enumeration	Finish Number
enumeration	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
enumeration	Form Number
enumeration	Former Publisher
enumeration	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Front Axle Serial Number
enumeration	Fuel Tank Serial Number
enumeration	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
enumeration	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
enumeration	Gathering
enumeration	Gear Ratio
enumeration	General Specification Number
enumeration	Generic Name Description
enumeration	Glider Kit
enumeration	Grade Code
enumeration	Grade Name
enumeration	Grain Direction
enumeration	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
enumeration	Ground Shade Standard Reference
enumeration	Group ID
enumeration	Group Qualifier Code
enumeration	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
enumeration	Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
enumeration	Heat Number
enumeration	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
enumeration	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
enumeration	Ignition Key Number
enumeration	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
enumeration	incomplete vehicle with a vehicle identification
enumeration	Information Media Type
enumeration	Ingredient
enumeration	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
enumeration	Insurer's Fund Code
enumeration	Interchangeability Code
enumeration	Interior Color Number
enumeration	Internal Number
enumeration	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
enumeration	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
enumeration	International Harmonized Commodity Code
enumeration	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
enumeration	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Investment Fund Type
enumeration	IRS Qualification Code
enumeration	Item Management Code
enumeration	Item Type Number
enumeration	Job Number
enumeration	Job Sequence Number
enumeration	Joint Life Type
enumeration	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
enumeration	Kanban Plan Number
enumeration	Labor Group
enumeration	Laboratory Sample Identification
enumeration	Laboratory Test Condition Code
enumeration	Library of Congress Code
enumeration	Life/Annuity Product Code
enumeration	Life/Annuity Service Features
enumeration	Lift Gate Serial Number
enumeration	Load Sequence
enumeration	Locally Assigned Control Number
enumeration	Location Code
enumeration	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
enumeration	Lot Number
enumeration	Lot Pricing Unit Number
enumeration	Machine Number
enumeration	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
enumeration	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
enumeration	Manual Transmission Serial Number
enumeration	Manufacturer's CAGE
enumeration	Manufacturer's DUNS
enumeration	Manufacturer's Name
enumeration	Manufacturer's Part Number
enumeration	Market Program Code
enumeration	Material Control Code
enumeration	Material Discharge Number
enumeration	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
enumeration	Medication Code
enumeration	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
enumeration	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
enumeration	Military Type Designation
enumeration	Model Number
enumeration	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
enumeration	Motor Vehicle ID Number
enumeration	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
enumeration	Movement Type Code
enumeration	National Drug Code (NDC)
enumeration	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
enumeration	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
enumeration	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
enumeration	National Health Related Item Code
enumeration	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
enumeration	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
enumeration	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
enumeration	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
enumeration	National Stock Number
enumeration	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
enumeration	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
enumeration	New Microcode
enumeration	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
enumeration	Next Higher Used Assembly
enumeration	Number of Positions on Machine
enumeration	Obsolete Part Number
enumeration	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
enumeration	Old Microcode
enumeration	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
enumeration	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
enumeration	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
enumeration	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
enumeration	Operator Assigned Property Identification
enumeration	Opposite-Hand Part Number
enumeration	Optical Cable Code
enumeration	Optical Industry Product Code
enumeration	Original Equipment Number
enumeration	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
enumeration	Package Type Code
enumeration	Packaging Drawing
enumeration	Packaging Specification Number
enumeration	Part Drawing
enumeration	Part Number Description
enumeration	Part Reference Number
enumeration	Pattern Number
enumeration	Phase
enumeration	Pieces in Roll
enumeration	Piggyback Commercial
enumeration	Pipeline Transaction Code
enumeration	Plan Code
enumeration	Plant Equipment Number
enumeration	Ply
enumeration	Policy Form
enumeration	Position
enumeration	Preferred Manufacturer
enumeration	Preferred National Stock Number
enumeration	Preferred Part Number



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Premium Rate Type
enumeration	Premium Use
enumeration	Previous Carrier
enumeration	Previous Sample Identification
enumeration	Prime Contractor Part Number
enumeration	Print Color Standard Reference
enumeration	Print or Drawing
enumeration	Process Number
enumeration	Product Change Notice Number
enumeration	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
enumeration	Product ID Attribute Code
enumeration	Product Type Code
enumeration	Property and Casualty Service Code
enumeration	Publication Number
enumeration	Publisher Code
enumeration	Purchaser's Item Code
enumeration	Rack Number
enumeration	Radiator Serial Number
enumeration	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
enumeration	Random Weight Aggregation Code
enumeration	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Rear Axle Serial Number
enumeration	Reclamation Process
enumeration	Record Keeping or Model Year
enumeration	Reefer Serial Number
enumeration	Reel Number
enumeration	Reel Type
enumeration	Reference Oil
enumeration	Refined Product Code
enumeration	Related Model Number
enumeration	Related Model Type
enumeration	Relative Value Units
enumeration	Release Number
enumeration	Religious Retail Non-book Item
enumeration	Repair From Product Code
enumeration	Repair Induction Identifier
enumeration	Repair Tag Number
enumeration	Replaced Part Number
enumeration	Replacement National Stock Number
enumeration	Replacement Product Number
enumeration	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
enumeration	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
enumeration	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
enumeration	Return Code

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Returnable Container Serial Number
enumeration	Roll Number
enumeration	Roll Sequence Number
enumeration	Run Number
enumeration	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
enumeration	Seat Serial Number
enumeration	Secondary Ply
enumeration	Section Print Number
enumeration	Seller's Date Code
enumeration	Seller's Lot Number
enumeration	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
enumeration	Serial Number
enumeration	Series Identifier
enumeration	Service code per COPAS standard
enumeration	Service Control Identification
enumeration	Service Feature ID
enumeration	Service Rendered
enumeration	Service Requested
enumeration	Set Number
enumeration	Shelf-Life Action Code
enumeration	Shelf-Life Code
enumeration	Shift Worked
enumeration	Side Up/Side Down
enumeration	Skill Code
enumeration	Sleeper Box Key Number
enumeration	Sleeper Box Serial Number
enumeration	Special Material Identification Code
enumeration	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
enumeration	State Sample Identification
enumeration	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
enumeration	Stock Number
enumeration	Style Number
enumeration	Submission Number
enumeration	Subsistence Identification Number
enumeration	Substitute Product Number
enumeration	Superseded Part Number
enumeration	Supplier Brand Code
enumeration	Supplier Company Registry Number
enumeration	Surface Finish
enumeration	System Identifier
enumeration	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
enumeration	Technical Document Number (excludes Technical Manuals)
enumeration	Technical Manual Number
enumeration	Telecommunications Circuit ID
enumeration	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
enumeration	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Tested Material Identification Number
enumeration	Tex
enumeration	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
enumeration	Time Compliant Technical Order
enumeration	Title Code
enumeration	Trade In Identifier
enumeration	Transfer Case Serial Number
enumeration	Transmission Serial Number
enumeration	Treatment Codes
enumeration	Truck Body Serial Number
enumeration	Type Selvage
enumeration	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
enumeration	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
enumeration	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
enumeration	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
enumeration	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
enumeration	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
enumeration	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
enumeration	Universal Product Number
enumeration	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
enumeration	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
enumeration	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
enumeration	Vary Item Product Number
enumeration	Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
enumeration	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
enumeration	Vendor Color
enumeration	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
enumeration	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
enumeration	Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
enumeration	Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
enumeration	Vendor's Basic Unit Number
enumeration	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
enumeration	Vendor's Order Number
enumeration	Vendor's Specification Number
enumeration	Vendor's Style Number
enumeration	Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
enumeration	Vintage

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Volume Set	
	enumeration	Volume Type Identification Code	
	enumeration	Volume Usage Identification Code	
	enumeration	Wafer Lot Identifier	
	enumeration	Well Number	
	enumeration	Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number	
	enumeration	Woolen Cut	
	enumeration	Woolen Run	
	enumeration	Work Unit Number	
	enumeration	World Code	
	enumeration	Yarn Count - English	
	enumeration	Yarn Count - Metric	
	enumeration	Yarn Count Worsted	
annotation	documentation	Enumeration List: Color, case, Upc No, SKU No, Model No etc..	

### simpleType **SACDescriptionType**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Alterations	
	enumeration	Absolute Minimum Charge	
	enumeration	Access Charge - Federal	
	enumeration	Access Charge - State	
	enumeration	Access Charges	
	enumeration	Account Number Correction Charge	
	enumeration	Acid (Battery)	
	enumeration	Acknowledgement of Delivery Fee (AOD)	
	enumeration	Activation of Carnet	
	enumeration	Ad Valorem	
	enumeration	Add on - Destination	
	enumeration	Add on - Origin	
	enumeration	Add to Make Market Value	
	enumeration	Additional Commercial Invoices	
	enumeration	Additional Copies of Freight Bill	
	enumeration	Additional Material	
	enumeration	Additional Tariff Classifications	
	enumeration	Address Correction	
	enumeration	Adjustment for Maximum Charges Billing	
	enumeration	Adjustment for Minimum Average Time Requirement Billing	
	enumeration	Adjustments	
	enumeration	Administrative	
	enumeration	Advance Charges Handling	
	enumeration	Advance Destination Amount	
	enumeration	Advance Destination Fee	
	enumeration	Advance Fee	
	enumeration	Advance Lading Charge	
	enumeration	Advance Origin Amount	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Advance Origin Fee
enumeration	Advances
enumeration	Advertising Allowance
enumeration	Affidavit
enumeration	Agent Disbursement - Destination
enumeration	Agent Disbursement - Origin
enumeration	Air Export Certificate
enumeration	Air Express Charge
enumeration	Air Transportation Charge
enumeration	Aircraft On Ground (AOG)
enumeration	Airline Opening Fee
enumeration	Airport Terminal Handling Charge
enumeration	Alcoholic Beverage Report Charge
enumeration	Allegheny County, PA Delivery Charge
enumeration	Allowance Advance
enumeration	Allowance for Consignment Merchandise
enumeration	Allowance Non-performance
enumeration	Amending Export Documentation
enumeration	Anneal/Heat (Steel or Glass Treatment)
enumeration	Anodizing Charge
enumeration	Anti-dumping Duty
enumeration	Appointment (Notification)
enumeration	Arbitrary (In Addition to Through Rates and Charges)
enumeration	Art Work
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assist Amount
enumeration	Attachments to Bill of Lading Charge
enumeration	Bad Debt
enumeration	Banking Drafts
enumeration	Barge Freight All Kinds Service
enumeration	Base Charge
enumeration	Basic Reorder Allowance
enumeration	Beaming Charge
enumeration	Bedding/Feeding/Disinfecting
enumeration	Beef Fee
enumeration	Beyond Charge
enumeration	Beyond Freight Charges
enumeration	Bill and Hold
enumeration	Bill of Lading Attendancy
enumeration	Bill of Lading Charge
enumeration	Billed Demand
enumeration	Black Lung Tax
enumeration	Blocking and Bracing Charge
enumeration	Blower Charge
enumeration	Bobtail Charges
enumeration	Bond Amount

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Bond Charge
enumeration	Bop Sheet (A cardboard pallet)
enumeration	Bordeaux Arbitraries
enumeration	Both-Flat
enumeration	Break Bulk Surface Charge
enumeration	Breakbulk Services
enumeration	Bridge Toll
enumeration	Broken Lot
enumeration	Broken Package Charge
enumeration	Brokerage
enumeration	Brokerage or Duty
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Bunker Surcharge
enumeration	Burden, Overhead, or Allowance for Indirect Costs
enumeration	Burning
enumeration	Buyer Hand Carry
enumeration	Buyers Car Allowance
enumeration	Cable Pressurization
enumeration	Cables (sending of)
enumeration	Call Tag
enumeration	Camp Arbitrary
enumeration	Canada Great Lakes Additional
enumeration	Canadian C.Q.Customs Clearance
enumeration	Canadian Currency Exchange
enumeration	Canadian Import Termination Fee
enumeration	Canadian Reconsignment Fee
enumeration	Canadian Remanifest Fee
enumeration	Cancellation Charge
enumeration	Cancelled Order, Heavy Duty Flatcar
enumeration	Capping
enumeration	Capture Additional Data
enumeration	Car Loading
enumeration	Car Rental
enumeration	Cargo Taxes
enumeration	Carrier
enumeration	Carrier Credit Allowance
enumeration	Carrier Debit Allowance
enumeration	Carrier Notification Charge
enumeration	Cartage
enumeration	Cartage Charge
enumeration	Cataloging Services
enumeration	Central Buy
enumeration	Cents Off
enumeration	Certificate of Conformance

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Certificate of Origin
enumeration	Certificate of Registration
enumeration	Certification
enumeration	Chain and Binders
enumeration	Chamber of Commerce Service Charge
enumeration	Change of Airbill - Service Fee
enumeration	Charges Forward/Advance Charge
enumeration	Charter Services
enumeration	Chassis Transfer
enumeration	Chemical Milling Charge
enumeration	Chicago Loop Charge
enumeration	Cigarette Stamping
enumeration	City Delivery
enumeration	City maintenance fee
enumeration	City Pick-up
enumeration	City Terminal Charge
enumeration	Cleaning Charge
enumeration	Closing and Sealing
enumeration	Coating (Dip, Rustproof, EDP)
enumeration	COD Amount
enumeration	COD Charges
enumeration	Collect on Delivery Alteration Charge
enumeration	Collect on Delivery Deletion Charge
enumeration	Collect Surcharge
enumeration	Combination
enumeration	Combination Performance and Non-performance
enumeration	Combine All Same Day Shipment
enumeration	Communications Charges
enumeration	Competitive Allowance
enumeration	Competitive Car Allowance
enumeration	Competitive Price
enumeration	Compressor Charge
enumeration	Concession Credit
enumeration	Concession Money
enumeration	Congestion Surcharge
enumeration	Connect Charge
enumeration	Conservation research fee
enumeration	Consignee Unload
enumeration	Consolidation
enumeration	Constant Surveillance Service
enumeration	Constant Surveillance Service - Armed
enumeration	Consular Legalization Service
enumeration	Consularization Fee
enumeration	Consulting Service
enumeration	Container Allowance
enumeration	Container Deposits

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Container Destuffing
enumeration	Container Diversion
enumeration	Container Lease
enumeration	Container Leasing
enumeration	Container Loss/Damage
enumeration	Container Service Charge UK/EUR
enumeration	Container Service Charge USA/Canada
enumeration	Container Stuffing
enumeration	Container/Trailer Allowance
enumeration	Continuous Mileage
enumeration	Controlled Atmosphere
enumeration	Controlled Atmosphere
enumeration	Converting
enumeration	Co-op Credit
enumeration	Cooperative Advertising/Merchandising Allowance (Performance)
enumeration	Copy of Bill of Lading Charge
enumeration	Copy of Delivery Receipt Charge
enumeration	Copying
enumeration	Core Charge
enumeration	Cost Recovery Factor
enumeration	Cost recovery/adjustment
enumeration	Cotton Fee
enumeration	Count and Recount
enumeration	Countervailing Duty
enumeration	Coupon Reimbursement
enumeration	Crafting
enumeration	Crating
enumeration	Credit
enumeration	Currency Adjustment
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk
enumeration	Currency Adjustment Factor
enumeration	Customer Account Identification
enumeration	Customer Equipment Allowance
enumeration	Customs Broker Fee
enumeration	Customs Charge
enumeration	Customs Duty
enumeration	Customs Entry
enumeration	Customs Exam
enumeration	Customs Fees - Container Level
enumeration	Customs Fees - Lift Level
enumeration	Customs Formalities
enumeration	Customs Invoice
enumeration	Customs Invoice - Additional Page
enumeration	Customs Penalty



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Cut
enumeration	Cut and Parallel
enumeration	Cutting Charge
enumeration	Damage to Carrier Equipment
enumeration	Damage to Carrier Vessel
enumeration	Damage to Government Equipment
enumeration	Damaged Merchandise
enumeration	Data/Drawing Charge
enumeration	Deadhead Mileage Charge
enumeration	Deaf and Disabled Surcharge
enumeration	Declared Value for Carriage
enumeration	Declared Value for Customs
enumeration	Declared Value for Insurance
enumeration	Deduct to Make Market Value
enumeration	Defective Allowance
enumeration	Deficit Freight
enumeration	De-Installation
enumeration	Delay Furnishing Destination Weights
enumeration	Delivery
enumeration	Delivery Surcharge
enumeration	Demand charge
enumeration	Demurrage
enumeration	Demurrage - Average Agreement
enumeration	Demurrage - Special
enumeration	Deposit
enumeration	Deposit Charges
enumeration	Deposit in Lieu of Order
enumeration	Deramping
enumeration	Derrick Charge
enumeration	Designated Supplier Inspection
enumeration	Destination Charge
enumeration	Detention - Special Type Flat Car
enumeration	Detention Loading
enumeration	Detention of Power Units
enumeration	Detention of Trailers
enumeration	Detention Unloading
enumeration	Determined Freight
enumeration	Development Charge
enumeration	Die Service Charge
enumeration	Direct Product Handling (DPC)
enumeration	Disbursement
enumeration	Disconnect Charge
enumeration	Display Allowance
enumeration	Distribution Fee
enumeration	Distribution Service
enumeration	Diversion and Reconsignment

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Diversion Charge
enumeration	Diversion to Air Charge
enumeration	Dockage - Boat Detention
enumeration	Document Handling
enumeration	Documentation Charge
enumeration	Door-to-Door
enumeration	Dowel Pin Charge
enumeration	Drayage
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Drayage/Line Haul
enumeration	Driver Assisted Unloading
enumeration	Driver's Wages
enumeration	Drop Dock
enumeration	Drop Yard
enumeration	Drum Cost
enumeration	Drum Deposit
enumeration	Drum Up Charge
enumeration	Dry Ice
enumeration	Dryer Charge
enumeration	Dunnage
enumeration	Duty Charge
enumeration	Duty Drawback
enumeration	Early Buy Allowance
enumeration	Early Payment Allowance
enumeration	Early Ship Allowance
enumeration	Emergency Port Charge
enumeration	Emergency Service
enumeration	Emergency Surcharge
enumeration	Empty Weighing Charge
enumeration	Enclosure
enumeration	Endorsement Fee
enumeration	Energy charge
enumeration	Energy Surcharge (Fuel Adjustment Factor)
enumeration	Engineering Charge
enumeration	Engineering Supplies
enumeration	Engraving
enumeration	Entered Value
enumeration	Environmental Protection Service
enumeration	Equipment Manufacturer Restoration Audit
enumeration	Escalation
enumeration	Escort Service
enumeration	Escrow
enumeration	Eur1 Presentation Fee

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	European Port Charges
enumeration	Excess Mileage Charge
enumeration	Excess Periods
enumeration	Excess Value Fee
enumeration	Excess Weight
enumeration	Excessive Value Charge
enumeration	Exchange Access Credit
enumeration	Exclusive Use
enumeration	Exclusive Use Of Equipment
enumeration	Exhibition Delivery Charge
enumeration	Exhibition Pickup Charge
enumeration	Expanded Service
enumeration	Expedited One Day Consular Service
enumeration	Expedited Service Charge
enumeration	Expedited Shipments
enumeration	Expediting Fee
enumeration	Expediting Premium
enumeration	Export Customs Clearance
enumeration	Export Declarations - Automated
enumeration	Export Declarations - U.S. Shippers
enumeration	Export License Application
enumeration	Export Shipping Charge
enumeration	Export/Import Charge
enumeration	Extra Copies and Mailings
enumeration	Extra Labor (Helper Service)
enumeration	Extra Length
enumeration	Extra Length Surcharge
enumeration	Extra Service - Counter-to-Counter
enumeration	Fabrication Charge
enumeration	Facsimile Charges
enumeration	Facsimile Charges - Additional Pages
enumeration	Failed Lamp Panel Charge
enumeration	Fax Pre-alert
enumeration	Federal Transfer Surcharge
enumeration	Fee
enumeration	Finance Charge
enumeration	First Article Charge
enumeration	First Flight Out
enumeration	Flat Rate
enumeration	Flatrack Surcharge
enumeration	Floor Stock Protection
enumeration	Food and Lodging
enumeration	Foreign Customs Duty
enumeration	Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Rental
enumeration	Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Special Charge
enumeration	Foreign Office Advance

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Forward Coupons
enumeration	Forwarding Agent Commission
enumeration	Forwarding Charge
enumeration	Franchise fee
enumeration	Free Domicile Shipment Processing
enumeration	Freight
enumeration	Freight Based on Dollar Minimum
enumeration	Freight Charges to Border
enumeration	Freight Charges to Destination
enumeration	Freight Equalization
enumeration	Freight Passthrough
enumeration	Freight Surcharge
enumeration	Freight, International
enumeration	Freight, International, Non-U.S. Dollars
enumeration	Freight, International, U.S. Dollars
enumeration	Freshness/Leaker Allowance
enumeration	Fuel Charge
enumeration	Fuel Surcharge
enumeration	Full Service
enumeration	Full Truckload Allowance
enumeration	Fumigation
enumeration	Garment District
enumeration	Garment Surcharge
enumeration	Gas Pressure
enumeration	Gateway Fee
enumeration	Glaze
enumeration	Gold Factor
enumeration	Goods and Services Charge
enumeration	Goods and Services Credit Allowance
enumeration	Goods and Services Tax Charge
enumeration	Government Inspection
enumeration	Government Warehouse Fee - Destination
enumeration	Government Warehouse Fee - Origin
enumeration	Grain Doors
enumeration	Grain Flow Charge
enumeration	Gratuity
enumeration	Grinding
enumeration	Gross Receipts Surcharge
enumeration	Grouped Items
enumeration	Guaranteed Inspection Technical Service
enumeration	Gulf Port Delivery Charge
enumeration	Handling
enumeration	Handling Charges on Distribution Freight Forwarded Beyond
enumeration	Handling Freight At Positions Not Immediately Adjacent To Vehicle Charge
enumeration	Harbor Maintenance Fee
enumeration	Harbor Maintenance Report

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Hauling and Hoisting
enumeration	Hauling and Hoisting to be Direct Billed
enumeration	Hazardous Cargo Charge
enumeration	Hazardous Cargo on Deck
enumeration	Hazardous Materials Handling Fee - Domestic
enumeration	Hazardous Materials Handling Fee - International
enumeration	Hazardous Storage
enumeration	Heat in Transit Charges
enumeration	Heat Treat Charge
enumeration	Heavy Duty Flat Car Charge
enumeration	Heavy Lift
enumeration	High Security Red In-bond Seal Charge
enumeration	Highway Interchange
enumeration	Hointins and Hauling
enumeration	Holding Charge
enumeration	Home Line Freight Charge
enumeration	Honey Fee
enumeration	Hook-up charge
enumeration	Hose Charge
enumeration	Hose Charge Special
enumeration	Household Goods Pick-up or Delivery
enumeration	IATA Airbill Preparation
enumeration	IATA Fee
enumeration	Identification
enumeration	Import Service Fee
enumeration	Improper Documentation
enumeration	In Transit Price Protection
enumeration	Inbound Freight Charges
enumeration	Income Freight (Manufacturing to Shipping Point)
enumeration	Incorrect Billing Account Charge
enumeration	Industry Price Allowance
enumeration	Initial License Fee
enumeration	Inland Transportation
enumeration	Inside Cable Connectors
enumeration	Inside Delivery
enumeration	Inside Pick-up
enumeration	Inspect at Destination
enumeration	Inspect at Origin
enumeration	Inspection
enumeration	Installation
enumeration	Installation and Warranty
enumeration	Installation and Training
enumeration	Insulated Tank Charge
enumeration	Insurance
enumeration	Insurance Fee
enumeration	Insurance Placement Cost Charge

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Insurance Premium
enumeration	Insurance Provided by Lessee
enumeration	Insurance Provided by Lessor
enumeration	Insurance Surcharge
enumeration	Interdivision Profit
enumeration	Interest Amount
enumeration	Interest on refund
enumeration	Interest on Security Deposit
enumeration	Interim Use Permitted at Special Rate
enumeration	International Air Transport Association (IATA) Commission
enumeration	International Air Transport Association (IATA) Markup
enumeration	International Courier
enumeration	International Door-to-Door Handling Fee
enumeration	Interplant Charge
enumeration	Interstate/Highway Toll
enumeration	Intra-plant Charge
enumeration	Invoice Additional Amount
enumeration	Invoice Adjustment
enumeration	Invoice At-Cost Amount
enumeration	Invoice Delivery Terms Amount
enumeration	Invoice No-Charge Amount
enumeration	Invoice Services
enumeration	Invoice with Goods
enumeration	Irish Arbitraries
enumeration	Island Delivery Charge
enumeration	Island Pick-Up Charge
enumeration	Italian Release Charge
enumeration	Item Percentage
enumeration	Item-Unit
enumeration	Keep From Freezing Percent Differential
enumeration	Koshering
enumeration	Label Allowance
enumeration	Labeling
enumeration	Labor (Repair and Return Orders)
enumeration	Labor Charges
enumeration	Labor Cost of Removal
enumeration	Labor Service
enumeration	Labor, Modify
enumeration	Labor, No Trouble Found
enumeration	Labor, Overtime
enumeration	Labor, Premium Overtime
enumeration	Labor, Straight-time
enumeration	Labor, Test and Calibrate
enumeration	Lading Adjustment Charge
enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 40 Foot Container

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Lashing
enumeration	Late Order Charge
enumeration	Late Payment Charge
enumeration	Layout/Design
enumeration	Layover Charges
enumeration	Lead Factor
enumeration	Leaking Underground Storage Tax (LUST)
enumeration	Lease Shortfall Consideration
enumeration	Less Than Container
enumeration	Less Than Truckload (LTL) Charge
enumeration	Letter of Credit Processing
enumeration	License and Title
enumeration	Lifeline Surcharge
enumeration	Lift Gate (Truck) or Forklift Service at Pick-up/Delivery
enumeration	Lime Fee
enumeration	Linehaul from Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Linehaul Percent Differential
enumeration	Linehaul to Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Liquidated Damages
enumeration	Liquidation Anti-Dumping Duty
enumeration	Liquidation Countervailing Duty
enumeration	Liquidation Tax Amount
enumeration	Liquidation Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
enumeration	Liquidation Total Fees
enumeration	Load Weighing Charge
enumeration	Loading
enumeration	Loading (Labor Charges)
enumeration	Loan Fee
enumeration	Local Delivery/Drayage
enumeration	Locomotive Delayed in Switching Service
enumeration	Locomotive Under Own Power
enumeration	Lot Charge
enumeration	Lump Sum
enumeration	Machining Charge
enumeration	Mail Fee
enumeration	Mail Invoice
enumeration	Mail Invoice to Each Location
enumeration	Mailing - Postage Cost
enumeration	Mailing - Service Fee
enumeration	Manifest Charge
enumeration	Manufacturing
enumeration	Market Development Funds
enumeration	Marking or Tagging Charge
enumeration	Marriage Rule

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Memo Returnable Container
enumeration	Merchandise Processing Fee
enumeration	Message Charge
enumeration	Message Rate Adjustment
enumeration	Messenger Service
enumeration	Metals Surcharge
enumeration	Meter Charge
enumeration	Mileage Fee (For Repair and Return)
enumeration	Mileage or Travel
enumeration	Modified Atmosphere
enumeration	Monthly Rental
enumeration	Mount/Demount
enumeration	Mounting
enumeration	Municipal Surcharge
enumeration	Mushroom Fee
enumeration	N.H.D. Wharfage
enumeration	New Distribution Allowance
enumeration	New Item Allowance
enumeration	New Store Allowance
enumeration	New Warehouse
enumeration	New York Delivery Charge
enumeration	New York Pick-up Charge
enumeration	No Return Credit Allowance
enumeration	Non Generated Freight
enumeration	Non-Dutiable Charges
enumeration	Non-returnable Containers
enumeration	Normal Pump Charge
enumeration	Notarized Affidavit
enumeration	Notify Consignee
enumeration	Notify Consignee Before Delivery
enumeration	Nozzle Charge
enumeration	Ocean Charges - Hazardous
enumeration	Ocean Freight
enumeration	Office Supplies
enumeration	Offshore - Alaska/Hawaii
enumeration	On Carriage
enumeration	On Deck Break Bulk Differential
enumeration	On Hand Service
enumeration	One - Day Service
enumeration	One Time Engineering Charge
enumeration	One-Time License Fee
enumeration	Onetime Tooling
enumeration	One-Time-Only Charge
enumeration	Operator Credit
enumeration	Option Charge (Color Fabric Office Furniture)
enumeration	Optional Charge



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Optional Software Support for Operational Support Systems
enumeration	Optional Software Support for Switching Systems
enumeration	Order Notify Charge
enumeration	Order-Flat
enumeration	Other Accessorial Service Charge
enumeration	Other Advances
enumeration	Other Export Charges
enumeration	Other Government Agency Declaration
enumeration	Other Government Agency Exam
enumeration	Other Import Charge
enumeration	Other Miscellaneous Earning or Additive
enumeration	Out of Route Miles
enumeration	Out of Zone Pick-up or Delivery
enumeration	Outside Cable Connectors
enumeration	Over Dimension
enumeration	Over Height Container
enumeration	Over Width Container
enumeration	Overrun Charge
enumeration	Oversized Premium
enumeration	Overtime Loading
enumeration	Pack Invoice with Shipment
enumeration	Packaging
enumeration	Packaging Service
enumeration	Packing, Crating, and Handling Charge
enumeration	Packing, Crating, Handling, and Transportation Charge
enumeration	Painting (Primer or Finish)
enumeration	Pallet
enumeration	Pallet Exchange Charge
enumeration	Palletizing
enumeration	Paralleling
enumeration	Parish/County Sales Tax (only)
enumeration	Passing Shippers Export Entry
enumeration	Payment
enumeration	Payroll Additives, Overtime Labor
enumeration	Payroll Additives, Straight Time Labor
enumeration	Payroll Taxes
enumeration	Pecan Fee
enumeration	Penalty Charge
enumeration	Per Item Charge
enumeration	Per Order Charge
enumeration	Per Pound Charge
enumeration	Percent Differential - Less Than Container
enumeration	Percent of Product
enumeration	Percent of Shipment Value that is Returnable
enumeration	Percent of Shipped Quantity that is Returnable
enumeration	Performance Allowance

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Performance Award
enumeration	Permit Charge
enumeration	Permits Bonds Escort Attendant
enumeration	Personal Property, Member
enumeration	Personal Property, Spouse
enumeration	Phosphatizing (Steel Treatment)
enumeration	Pick/Up
enumeration	Pickle and Oil
enumeration	Pickup - Out of Area
enumeration	Pick-up and Delivery
enumeration	Pickup Surcharge
enumeration	Pier Charges - Wharfage
enumeration	Pier Charges Other Than Wharfage
enumeration	Pier Pick-up and/or Delivery
enumeration	Pier Unloading
enumeration	Pilot Inspection
enumeration	Placement and/or Removal Charge
enumeration	Plating
enumeration	Pole Lashing Equipment (PLE) Surcharge
enumeration	Pole, Wood-service Charge
enumeration	Pork Fee
enumeration	Port Changes
enumeration	Port Handling and Unloading
enumeration	Positioning at Origin
enumeration	Post Damaged Handling (PDC)
enumeration	Postage
enumeration	Potato Fee
enumeration	Power Factor Adjustment
enumeration	Pre-carriage
enumeration	Pre-carriage Excess
enumeration	Precious Metal Content
enumeration	Preloading Charge
enumeration	Preload Charge
enumeration	Premise Use
enumeration	Premium Charge
enumeration	Premium Transportation
enumeration	Prepaid Usage Allowance
enumeration	Preparation
enumeration	Preparation and Delivery
enumeration	Preparation of Air Waybill - Origin
enumeration	Preparation of Canadian Customs Invoice
enumeration	Preparation of Commercial Invoice
enumeration	Preparation of Export Entry
enumeration	Preparation of Insurance Certificate
enumeration	Preparation of U.S. Export Documentation
enumeration	Pre-Positioned Inventory Service

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Previous Billing
enumeration	Price Adjustment Percent (PCT)
enumeration	Price and Marketing Allowance
enumeration	Price Deviation
enumeration	Prior Balance
enumeration	Prior Billing Amount
enumeration	Prior Delivery Of Bill Charge
enumeration	Prior Month Credit
enumeration	Priority Service
enumeration	Private Owned Vehicle Processing
enumeration	Process in Transit Privilege
enumeration	Processing
enumeration	Processing Charge
enumeration	Professional Fees
enumeration	Proforma Invoice
enumeration	Progress Payment Requirement
enumeration	Promotional Allowance
enumeration	Proof and Composition
enumeration	Proof of Delivery
enumeration	Protective Service - Cold
enumeration	Protective Service - Heat
enumeration	Protective Service Charge
enumeration	Provide Household Identifier
enumeration	Provide Name and Address
enumeration	Pulling Eyes
enumeration	Pump Air Charge
enumeration	Pump Charge
enumeration	Purchase Option
enumeration	Railhead Handling
enumeration	Ramping
enumeration	Rate Code
enumeration	Rebate
enumeration	Re-Bill Charge
enumeration	Rebilled Drayage - Destination
enumeration	Rebilled Drayage - Origin
enumeration	Receiving
enumeration	Recipient Address Correction
enumeration	Reclamation Center Handling (Chute)
enumeration	Reclamation Shared Responsibility (SRS)
enumeration	Reclamation, Federal
enumeration	Reclamation, State
enumeration	Reconciliation
enumeration	Reconnect charge
enumeration	Reconsign Consignee Charge
enumeration	Reconsign Delivery Charge
enumeration	Reconsignment Charge

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Recoopering (at Owner's or Shipper's Expense)
enumeration	Record/Filing
enumeration	Recovery
enumeration	Recovery Fee
enumeration	Recrating/Recoopering - Destination
enumeration	Recrating/Recoopering - Origin
enumeration	Recurring Hardware Maintenance Charge
enumeration	Recurring License Fee
enumeration	Recurring Software Maintenance Charge
enumeration	Redelivery
enumeration	Redistribution Allowance
enumeration	Reduction Prepalletized Cargo
enumeration	Reefer Cargo Percent Differential
enumeration	Reefer Maintenance
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Reel Cable
enumeration	Reel Deposit
enumeration	Refrigeration
enumeration	Refrigeration/Mechanical Detention
enumeration	Refund
enumeration	Refurbishing Charge
enumeration	Regain
enumeration	Registration of Export for Reentry
enumeration	Registration of Export Shipments
enumeration	Regulatory Fee
enumeration	Regulatory required refund
enumeration	Reliability Charge
enumeration	Relinquishment Charge
enumeration	Reliquidation Anti-Dumping Duty
enumeration	Reliquidation Countervailing Duty
enumeration	Reliquidation Tax Amount
enumeration	Reliquidation Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
enumeration	Reliquidation Total Fees
enumeration	Rental Charge
enumeration	Rental Deduction
enumeration	Rents and Leases
enumeration	Repack Charge
enumeration	Repair
enumeration	Repair at Buyers Expense Charge
enumeration	Repair at Customer Expense Charge
enumeration	Repair at Government Expense Charge
enumeration	Repickup
enumeration	Request Via Canada
enumeration	Research and Development Fee
enumeration	Residential Delivery
enumeration	Residential Pick-up

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Respotting
enumeration	Restocking Charge
enumeration	Restricted Article Fee
enumeration	Retainer
enumeration	Return Cargo Charge
enumeration	Returnable Container
enumeration	Returned Load
enumeration	Rework
enumeration	Riding Attendant Charge
enumeration	Rocky Mountain Bureau 583 Item 1100 Arbitrary Charge
enumeration	Roll Out Adjustment
enumeration	Roll Rebate
enumeration	Royalties
enumeration	Salvage
enumeration	Same - Day Service
enumeration	Saturday Delivery
enumeration	Saturday Pick-Up
enumeration	Saturday Pick-up or Delivery Charge
enumeration	Scale Charge
enumeration	Scale Charge Unloading
enumeration	Scrap Allowance
enumeration	Security Signature Service
enumeration	Segregating (Sorting)
enumeration	Select Charge
enumeration	Self Unloader
enumeration	Seller Hand Carry
enumeration	Service Assistance Program Surcharge
enumeration	Service Charge
enumeration	Service Upgrade
enumeration	Set-up
enumeration	Shearing
enumeration	Sheep Fee
enumeration	Ship to Stock Quality Audit
enumeration	Shipper Load
enumeration	Shipper Load and Count
enumeration	Shipper Load Carrier Count
enumeration	Shipper Load Consignee Unload
enumeration	Shipping
enumeration	Shipping and Handling
enumeration	Shipside Pickup
enumeration	Shotblasting
enumeration	Shrink Allowance
enumeration	Shrinkage Allowance
enumeration	Shrink-Wrap Charge
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Destination
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Port of Debarkation

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Single Factor Port of Embarkation/Destination
enumeration	Single Invoice Allowance
enumeration	Single Pick-up
enumeration	Single Shipment Fee
enumeration	Sleeving
enumeration	Slip Sheet Unloading Allowance
enumeration	Slip Sheet, Rail
enumeration	Slip Sheet, Truck
enumeration	Slotting Allowance
enumeration	Small Order Charge
enumeration	Software Support Service
enumeration	Source Inspection
enumeration	Special Allowance
enumeration	Special Buy
enumeration	Special Circus Trains
enumeration	Special Credit
enumeration	Special Delivery
enumeration	Special Detention Charge
enumeration	Special Equipment Charge
enumeration	Special Finish Charge
enumeration	Special Freight Supplements
enumeration	Special Handling
enumeration	Special Mileage Movements
enumeration	Special Packaging
enumeration	Special Permits
enumeration	Special Pickup
enumeration	Special Pump Charge
enumeration	Special Seal Charge
enumeration	Special Services
enumeration	Special Test Equipment Charge
enumeration	Special Tooling Charge
enumeration	Special Tooling rework charge
enumeration	Special Train Movement
enumeration	Special Use
enumeration	Special Vehicle Rent
enumeration	Specific Duty
enumeration	Specification Review
enumeration	Split Delivery
enumeration	Split Pick-up
enumeration	Split Pick-Up at Pier Charge
enumeration	Spool Charge
enumeration	Spotting of Trailer
enumeration	Spreader Charge
enumeration	Stamp Fee
enumeration	Stamping
enumeration	Standby Charge

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	State Motor Fuel
enumeration	State Sales Charge
enumeration	State Surcharge
enumeration	State/Metropolitan Transit Authority Surcharge
enumeration	Steaming Charge
enumeration	Stenciling Charge
enumeration	Stopcharge
enumeration	Stop-off at Destination
enumeration	Stop-off at Origination
enumeration	Stop-off at Pier Charge
enumeration	Stop-off Charge
enumeration	Stopping in Transit
enumeration	Storage
enumeration	Storage in Transit
enumeration	Straightening Charge
enumeration	Strapping
enumeration	Street lamps charge
enumeration	Stripping, Sorting, and Consolidation
enumeration	Stuffing
enumeration	Stuffing Charge
enumeration	Subject to Cooperative Advertising Allowance
enumeration	Subject To Tax On Resale
enumeration	Sufferance Warehouse Charge (Export or Import)
enumeration	Sugar Fee
enumeration	Sum of Adds and Deducts to Make Market Value
enumeration	Sunday or Holiday Pick-up or Delivery
enumeration	Super Bag Charge
enumeration	Supervisor Charge
enumeration	Supplemental Duty
enumeration	Supplemental Items
enumeration	Surcharge
enumeration	Surety Bond
enumeration	Swell
enumeration	Switch Charge
enumeration	Switching Charge
enumeration	Tank Car Allowance
enumeration	Tank Rental
enumeration	Tarping
enumeration	Tax
enumeration	Tax - Airport, Destination
enumeration	Tax - Airport, Origin
enumeration	Tax - Beverage
enumeration	Tax - City Sales (Only)
enumeration	Tax - Excise - Destination
enumeration	Tax - Excise - Origin
enumeration	Tax - Federal Excise Tax (FET)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Tax - Federal Excise Tax (FET) on Tires
enumeration	Tax - Governmental
enumeration	Tax - Handling Charge
enumeration	Tax - Local Sales
enumeration	Tax - Local
enumeration	Tax - Metropolitan Transit
enumeration	Tax - Regulatory
enumeration	Tax - Sales and Use
enumeration	Tax - Sales (State and Local)
enumeration	Tax - State Hazardous Substance
enumeration	Tax - State
enumeration	Tax - Super Fund Excise
enumeration	Tax - Use
enumeration	Tax - Value Added Tax (VAT)
enumeration	Tax Credit
enumeration	Tax Liability - Amortized
enumeration	Tax Liability - One Time
enumeration	Tax on Miscellaneous Charges
enumeration	Tax on Transportation
enumeration	Tea Fee
enumeration	Technology Exchange
enumeration	Telegram Chargeback
enumeration	Telephone - Destination
enumeration	Telephone - Origin
enumeration	Telephone Charge
enumeration	Temperature Protection
enumeration	Temporary Allowance
enumeration	Temporary Voluntary Allowance
enumeration	Tendered as Truckload
enumeration	Terminal Charge
enumeration	Terminal Differential
enumeration	Terminal Handling Charges
enumeration	Terminal Service Fee
enumeration	Terms Allowance
enumeration	Test/Qualification Charge
enumeration	Testing
enumeration	Testing Services Charge
enumeration	Third Party Allowance
enumeration	Third Party Pallets
enumeration	Throughput Allowance
enumeration	Throughput Container Charge
enumeration	Thruway Charge
enumeration	Ticketing Service
enumeration	Tobacco Products Report Charge
enumeration	TOFC Service Charge
enumeration	Tool Charge



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Tooling
enumeration	Tooling Rework Charge
enumeration	Tools for Printing
enumeration	Total Assessorial Charges
enumeration	Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
enumeration	Total Fees
enumeration	Total Invoice Amount
enumeration	Total Invoice Amount, Non-U.S. Dollars
enumeration	Total Invoice Amount, U.S. Dollars
enumeration	Total Material Invoice Amount
enumeration	Tracing Inbound Via Other Carriers
enumeration	Tracing Service Fee
enumeration	Track Storage
enumeration	Trade In
enumeration	Trailer Rental Charge
enumeration	Transfer Charge
enumeration	Transfer of Lading Charge
enumeration	Transferred Charges
enumeration	Transit
enumeration	Transportation And Setup
enumeration	Transportation Charge (Minimum Rate)
enumeration	Transportation Direct Billing
enumeration	Transportation Third Party Billing
enumeration	Transportation Vendor Provided
enumeration	Trimming Charge
enumeration	Truck Detention
enumeration	Turning Charge
enumeration	Two - Day Service
enumeration	Two Door Pick Up
enumeration	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Flat Assist Amount
enumeration	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Maximum Assist Amount
enumeration	U.S. Vehicles
enumeration	Unabsorbed Switching
enumeration	Unitized
enumeration	Unloading
enumeration	Unloading (Labor Charges)
enumeration	Unloading/Reloading Charge
enumeration	Unsaleable Merchandise Allowance
enumeration	Unscheduled Fee
enumeration	Up Charge
enumeration	Usage Plan Detail Charge
enumeration	USDA Inspected, Stamping Certification
enumeration	Use - Special Type Flat Car
enumeration	Use Charge Tooling/Personnel
enumeration	Valuation Fee
enumeration	Van Cleaning

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration Vehicle Ordered but Not Used enumeration Vehicle Prep Charge (Courtesy Delivery) enumeration Vehicle Road Charge enumeration Vendor Freight enumeration Venting Instructions enumeration Virgin Island Transfer Charge enumeration Voluntary Contribution Charge enumeration Waiting Time enumeration War Risk Crew Insurance enumeration War Risk Insurance enumeration War Risk Surcharge enumeration Warehouse enumeration Warehousing enumeration Warranties enumeration Wasted/Futile Trip enumeration Watermelon Fee enumeration Waybill and Invoice Distribution enumeration Weather Protection enumeration Weight Verification Charge enumeration Wharfage - Breakbulk enumeration Wharfage - Container enumeration Wharfage and Handling enumeration Wharfage Charge enumeration Wide Area Telephone Service (WATS) Usage Credit enumeration Will Call Charge enumeration Written Proof of Delivery enumeration X-ray Charge
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Service, Allowances, and Charges

### simpleType SectionType

facets	Kind Value annotation enumeration B enumeration C enumeration D enumeration E enumeration F enumeration G enumeration H enumeration I enumeration J enumeration K enumeration L enumeration M
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Uniform Contract Format Sections

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### simpleType **SlinExtensionType**

facets	Kind Value annotation pattern ([A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}
annotation	documentation Two character SLIN Extension.

### simpleType **TaxCodeType**

facets	Kind Value annotation
	enumeration 911-City Tax
	enumeration 911-County Tax
	enumeration 911-Excise Tax
	enumeration 911-State Tax
	enumeration 911-Tax
	enumeration All Applicable Taxes
	enumeration Assessment
	enumeration Business Privilege Tax
	enumeration City Rental Tax
	enumeration City Sales Tax
	enumeration City Tax
	enumeration County Rental Tax
	enumeration County Tax
	enumeration County/Parish Sales Tax
	enumeration Default Labor Tax
	enumeration Energy Tax
	enumeration Enhanced 911 - State Excise Tax
	enumeration Environmental Tax
	enumeration Equipment Tax
	enumeration Federal Excise Tax
	enumeration Federal Income Tax Withholding
	enumeration Federal Tax
	enumeration Federal Value-added Tax (GST) on Goods
	enumeration Federal Value-added Tax (GST) on Services
	enumeration FICA Medicare Tax
	enumeration FICA Social Security Tax
	enumeration FICA Tax
	enumeration Franchise Tax
	enumeration Fuel L.U.S.T. Tax (Leaking Underground Storage Tank)
	enumeration Fuel Spill Tax
	enumeration Fuel Super Fund Tax
	enumeration Goods and Services Tax
	enumeration Gross Receipts Tax
	enumeration Handicap Tax
	enumeration Hazardous Waste Tax
	enumeration Labor By Trade Tax
	enumeration Leaky Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Tax (Federal)
	enumeration Leaky Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Tax (state)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	License Tax	
	enumeration	Local Sales Tax (All Applicable Sales Taxes by Taxing Authority Below State Level)	
	enumeration	Local Tax (Not Sales Tax)	
	enumeration	Material Tax	
	enumeration	Metropolitan Transit Tax	
	enumeration	Minimum Tax	
	enumeration	Miscellaneous State Tax	
	enumeration	Municipal Tax	
	enumeration	Occupational Tax	
	enumeration	Other Taxes	
	enumeration	Post Threshold Tax	
	enumeration	Pre-threshold Tax	
	enumeration	Public Health and Education Tax	
	enumeration	Sales and Use Tax	
	enumeration	School Tax	
	enumeration	Secondary Percentage Tax	
	enumeration	Stadium Tax	
	enumeration	State and Local Sales Tax	
	enumeration	State and Local Tax	
	enumeration	State Excise Tax	
	enumeration	State or Provincial Fuel Tax	
	enumeration	State or Provincial Tax on Goods	
	enumeration	State or Provincial Tax on Services	
	enumeration	State Rental Tax	
	enumeration	State Sales Tax	
	enumeration	State Tax on Specific Labor	
	enumeration	State/Provincial Tax	
	enumeration	Superfund Tax	
	enumeration	Surtax	
	enumeration	Telecommunications Device for the Deaf (TDD) Service Excise Tax	
	enumeration	Telecommunications Tax	
	enumeration	Threshold Tax	
	enumeration	Utility Users' Tax	
	enumeration	Value Added Tax	
	enumeration	Well Service	
annotation	documentation	Enumeration List: Tax Codes (text)	

### simpleType **TimeZoneType**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Alaska Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Alaska Standard Time	
	enumeration	Central Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Central Standard Time	
	enumeration	Eastern Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Eastern Standard Time	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Greenwich Mean Time/Universal Time Coordinate	
	enumeration	Hawaii-Aleutian Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Hawaii-Aleutian Standard Time	
	enumeration	Non-US Local Time	
	enumeration	Mountain Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Mountain Standard Time	
	enumeration	Newfoundland Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Newfoundland Standard Time	
	enumeration	Pacific Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Pacific Standard Time	
	enumeration	Atlantic Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Atlantic Standard Time	
annotation	documentation	Enumeration List: Time Zones	

### simpleType **TransmissionAcknowledgementType**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With Detail and Change	
	enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With Detail and No Change	
	enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With No Detail and Change	
	enumeration	Accepted or Rejected	
annotation	documentation	Enumeration list for the Transmission Acknowledgement	

### simpleType **TransportationMethodType**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Agent for piggyback code consolidation	
	enumeration	Air	
	enumeration	Air Charter	
	enumeration	Air Express	
	enumeration	Air Freight	
	enumeration	Air Freight Forwarder	
	enumeration	Armed Forces Courier Service (ARFCOS)	
	enumeration	Back-haul	
	enumeration	Barge	
	enumeration	Best Way (Shippers Option)	
	enumeration	Book Postal	
	enumeration	Bus	
	enumeration	Cab (Taxi)	
	enumeration	Common Irregular Carrier	
	enumeration	Consolidation	
	enumeration	Containerized Ocean	
	enumeration	Contract Carrier	
	enumeration	Customer Pickup	
	enumeration	Customer Pickup or Customer's Expense	
	enumeration	Conventional Ocean	
	enumeration	Drive-away Service	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Drive-away, Truck-away, Tow-away
enumeration	European or Pacific Distribution System
enumeration	Expedited Truck
enumeration	FAA Approved Air Taxi
enumeration	Flyaway
enumeration	Geographic Receiving
enumeration	Geographic Receiving/Shipping
enumeration	Geographic Shipping
enumeration	Household Goods Truck
enumeration	Inland Waterway
enumeration	Inter-modal (Piggyback)
enumeration	Less Than Trailer Load (LTL)
enumeration	Log-air
enumeration	Mail
enumeration	Military Intra-theater Airlift Service
enumeration	Military Official Mail
enumeration	Motor
enumeration	Motor (Bulk Carrier)
enumeration	Motor (Common Carrier)
enumeration	Motor (Flatbed)
enumeration	Motor (Package Carrier)
enumeration	Motor (Van)
enumeration	Ocean
enumeration	Ocean Conference Carrier
enumeration	Ocean Non-Conference Carrier
enumeration	Pipeline
enumeration	Private Carrier
enumeration	Private Parcel Service
enumeration	Private Vessel
enumeration	Pool to Pool
enumeration	Pooled Air
enumeration	Pooled Piggyback
enumeration	Pooled Rail
enumeration	Pooled Truck
enumeration	Rail
enumeration	Rail, Less than Carload
enumeration	Road railer
enumeration	Sea/Air
enumeration	Shipper Agent
enumeration	Shipper Agent (Truck)
enumeration	Shipper Association
enumeration	Stack Train
enumeration	Steamship
enumeration	Supplier Truck
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Tow away Service

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration U.S. Postal Service enumeration Vessel, Lake enumeration Vessel, Ocean enumeration Water or Pipeline Inter-modal Movement
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Transportation Methods

### simpleType **TransportationServiceLevelType**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	60 Miles Per Hour (MPH) Service	
	enumeration	9 A.M.	
	enumeration	A.M.	
	enumeration	Air Cargo	
	enumeration	Air Economy	
	enumeration	Authorized Return Service	
	enumeration	Bulk Commodity Train	
	enumeration	Business Class	
	enumeration	Circus Train	
	enumeration	Commuter Service	
	enumeration	Consignee Billing Service	
	enumeration	Courier Express	
	enumeration	Deferred Service	
	enumeration	Delivery Confirmation	
	enumeration	Delivery Confirmation Return	
	enumeration	Delivery Notification Only	
	enumeration	Delivery Scheduled Next Day by Cartage Agent	
	enumeration	Delivery scheduled second day by cartage agent	
	enumeration	Delivery scheduled third day by cartage agent	
	enumeration	Door Service	
	enumeration	Expedited Service	
	enumeration	Expedited Service - Worldwide	
	enumeration	Express Service	
	enumeration	Express Service - Worldwide	
	enumeration	Express Service Plus	
	enumeration	First Class	
	enumeration	Ground	
	enumeration	IATA	
	enumeration	Manifest Freight	
	enumeration	Metro	
	enumeration	Multiweight	
	enumeration	Next Day Air	
	enumeration	Next Day Hundred Weight	
	enumeration	Next Flight Out	
	enumeration	Next Morning	
	enumeration	Not Served	
	enumeration	Other Intermodal and Stack Service	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration Overnight enumeration P.O. Box (and or) Zip Code enumeration Passenger Service enumeration PM enumeration Premium Surface enumeration Primary Service Area - Next Day by 10:30 A.M. enumeration Primary Service Area - Next Day by 5:00 P.M. enumeration Primary Service Area - Next Day By 9:30 AM enumeration Primary Service Area - Next Day by Noon enumeration Primary Service Area - Second Day by Noon enumeration Priority Mail enumeration Priority Mail Insured enumeration Proof of Delivery (POD) with Signature enumeration Quality Intermodal High Speed 70 Miles Per Hour enumeration Same Day enumeration Saturday enumeration Saturday Pickup enumeration Second Day enumeration Second Day Air enumeration Second Day Hundred Weight enumeration Second Morning enumeration Standard Class enumeration Standard Ground enumeration Standard Ground Hundred Weight enumeration Standard Service enumeration Three Day Service enumeration Tracking - Ground enumeration Work Train
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Transportation Service Llevels

### simpleType **TrueFalseType**

facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>false</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	false		enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	annotation								
enumeration	false									
enumeration	true									
annotation	documentation Format: Value must be "true" or "false"									

### simpleType **TrueType**

facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	annotation					
enumeration	true						
annotation	documentation Format: Value must be "true".						

### simpleType **UnitedNationsCodeType**

facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{[A-Z]}{2}{[A-Z2-9]}{3}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	annotation	pattern	{[A-Z]}{2}{[A-Z2-9]}{3}	
Kind	Value	annotation					
pattern	{[A-Z]}{2}{[A-Z2-9]}{3}						



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

annotation	documentation United Nations Code for ports and other locations (UN/LOCODE) in accordance with the United Nations Location Code Manual.
------------	--

### simpleType UnitOfMeasureType

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	20-Pack	
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	40 Foot Container	
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag	
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	55 Gallon Drum	
	enumeration	Access Lines	
	enumeration	Acre	
	enumeration	Actual Kilograms	
	enumeration	Actual Pounds	
	enumeration	Actual Tonnes	
	enumeration	Actual Tons	
	enumeration	Additional Minutes	
	enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton	
	enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only	
	enumeration	Ampere	
	enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter	
	enumeration	Amperes per Meter	
	enumeration	Ampere-turn	
	enumeration	Ampoule	
	enumeration	Angstrom	
	enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units	
	enumeration	Application	
	enumeration	Assembly	
	enumeration	Assortment	
	enumeration	Atmosphere	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Column-Inches
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Coulomb
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Count per Minute
enumeration	Counts per Centimeter
enumeration	Counts per Inch
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curie
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Deciliter per Gram
enumeration	Decimeter

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Degree
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Farad
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joule per Gram
enumeration	Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration	Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration	Kilobecquerel
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilocurie
enumeration	Kilogauss
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms/Meter
enumeration	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration	Kilometers



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilopascal
enumeration	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration	Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration	Kiloroentgen
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Knots
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters Per Day
enumeration	Liters Per Minute
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Lump Sum

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration	Mega Pascals
enumeration	Megabecquerel
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration	Megahertz
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Meters Per Minute
enumeration	Meters Per Second
enumeration	Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Micro Mho
enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot
enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pages per Inch
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Parts Per Billion
enumeration	Parts Per Million
enumeration	Parts Per Thousand
enumeration	Pascal
enumeration	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration	Percent Topical Only
enumeration	Percent Volume
enumeration	Percent Weight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Picofarad
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Poise
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand pounds gross
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Volt
enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
enumeration	Volts Per Meter

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration Wafer
	enumeration Watt
	enumeration Watts per Kilogram
	enumeration Watts Per Pound
	enumeration Week
	enumeration Weight per Square Inch
	enumeration Wet Kilo
	enumeration Wet Pound
	enumeration Wet Ton
	enumeration Wheel
	enumeration Wine Gallon
	enumeration Work Days
	enumeration Working Months
	enumeration Wrap
	enumeration Yard
	enumeration Years
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Unit Of Measure

### attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-AddDelete**

attributes	Name <a href="#">changeFlag</a>	Type <a href="#">ChangeListType-AddDelete</a>	Use optional	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
annotation	documentation For Modifications, captures additions and deletions with change text to an element.					

### attribute **ChangeDetails-AddDelete/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind enumeration	Value Added	annotation
	enumeration	Deleted	

### attribute **ChangeDetails-AddDelete/@changeText**

### attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-AddDeleteNoChangeText**

attributes	Name <a href="#">changeFlag</a>	Type <a href="#">ChangeListType-AddDelete</a>	Use optional	Default	Fixed	annotation
annotation	documentation For Modifications, captures additions and deletions without change text to an element					

### attribute **ChangeDetails-AddDeleteNoChangeText/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind enumeration	Value Added	annotation
	enumeration	Deleted	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-AwardInstrumentSecurityLevel**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">Classification</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Award Instrument Security Level element					

### attribute **ChangeDetails-AwardInstrumentSecurityLevel/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeDetails-AwardInstrumentSecurityLevel/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeDetails-AwardInstrumentSecurityLevel/@previousValue**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Unclassified	
	enumeration	Confidential	
	enumeration	Secret	
	enumeration	Top Secret	

### attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-Date**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	xs:date	optional			
annotation	documentation For Modifications, captures changes to a date element.					

### attribute **ChangeDetails-Date/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeDetails-Date/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeDetails-Date/@previousValue**

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-DocumentPurpose**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousPurpose</a>	<a href="#">DocumentPurposeType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Document Purpose element					

### attribute **ChangeDetails-DocumentPurpose/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeDetails-DocumentPurpose/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeDetails-DocumentPurpose/@previousPurpose**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Conformance Test	
	enumeration	Original	
	enumeration	Retransmission	
	enumeration	Transfer	
	enumeration	Validation Test	

### attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-DoDAAC**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">DoDAACType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation For Modifications, captures changes to an DoDAAC element.					

### attribute **ChangeDetails-DoDAAC/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeDetails-DoDAAC/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeDetails-DoDAAC/@previousValue**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	pattern	([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){6}	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-DoDMultiAgency**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">DoDMultiAgencyType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the DoD Multi Agency element					

### attribute **ChangeDetails-DoDMultiAgency/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeDetails-DoDMultiAgency/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeDetails-DoDMultiAgency/@previousValue**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Air Force	
	enumeration	Army	
	enumeration	Defense Agencies	
	enumeration	Navy	

### attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-EffortCategory**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">EffortCategoryType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Effort Category element					

### attribute **ChangeDetails-EffortCategory/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeDetails-EffortCategory/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeDetails-EffortCategory/@previousValue**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Architect and Engineering
enumeration	Basic Research
enumeration	Construction
enumeration	Demolish, Dismantle or Replace
enumeration	Design and Build (Construction)
enumeration	Equipment Rentals
enumeration	Information Technology
enumeration	Inspect and Repair as Necessary
enumeration	Modification or Alteration
enumeration	Overhaul
enumeration	Research and Development
enumeration	Repair
enumeration	Shipbuilding
enumeration	Supplies
enumeration	Subsistence
enumeration	Services
enumeration	Test and Evaluation
enumeration	Utilities

### attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-Integer**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<b>xs:integer</b>	optional			
annotation	documentation For Modifications, captures changes to an integer element.					

### attribute **ChangeDetails-Integer/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeDetails-Integer/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeDetails-Integer/@previousValue**

### attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-NotFullOpenCompetition**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">NotFullOpenCompetitionType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Not Full and Open Competition element					

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### attribute **ChangeDetails-NotFullOpenCompetition/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeDetails-NotFullOpenCompetition/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeDetails-NotFullOpenCompetition/@previousValue**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Authorized or Required by Statute (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(5))	
	enumeration	Authorized or Required by Statute (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(5))	
	enumeration	Industrial Mobilization; Engineering, Developmental, or Research Capability; or Expert Services (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(3))	
	enumeration	Industrial Mobilization; Engineering, Developmental, or Research Capability; or Expert Services (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(3))	
	enumeration	International Agreement (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(4))	
	enumeration	International Agreement (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(4))	
	enumeration	National Security (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(6))	
	enumeration	National Security (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(6))	
	enumeration	None	
	enumeration	Only One Responsible Source and No Other Supplies or Services Will Satisfy Agency Requirements (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(1))	
	enumeration	Only One Responsible Source and No Other Supplies or Services Will Satisfy Agency Requirements (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(1))	
	enumeration	Public Interest (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7))	
	enumeration	Public Interest (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(7))	
	enumeration	Unusual and Compelling Urgency (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(2))	
	enumeration	Unusual and Compelling Urgency (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(2))	

### attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-PositiveInteger**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	xs:positiveInteger	optional			
annotation	documentation For Modifications, captures changes to a positive integer element.					

### attribute **ChangeDetails-PositiveInteger/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

attribute **ChangeDetails-PositiveInteger/@changeText**

attribute **ChangeDetails-PositiveInteger/@previousValue**

attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-SpecialHandlingCode**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">DeliverySpecialHandlingType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Special Handling Code element					

attribute **ChangeDetails-SpecialHandlingCode/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

attribute **ChangeDetails-SpecialHandlingCode/@changeText**

attribute **ChangeDetails-SpecialHandlingCode/@previousValue**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	24 Hour Availability	
	enumeration	410 Dromedary	
	enumeration	410 Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices	
	enumeration	A.M. Delivery Requirement	
	enumeration	Accepted by Carrier at Owner's Risk of Freezing	
	enumeration	Accessible Hazardous Material	
	enumeration	Additional Copy of Shipping Papers for Proof of Delivery	
	enumeration	Additional Injection/Blending Service	
	enumeration	Advance Loading	
	enumeration	Aggregate 1000	
	enumeration	Aggregate 3000	
	enumeration	Aggregate 5000	
	enumeration	Aggregate Tender Discount	
	enumeration	Air Conditioning Disconnect and Connect	
	enumeration	Air Craft Furnished and Not Used	
	enumeration	Air Ride Tractor Service	
	enumeration	Air Ride Truck Service	
	enumeration	Anchoring and Unanchoring	
	enumeration	Annual Volume	
	enumeration	Appliance Servicing	
	enumeration	Apply a Uniform Code Council/International Article	
	enumeration	Armed Guard Service	



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Assembly Service Requested
enumeration	Attachment - Auto Keys
enumeration	Attachment - Cotton Manifest
enumeration	Attachment - Customer's Document
enumeration	Attachment - Prepaid Waybill
enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Export Document
enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Manifest
enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Packing Instructions
enumeration	Attachment to Move with Car
enumeration	Attachments - Advance Only Waybill
enumeration	Attachments - High Wide Notice
enumeration	Attendants Accompanying
enumeration	Auxiliary Service
enumeration	Barge Freight All Kinds Service
enumeration	Below Water Line Stowage
enumeration	Bill Consignee for Weigh Charges
enumeration	Bill Shipper for Weigh Charge
enumeration	Blind Shipment
enumeration	Block Stowage
enumeration	Blocking and Bracing
enumeration	Blowable Load
enumeration	Bolster Load, Do Not Switch
enumeration	Bonded Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Boxing Service - Dry Bulk
enumeration	Bulky Article
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Bypass Consolidation Point
enumeration	Car Trip Leased to Consignee
enumeration	Car is Air Brake Controlled
enumeration	Cargo Aboard
enumeration	Cargo Taxes
enumeration	Cargo on Board Certification Required
enumeration	Carrier
enumeration	Carrier Caboose
enumeration	Carrier Guard Car Service
enumeration	Carrier Load and Carrier Unload
enumeration	Carrier Load and Consignee Unload
enumeration	Cars Temporarily Articulated
enumeration	Certificate of Origin
enumeration	Certification
enumeration	Certification That the Newsprint Winding Cores Being Returned Empty Were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service
enumeration	Certification that the Containers Being Returned Empty were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service
enumeration	Certification that this Shipment is for Recycling as Defined in Applicable Tariffs Containing Such Provisions

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Chain and Binders
enumeration	Circuitous Routing
enumeration	Circus Ramp Only (TOFC Van)
enumeration	Class Rates Applied
enumeration	Cleaning
enumeration	Cleared for Border Crossing
enumeration	Cleared for Export
enumeration	Clearinghouse Balance
enumeration	Comb. Rates over Detroit
enumeration	Commercial Invoice Preparation
enumeration	Commodity Loaded Less Than or Equal To the Car Ordered
enumeration	Completing Shipment
enumeration	Conductivity/Anti-static Additive
enumeration	Consignee Unload
enumeration	Consolidation
enumeration	Consolidation and Line Haul
enumeration	Constant Surveillance
enumeration	Container Diversion
enumeration	Container Lease
enumeration	Container Mounting
enumeration	Container, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Container, Factory Load
enumeration	Contract Rates Apply
enumeration	Controlled Atmosphere
enumeration	Convert Commercial Bill of Lading (BOL) to Government BOL
enumeration	Copilot Service
enumeration	Corrosion Additive Service
enumeration	Courier, Overnight
enumeration	Courier, Same Day
enumeration	Cross Town
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk
enumeration	Customs Fees - Container Level
enumeration	Customs Fees - Lift Level
enumeration	Customs Inspection
enumeration	Customs Papers Mailed
enumeration	DOD Constant Surveillance Service
enumeration	Damages Incurred if Shipment Fails to Meet Vessel Loading
enumeration	Dangerous
enumeration	Dead in Tow
enumeration	Delivery Only on Surrender of Written Order
enumeration	Delivery Service
enumeration	Delivery Verification Not Required
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Barge to Pipeline
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline
enumeration	Demurrage
enumeration	Destination Weights Apply
enumeration	Detention (Vehicle)
enumeration	Detention With Power Units (30 minute periods)
enumeration	Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods)
enumeration	Detention of Conveying Equipment Excluding the Power Unit
enumeration	Detention of Conveying Equipment and the Power Unit
enumeration	Detention of Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Direct Delivery
enumeration	Distribution Service Requested
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couples
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Tank Cars
enumeration	Do Not Divert
enumeration	Do Not Freeze
enumeration	Do Not Hump
enumeration	Do Not Pool
enumeration	Do Not Transfer Contents
enumeration	Do Not Uncouple
enumeration	Do Not Use Helper Locomotive to Push
enumeration	Do not Hump or Hump into
enumeration	Documentation - Special
enumeration	Domestic
enumeration	Door Side Vanning
enumeration	Double Wide Separate and Reassemble
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Dromedary Service Requested
enumeration	Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices
enumeration	Drop Yard
enumeration	Drop-Off Delivery
enumeration	Drumming Service
enumeration	Dual Driver Protective Service
enumeration	Dual Driver with National Agency Check
enumeration	Electronic Equipment Transfer
enumeration	Emergency Service
enumeration	Empty Movement
enumeration	Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used
enumeration	Empty Return
enumeration	Endorsed as Hazardous Material

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Endorsement
enumeration	Environmental Control Limits
enumeration	Equipment
enumeration	Equipment Hose at Destination
enumeration	Equipment Hose at Origin
enumeration	Escort
enumeration	Escort Service with Overnight Subsistence
enumeration	Escort Services (Telephone)
enumeration	Escort/Courier Service
enumeration	Excessive Dimensions
enumeration	Excessive Weight
enumeration	Exclusive Use
enumeration	Exclusive Use of Vehicle
enumeration	Exclusive Use of Vehicle Damaged
enumeration	Exempt Commodity
enumeration	Expand Remove and Install
enumeration	Expedite
enumeration	Expedited Rates Applied
enumeration	Expedited Service
enumeration	Explosive Flammable Gas
enumeration	Export
enumeration	Export Preparation
enumeration	Extra Axles
enumeration	Extra Driver
enumeration	Extra Labor
enumeration	Extra Length Surcharge
enumeration	Extra Lights
enumeration	Face (A-end) to Head of Train
enumeration	Face (B-end) to Head of Train
enumeration	Filtration Service
enumeration	Firearms
enumeration	Flammable
enumeration	Flammable Gas
enumeration	Flammable Poison Gas
enumeration	Flatrack Surcharge
enumeration	For Processing in Transit
enumeration	For Storage in Transit
enumeration	Fragile - Handle with Care
enumeration	Fuel Filters Furnished by Carrier
enumeration	Fuel Filters Furnished by Shipper
enumeration	Full Service
enumeration	Fumigation
enumeration	Furnishing Chassis
enumeration	Garment Surcharge
enumeration	Government Caboose
enumeration	Government Guard Car

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Government-Owned Containers
enumeration	Grain Inspection
enumeration	Greater Security Service
enumeration	Hand Brakes at Each End Must Be Released
enumeration	Handling
enumeration	Harmless
enumeration	Hazardous Cargo On Deck
enumeration	Hazardous Materials Surcharge
enumeration	Head End Car
enumeration	Heat
enumeration	Heat - Special
enumeration	Heat With Steam
enumeration	Heat in Transit
enumeration	Heated Prior to Loading
enumeration	Heater or Refrigeration
enumeration	High Cube Trailer Rates
enumeration	High Value Load
enumeration	High Wide Load
enumeration	Hitch Installation
enumeration	Hold at Location
enumeration	Hold for Orders
enumeration	Home for Repair
enumeration	Hose
enumeration	Household
enumeration	Ice
enumeration	Iced Prior to Loading
enumeration	Icing Inhibitor Service
enumeration	Idler Car
enumeration	If Bad Ordered Notify Shipper
enumeration	Impactographs
enumeration	Import Shipment
enumeration	In Case of Fire Do Not Use Water
enumeration	In Front of House Stowage
enumeration	In-bond
enumeration	Inaccessible Hazardous Material
enumeration	Inoperable Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Inside Delivery
enumeration	Inside Pickup
enumeration	Inspect Hourly if Car Stopped
enumeration	Insulated
enumeration	Interline Transfer Service
enumeration	Intermodal Shipment Service
enumeration	Interoffice Move
enumeration	Intra-Plant Move
enumeration	Joint Line Exception
enumeration	Junction Settlement Account

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Just-In-Time (JIT)
enumeration	Keep From Freezing Percent Differential
enumeration	Keep Material Dry
enumeration	Labor Associated with Detention of Conveying Equipment
enumeration	Labor Disturbance
enumeration	Land Bridge (Import/Export)
enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Layover
enumeration	Layover Service
enumeration	Less Than Container
enumeration	Less Than Container, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Less Than Container, Factory Load
enumeration	Less Than Full Carload
enumeration	Less Than Truckload
enumeration	Liability of Carrier
enumeration	Light Bar Service
enumeration	Linehaul Percent Differential
enumeration	Linehaul Service
enumeration	Linehaul To Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Linehaul from Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Loaded to Full Visible Capacity
enumeration	Loading Devices
enumeration	Loading/Unloading of Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Local Service Only
enumeration	Low Boy Trailer/Flat Bed
enumeration	Manifest Must Accompany Waybill
enumeration	Mechanical Refrigeration
enumeration	Military Traffic Expediting Service
enumeration	Modified Atmosphere
enumeration	Motor Surveillance Service
enumeration	Moving Under (For Furtherance Instructions) and May Be Delivered
enumeration	Multi-Tank Surveillance Service
enumeration	Multiple Pickup
enumeration	Mutually Defined
enumeration	New Equipment First Transborder Movement
enumeration	No Marshalling Required for Hazardous Materials
enumeration	No Placards Required
enumeration	No Special Entrainment Required
enumeration	Nontransit Flat Shipment
enumeration	Nose Side Vanning
enumeration	Not Restricted Cargo
enumeration	Not for Export
enumeration	Notify Consignee Before Delivery

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Notify Shipper Before Reconsignment
enumeration	Notify Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en Route
enumeration	Offshore - Alaska/Hawaii Service
enumeration	Oil Field Service
enumeration	On Deck Stowage
enumeration	On Top In-hatch Stowage
enumeration	On Top On-deck Stowage
enumeration	One Way Rates Applied
enumeration	Over Height Container
enumeration	Over Width Container
enumeration	Overflow
enumeration	Oversized Premium
enumeration	Overweight
enumeration	P.M. Delivery Requirement
enumeration	PUP Trailer Rates Apply
enumeration	Pack and Unpack
enumeration	Partial Shipment
enumeration	Per Hour Rates Applied
enumeration	Per Mile Rates Apply
enumeration	Percent Differential - Less Than Container
enumeration	Perishable
enumeration	Perishable in Box Car
enumeration	Person in Charge of Car
enumeration	Piano/Organ Carry
enumeration	Pickup
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery Beyond Service Area
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery From Storage in Transit
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery Service for Perishables
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service and/or Delivery at a Specified Time
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments on Saturday, Sunday, and/or Holidays Requiring Absolute Next Day Delivery
enumeration	Pier Time
enumeration	Poisonous Gas
enumeration	Pole Lashing Equipment (PLE) Surcharge
enumeration	Port Changes
enumeration	Prelodge
enumeration	Preparation of Air Waybill - Origin
enumeration	Preparation of Canadian Customs Invoice
enumeration	Preparation of Export Entry
enumeration	Preparation of Insurance Certificate
enumeration	Preparation of U.S. Export Documentation
enumeration	Priority Service
enumeration	Private Owned Vehicle Processing
enumeration	Privately Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage
enumeration	Privately Owned Vehicle in Truckaway Service

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Product Protection Service
enumeration	Protect From Heat
enumeration	Protect Lowest Through Rate
enumeration	Protective Security Service
enumeration	Protective Service Security with Armed Guards
enumeration	Protective Tarp For Security Purposes
enumeration	Pumping Equipment
enumeration	ROEE Car or Pick-up Truck
enumeration	ROEE Van Type Truck
enumeration	Radioactive Material
enumeration	Rail Armed Guard Service
enumeration	Rail Incentive Rate
enumeration	Rail Surveillance
enumeration	Railhead Handling
enumeration	Railroad Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage
enumeration	Rear Rider
enumeration	Reconsignment
enumeration	Record for Transit
enumeration	Redelivery
enumeration	Reefer Cargo Percent Differential
enumeration	Reefer Maintenance
enumeration	Refrigerated
enumeration	Released Value Charge in Excess of Carrier Maximum Liability
enumeration	Relocation of Vehicle
enumeration	Render Bill for Charges
enumeration	Requires Shelf Couplers
enumeration	Reservations
enumeration	Reshipment
enumeration	Residential Delivery
enumeration	Respotting
enumeration	Restricted Speeds
enumeration	Return Authorization
enumeration	Return Carrier Guard Car Service
enumeration	Return Empty Via Reverse Route
enumeration	Return Movement of Pallet
enumeration	Return of Empty Container
enumeration	Reweight Requested
enumeration	Roadrailer Service
enumeration	Roadway Easy Rates Applied
enumeration	Round Trip Service
enumeration	Rush Order
enumeration	Satellite Surveillance Service
enumeration	Satellite Surveillance Service
enumeration	Satisfactory Service Standards
enumeration	Saturday Delivery
enumeration	Saturday Pick-Up



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Saturday Pickup or Delivery
enumeration	Security Escort Vehicle Service
enumeration	Security Signature Service
enumeration	Service Charge Applies
enumeration	Shiftable Load
enumeration	Ship to Cross Dock or Pool
enumeration	Shipment Holdover for Holidays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover for Weekends
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Holidays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Weekdays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Weekends
enumeration	Shipment from Non-Temp Storage
enumeration	Shipment to be Inspected at Destination and Disposition Instructions will be Furnished
enumeration	Shipper Authorization Required for Diversion or Consignment
enumeration	Shipper Certifies Gross Weight under 240,000 pounds
enumeration	Shipper Export Declaration Required
enumeration	Shipper Load
enumeration	Shipper Load and Carrier Unload
enumeration	Shipper Load and Consignee Unload
enumeration	Shipper Load and Count
enumeration	Shipper Load/Carrier Count
enumeration	Shove to Rest and Cover
enumeration	Signature and Tally Record
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Destination
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Single Factor Port of Embarkation/Destination
enumeration	Single Shipment
enumeration	Skirting and Unskirting
enumeration	Small Package
enumeration	Special Containers
enumeration	Special Dromedary Service
enumeration	Special Equipment Charge
enumeration	Special Hose
enumeration	Special Motor Surveillance
enumeration	Special Permit
enumeration	Special Permits
enumeration	Special Train Movement
enumeration	Speed Restricted
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 15 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 25 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 35 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 45 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Split Delivery
enumeration	Split Pickup
enumeration	Spot for Storage - No Shipment
enumeration	Spot for Unloading from A End

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Spot for Unloading from B Brake End
enumeration	Spreader Service
enumeration	Stack Train
enumeration	Stairs, Elevator, Excess Carry
enumeration	Stop Off Delivery of Personal Vehicles
enumeration	Stop-off
enumeration	Stop-offs for Privately Owned Vehicle Shipment
enumeration	Stopoff at Destination
enumeration	Stopoff at Origination
enumeration	Storage
enumeration	Storage of Vehicles
enumeration	Stow Away from Heat
enumeration	Stow Below Deck
enumeration	Stow Between Decks
enumeration	Stow with Doors Facing Inward
enumeration	Stowage
enumeration	Stretch Wrap
enumeration	Stripping, Sorting and Consolidation
enumeration	Stuffing Charge
enumeration	Subject to Special Detention Rules/Charges
enumeration	Substitute Service Not to be Used
enumeration	Sunday or Holiday Pickup or Delivery
enumeration	Supervisor Requested
enumeration	Surveillance Service
enumeration	Surveying Routes
enumeration	Tank Surveillance Service
enumeration	Team Track Delivery
enumeration	Temperature Control
enumeration	Tendered as Truckload (Truckload Service Requested)
enumeration	Tendering of Multiple Vehicles
enumeration	Terminal Handling Charges
enumeration	Termination
enumeration	Third Party Service
enumeration	Time Volume Rates Only
enumeration	Time of Delivery and Signature Required
enumeration	Tire Repair and Replace
enumeration	Top Load Only
enumeration	Total Shipment
enumeration	Tractor Only
enumeration	Tractor and Trailer
enumeration	Trade Show
enumeration	Trailer Preparation - Special
enumeration	Trailer on Flat Car
enumeration	Trailer, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Trailer, Factory Load
enumeration	Transfer Product

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Transit Shipment
enumeration	Transmit a Ship Notice/Manifest Transaction Set
enumeration	Truck Rates Applicable
enumeration	Truckload-Double Operator-Common Carrier
enumeration	Truckload-Double Operator-Padded Van
enumeration	Truckload-Single Operator-Common Carrier
enumeration	Truckload-Single Operator-Padded Van
enumeration	Turn Car
enumeration	Under Carriage Furnished By Carrier
enumeration	Under Container On-deck Stowage
enumeration	Unitized
enumeration	Unload as Placarded
enumeration	Unload at Bumper (Circus Ramp)
enumeration	Unload from Left Side of Car
enumeration	Unload from Right Side of Car
enumeration	Unloading or Reloading
enumeration	Unpacking
enumeration	Unprotected Perishable
enumeration	Use No Hooks
enumeration	Use of Alternate Terminal
enumeration	Utilities Disconnect and Connect
enumeration	Vacuum Service
enumeration	Van Cleaning
enumeration	Vehicles Furnished But Not Used
enumeration	Vehicles Inoperable
enumeration	Vehicles in Truckaway
enumeration	Ventilation Instructions
enumeration	Verification Weigh
enumeration	Waive Inspection
enumeration	Waived Inspection - Set Direct
enumeration	War Risk Crew Bonus
enumeration	War Risk Insurance
enumeration	Waste Water
enumeration	Waterfront Delivery
enumeration	Weigh Empty
enumeration	Weigh to Check for Overload
enumeration	Weight Verification
enumeration	Wharfage
enumeration	Wharfage - Breakbulk
enumeration	Wharfage - Container
enumeration	Wide-Body Pickup Truck (Applies to Finished Vehicle Loading)
enumeration	Written Proof of Delivery

### attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-String**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-</a>	optional			

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	<a href="#">changeText</a> <a href="#">All</a> <b>xs:string</b> optional
	<a href="#">previousValue</a> <b>xs:string</b> optional
annotation	documentation For Modifications, captures changes to a string element.

### attribute **ChangeDetails-String/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind      Value      annotation
	enumeration      Added
	enumeration      Deleted
	enumeration      Modified

### attribute **ChangeDetails-String/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeDetails-String/@previousValue**

### attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-TransmissionAcknowledgement**

attributes	Name      Type      Use      Default      Fixed      annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a> <a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a> optional
	<a href="#">changeText</a> <b>xs:string</b> optional
	<a href="#">previousValue</a> <a href="#">TransmissionAcknowledgementType</a> optional
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Transmission Acknowledgement element

### attribute **ChangeDetails-TransmissionAcknowledgement/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind      Value      annotation
	enumeration      Added
	enumeration      Deleted
	enumeration      Modified

### attribute **ChangeDetails-TransmissionAcknowledgement/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeDetails-TransmissionAcknowledgement/@previousValue**

facets	Kind      Value      annotation
	enumeration      Acknowledge Receipt With Detail and Change
	enumeration      Acknowledge Receipt With Detail and No Change
	enumeration      Acknowledge Receipt With No Detail and Change
	enumeration      Accepted or Rejected

### attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-TransportationMethod**

attributes	Name      Type      Use      Default      Fixed      annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a> <a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a> optional
	<a href="#">changeText</a> <b>xs:string</b> optional

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	<a href="#">previousValue</a> <a href="#">TransportationMethodType</a> optional
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Transportation Method element

### attribute **ChangeDetails-TransportationMethod/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeDetails-TransportationMethod/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeDetails-TransportationMethod/@previousValue**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Agent for piggyback code consolidation	
	enumeration	Air	
	enumeration	Air Charter	
	enumeration	Air Express	
	enumeration	Air Freight	
	enumeration	Air Freight Forwarder	
	enumeration	Armed Forces Courier Service (ARFCOS)	
	enumeration	Back-haul	
	enumeration	Barge	
	enumeration	Best Way (Shippers Option)	
	enumeration	Book Postal	
	enumeration	Bus	
	enumeration	Cab (Taxi)	
	enumeration	Common Irregular Carrier	
	enumeration	Consolidation	
	enumeration	Containerized Ocean	
	enumeration	Contract Carrier	
	enumeration	Customer Pickup	
	enumeration	Customer Pickup or Customer's Expense	
	enumeration	Conventional Ocean	
	enumeration	Drive-away Service	
	enumeration	Drive-away, Truck-away, Tow-away	
	enumeration	European or Pacific Distribution System	
	enumeration	Expedited Truck	
	enumeration	FAA Approved Air Taxi	
	enumeration	Flyaway	
	enumeration	Geographic Receiving	
	enumeration	Geographic Receiving/Shipping	
	enumeration	Geographic Shipping	
	enumeration	Household Goods Truck	
	enumeration	Inland Waterway	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Inter-modal (Piggyback)
enumeration	Less Than Trailer Load (LTL)
enumeration	Log-air
enumeration	Mail
enumeration	Military Intra-theater Airlift Service
enumeration	Military Official Mail
enumeration	Motor
enumeration	Motor (Bulk Carrier)
enumeration	Motor (Common Carrier)
enumeration	Motor (Flatbed)
enumeration	Motor (Package Carrier)
enumeration	Motor (Van)
enumeration	Ocean
enumeration	Ocean Conference Carrier
enumeration	Ocean Non-Conference Carrier
enumeration	Pipeline
enumeration	Private Carrier
enumeration	Private Parcel Service
enumeration	Private Vessel
enumeration	Pool to Pool
enumeration	Pooled Air
enumeration	Pooled Piggyback
enumeration	Pooled Rail
enumeration	Pooled Truck
enumeration	Rail
enumeration	Rail, Less than Carload
enumeration	Road railer
enumeration	Sea/Air
enumeration	Shipper Agent
enumeration	Shipper Agent (Truck)
enumeration	Shipper Association
enumeration	Stack Train
enumeration	Steamship
enumeration	Supplier Truck
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Tow away Service
enumeration	U.S. Postal Service
enumeration	Vessel, Lake
enumeration	Vessel, Ocean
enumeration	Water or Pipeline Inter-modal Movement

### attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-TransportationServiceLevel**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">TransportationServiceLevelType</a>	optional			

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

annotation	documentation Records changes to the Transportation Service Level element
------------	--

### attribute **ChangeDetails-TransportationServiceLevel/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeDetails-TransportationServiceLevel/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeDetails-TransportationServiceLevel/@previousValue**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	60 Miles Per Hour (MPH) Service	
	enumeration	9 A.M.	
	enumeration	A.M.	
	enumeration	Air Cargo	
	enumeration	Air Economy	
	enumeration	Authorized Return Service	
	enumeration	Bulk Commodity Train	
	enumeration	Business Class	
	enumeration	Circus Train	
	enumeration	Commuter Service	
	enumeration	Consignee Billing Service	
	enumeration	Courier Express	
	enumeration	Deferred Service	
	enumeration	Delivery Confirmation	
	enumeration	Delivery Confirmation Return	
	enumeration	Delivery Notification Only	
	enumeration	Delivery Scheduled Next Day by Cartage Agent	
	enumeration	Delivery scheduled second day by cartage agent	
	enumeration	Delivery scheduled third day by cartage agent	
	enumeration	Door Service	
	enumeration	Expedited Service	
	enumeration	Expedited Service - Worldwide	
	enumeration	Express Service	
	enumeration	Express Service - Worldwide	
	enumeration	Express Service Plus	
	enumeration	First Class	
	enumeration	Ground	
	enumeration	IATA	
	enumeration	Manifest Freight	
	enumeration	Metro	
	enumeration	Multiweight	
	enumeration	Next Day Air	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Next Day Hundred Weight
enumeration	Next Flight Out
enumeration	Next Morning
enumeration	Not Served
enumeration	Other Intermodal and Stack Service
enumeration	Overnight
enumeration	P.O. Box (and or) Zip Code
enumeration	Passenger Service
enumeration	PM
enumeration	Premium Surface
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by 10:30 A.M.
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by 5:00 P.M.
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day By 9:30 AM
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by Noon
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Second Day by Noon
enumeration	Priority Mail
enumeration	Priority Mail Insured
enumeration	Proof of Delivery (POD) with Signature
enumeration	Quality Intermodal High Speed 70 Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Same Day
enumeration	Saturday
enumeration	Saturday Pickup
enumeration	Second Day
enumeration	Second Day Air
enumeration	Second Day Hundred Weight
enumeration	Second Morning
enumeration	Standard Class
enumeration	Standard Ground
enumeration	Standard Ground Hundred Weight
enumeration	Standard Service
enumeration	Three Day Service
enumeration	Tracking - Ground
enumeration	Work Train

### attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-True**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">TrueType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation For Modifications, captures changes to a TrueType element.					

### attribute **ChangeDetails-True/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Modified
--	-------------	----------

attribute **ChangeDetails-True/@changeText**

attribute **ChangeDetails-True/@previousValue**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	true	

attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-TrueFalse**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousValue</a>	<a href="#">TrueFalseType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation For Modifications, captures changes to a TrueFalseType element.					

attribute **ChangeDetails-TrueFalse/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

attribute **ChangeDetails-TrueFalse/@changeText**

attribute **ChangeDetails-TrueFalse/@previousValue**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	false	
	enumeration	true	

attributeGroup **ChangeSection-AcceptanceInspection**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousAction</a>	<a href="#">AcceptInspectActionType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousLocation</a>	<a href="#">AcceptInspectLocationType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousInstructions</a>	xs:string	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to an Acceptance and Inspection section					

attribute **ChangeSection-AcceptanceInspection/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Added	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration Deleted
	enumeration Modified

attribute **ChangeSection-AcceptanceInspection/@changeText**

attribute **ChangeSection-AcceptanceInspection/@previousAction**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Acceptance	
	enumeration	Inspection	
	enumeration	Both	

attribute **ChangeSection-AcceptanceInspection/@previousLocation**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Source	
	enumeration	Destination	
	enumeration	Other	

attribute **ChangeSection-AcceptanceInspection/@previousInstructions**

attributeGroup **ChangeSection-Currency**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousBuyingCurrency</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousBuyingCurrencyExchangeRate</a>	derived by: xs:float	optional			
	<a href="#">previousPaymentCurrency</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousPaymentCurrencyExchangeRate</a>	derived by: xs:float	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Currency section					

attribute **ChangeSection-Currency/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

attribute **ChangeSection-Currency/@changeText**

attribute **ChangeSection-Currency/@previousBuyingCurrency**

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

attribute **ChangeSection-Currency/@previousBuyingCurrencyExchangeRate**

attribute **ChangeSection-Currency/@previousPaymentCurrency**

attribute **ChangeSection-Currency/@previousPaymentCurrencyExchangeRate**

attributeGroup **ChangeSection-DatePeriodDescriptionType**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousPeriodDescription</a>	<a href="#">PeriodDescriptionType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousStartDate</a>	xs:date	optional			
	<a href="#">previousEndDate</a>	xs:date	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to an Estimated Quantity section					

attribute **ChangeSection-DatePeriodDescriptionType/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

attribute **ChangeSection-DatePeriodDescriptionType/@changeText**

attribute **ChangeSection-DatePeriodDescriptionType/@previousPeriodDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Funding Period	
	enumeration	Lease	
	enumeration	Ordering Period	
	enumeration	Period of Performance	

attribute **ChangeSection-DatePeriodDescriptionType/@previousStartDate**

attribute **ChangeSection-DatePeriodDescriptionType/@previousEndDate**

attributeGroup **ChangeSection-EstimatedQuantity**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousQuantityValue</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	<a href="#">deltaQuantityValue</a> <a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a> optional
	<a href="#">previousUnitOfMeasure</a> <a href="#">UnitOfMeasureType</a> optional
annotation	documentation Records changes to an Estimated Quantity section

### attribute **ChangeSection-EstimatedQuantity/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeSection-EstimatedQuantity/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeSection-EstimatedQuantity/@previousQuantityValue**

### attribute **ChangeSection-EstimatedQuantity/@deltaQuantityValue**

### attribute **ChangeSection-EstimatedQuantity/@previousUnitOfMeasure**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	20-Pack	
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	40 Foot Container	
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag	
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	55 Gallon Drum	
	enumeration	Access Lines	
	enumeration	Acre	
	enumeration	Actual Kilograms	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Actual Pounds
enumeration	Actual Tonnes
enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampere
enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
enumeration	Amperes per Meter
enumeration	Ampere-turn
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Angstrom
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Column-Inches
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Coulomb
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Count per Minute
enumeration	Counts per Centimeter
enumeration	Counts per Inch
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meter Per Hour

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curie
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Deciliter per Gram
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Degree
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Farad
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joule per Gram
enumeration	Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration	Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration	Kilobecquerel
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilocurie
enumeration	Kilogauss

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms/Meter
enumeration	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilopascal
enumeration	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration	Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration	Kiloroentgen
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Knots
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters Per Day
enumeration	Liters Per Minute
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Lump Sum
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration	Mega Pascals
enumeration	Megabecquerel
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration	Megahertz
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Meters Per Minute
enumeration	Meters Per Second
enumeration	Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Micro Mho
enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot
enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pages per Inch

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Parts Per Billion
enumeration	Parts Per Million
enumeration	Parts Per Thousand
enumeration	Pascal
enumeration	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration	Percent Topical Only
enumeration	Percent Volume
enumeration	Percent Weight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Picofarad
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Poise
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand pounds gross
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Volt
enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
enumeration	Volts Per Meter
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Watt
enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
enumeration	Watts Per Pound
enumeration	Week
enumeration	Weight per Square Inch
enumeration	Wet Kilo
enumeration	Wet Pound
enumeration	Wet Ton
enumeration	Wheel
enumeration	Wine Gallon
enumeration	Work Days
enumeration	Working Months
enumeration	Wrap
enumeration	Yard
enumeration	Years

### attributeGroup **ChangeSection-ExcessDeliveryAction**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousCancelBalanceOrderExceedAmount</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5OverZeroType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaCancelBalanceOrderExceedAmount</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousCancelEntireOrderAmount</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5OverZeroType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaCancelEntireOrderAmount</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation	Records changes to an Order Variation/Percentage section				

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

n	
---	--

attribute **ChangeSection-ExcessDeliveryAction/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

attribute **ChangeSection-ExcessDeliveryAction/@changeText**

attribute **ChangeSection-ExcessDeliveryAction/@previousCancelBalanceOrderExceedAmount**

attribute **ChangeSection-ExcessDeliveryAction/@deltaCancelBalanceOrderExceedAmount**

attribute **ChangeSection-ExcessDeliveryAction/@previousCancelEntireOrderAmount**

attribute **ChangeSection-ExcessDeliveryAction/@deltaCancelEntireOrderAmount**

attributeGroup **ChangeSection-FoBDetails**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousPaymentMethod</a>	<a href="#">PaymentMethodType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousFoBPoint</a>	<a href="#">FoBPointType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousUnitedNationsCode</a>	<a href="#">UnitedNationsCodeType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to a Procurement Instrument Identifier section					

attribute **ChangeSection-FoBDetails/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

attribute **ChangeSection-FoBDetails/@changeText**

attribute **ChangeSection-FoBDetails/@previousPaymentMethod**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Contractor	
	enumeration	Government	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### attribute **ChangeSection-FoBDetails/@previousFoBPoint**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Destination	
	enumeration	FoB Point	
	enumeration	Government Furnished Property (GFP)	
	enumeration	Intermediate FoB Point	
	enumeration	Origin (after Loading)	
	enumeration	Origin (Shipping Point)	
	enumeration	Other	
	enumeration	Port of Embarkment	
	enumeration	Port of Loading	
	enumeration	Terminal	
	enumeration	Worldwide Geographic Location	

### attribute **ChangeSection-FoBDetails/@previousUnitedNationsCode**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	pattern	{([A-Z]){2}([A-Z2-9]){3}}	

### attributeGroup **ChangeSection-GroupItemOtherAmounts**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousAmountDescription</a>	<a href="#">AmountDescriptionType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousAmount</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5OverZeroType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaAmount</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousTargetFeePercentIncrease</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5OverZeroType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousTargetFeePercentDecrease</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5OverZeroType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation	Records changes to the Group Item Other Amounts section				

### attribute **ChangeSection-GroupItemOtherAmounts/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeSection-GroupItemOtherAmounts/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeSection-GroupItemOtherAmounts/@previousAmountDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Award Fee	
	enumeration	Base Price	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Cancellation Ceiling
enumeration	Ceiling Price
enumeration	Estimated Cost
enumeration	Fee for using Contract Vehicle
enumeration	Firm Price
enumeration	Fixed Fee
enumeration	Funded Amount
enumeration	Initial Target Cost
enumeration	Initial Target Profit
enumeration	Maximum Fee
enumeration	Minimum Fee
enumeration	Not to Exceed Amount (Funding)
enumeration	Profit Ceiling
enumeration	Profit Floor
enumeration	Target Cost
enumeration	Target Fee
enumeration	Target Price
enumeration	Target Profit
enumeration	Header Only - Total Contract Value

attribute **ChangeSection-GroupItemOtherAmounts/@previousAmount**

attribute **ChangeSection-GroupItemOtherAmounts/@deltaAmount**

attribute **ChangeSection-GroupItemOtherAmounts/@previousTargetFeePercentIncrease**

attribute **ChangeSection-GroupItemOtherAmounts/@previousTargetFeePercentDecrease**

attributeGroup **ChangeSection-HazardousMaterial**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousClassCodeSource</a>	<a href="#">HAZMATClassCodeSourceType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousClassCode</a>	xs:string	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Hazardous Material section					

attribute **ChangeSection-HazardousMaterial/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

attribute **ChangeSection-HazardousMaterial/@changeText**

attribute **ChangeSection-HazardousMaterial/@previousClassCodeSource**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	46 Level DOT Code	
	enumeration	Air Force Joint Manual 24-204	
	enumeration	Airline Tariff 6D	
	enumeration	Bureau of Explosives (BOE) 6000 Tariff	
	enumeration	Endorsement	
	enumeration	Hazard Class or Division	
	enumeration	Hazardous Materials ID, DOT	
	enumeration	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Code	
	enumeration	International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Code List	
	enumeration	International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) Code	
	enumeration	Storage Compatibility Group	
	enumeration	Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR)	
	enumeration	United Nations	

attribute **ChangeSection-HazardousMaterial/@previousClassCode**

attributeGroup **ChangeSection-Limits**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>				
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousLimitDescription</a>	<a href="#">LimitDescriptionType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousMinimum</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaMinimum</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousMaximum</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaMaximum</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousUnitOfMeasure</a>	<a href="#">UnitOfMeasureType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to a Limits section					

attribute **ChangeSection-Limits/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

attribute **ChangeSection-Limits/@changeText**

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### attribute **ChangeSection-Limits/@previousLimitDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Allowed Per Order	
	enumeration	Contractor Obligation to Deliver	
	enumeration	Government Obligation to Order	
	enumeration	Order Limit	

### attribute **ChangeSection-Limits/@previousMinimum**

### attribute **ChangeSection-Limits/@deltaMinimum**

### attribute **ChangeSection-Limits/@previousMaximum**

### attribute **ChangeSection-Limits/@deltaMaximum**

### attribute **ChangeSection-Limits/@previousUnitOfMeasure**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	20-Pack	
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	40 Foot Container	
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag	
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	55 Gallon Drum	
	enumeration	Access Lines	
	enumeration	Acre	
	enumeration	Actual Kilograms	
	enumeration	Actual Pounds	
	enumeration	Actual Tonnes	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampere
enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
enumeration	Amperes per Meter
enumeration	Ampere-turn
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Angstrom
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Column-Inches
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Coulomb
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Count per Minute
enumeration	Counts per Centimeter
enumeration	Counts per Inch
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curie
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Deciliter per Gram
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Degree
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Farad
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joule per Gram
enumeration	Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration	Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration	Kilobecquerel
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilocurie
enumeration	Kilogauss
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms/Meter
enumeration	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilopascal
enumeration	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration	Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration	Kiloroentgen
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Knots
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration	Link

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters Per Day
enumeration	Liters Per Minute
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Lump Sum
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration	Mega Pascals
enumeration	Megabecquerel
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration	Megahertz
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Meters Per Minute
enumeration	Meters Per Second
enumeration	Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Micro Mho

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot
enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pages per Inch
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Parts Per Billion
enumeration	Parts Per Million
enumeration	Parts Per Thousand
enumeration	Pascal
enumeration	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration	Percent Topical Only
enumeration	Percent Volume
enumeration	Percent Weight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Picofarad
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Poise
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand pounds gross
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Volt
enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
enumeration	Volts Per Meter
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Watt
enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
enumeration	Watts Per Pound
enumeration	Week
enumeration	Weight per Square Inch
enumeration	Wet Kilo
enumeration	Wet Pound
enumeration	Wet Ton
enumeration	Wheel
enumeration	Wine Gallon
enumeration	Work Days
enumeration	Working Months
enumeration	Wrap
enumeration	Yard
enumeration	Years

### attributeGroup **ChangeSection-MiscellaneousTextDetails**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousMiscellaneousText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousSection</a>	<a href="#">SectionType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Miscellaneous Text section					

### attribute **ChangeSection-MiscellaneousTextDetails/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

attribute **ChangeSection-MiscellaneousTextDetails/@changeText**

attribute **ChangeSection-MiscellaneousTextDetails/@previousMiscellaneousText**

attribute **ChangeSection-MiscellaneousTextDetails/@previousSection**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	B	
	enumeration	C	
	enumeration	D	
	enumeration	E	
	enumeration	F	
	enumeration	G	
	enumeration	H	
	enumeration	I	
	enumeration	J	
	enumeration	K	
	enumeration	L	
	enumeration	M	

attributeGroup **ChangeSection-OrderVariationPercentage**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	<b>xs:string</b>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousPercentageUnder</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaPercentageUnder</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousPercentageOver</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaPercentageOver</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to an Order Variation/Percentage section					

attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationPercentage/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationPercentage/@changeText**

attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationPercentage/@previousPercentageUnder**

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationPercentage/@deltaPercentageUnder**

attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationPercentage/@previousPercentageOver**

attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationPercentage/@deltaPercentageOver**

attributeGroup **ChangeSection-OrderVariationQuantity**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousQuantityUnder</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaQuantityUnder</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousQuantityOver</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaQuantityOver</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousUnitOfMeasure</a>	<a href="#">UnitOfMeasureType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Order Variation/Quantity section					

attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationQuantity/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationQuantity/@changeText**

attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationQuantity/@previousQuantityUnder**

attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationQuantity/@deltaQuantityUnder**

attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationQuantity/@previousQuantityOver**

attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationQuantity/@deltaQuantityOver**

attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationQuantity/@previousUnitOfMeasure**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	100 Lineal Yards
enumeration	100 Pound Drum
enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet
enumeration	1000 Meters
enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
enumeration	100-Pack
enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum
enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum
enumeration	20 Foot Container
enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
enumeration	20-Pack
enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	40 Foot Container
enumeration	50 Pound Bag
enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	55 Gallon Drum
enumeration	Access Lines
enumeration	Acre
enumeration	Actual Kilograms
enumeration	Actual Pounds
enumeration	Actual Tonnes
enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampere
enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
enumeration	Amperes per Meter
enumeration	Ampere-turn
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Angstrom
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Column-Inches
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Coulomb
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Count per Minute
enumeration	Counts per Centimeter
enumeration	Counts per Inch
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curie
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Deciliter per Gram
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Degree
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Farad
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joule per Gram
enumeration	Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration	Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration	Kilobecquerel
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilocurie
enumeration	Kilogauss
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms/Meter
enumeration	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilopascal
enumeration	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration	Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration	Kiloroentgen
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Knots
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters Per Day
enumeration	Liters Per Minute
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Lump Sum
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration	Mega Pascals
enumeration	Megabecquerel

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration	Megahertz
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Meters Per Minute
enumeration	Meters Per Second
enumeration	Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Micro Mho
enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot
enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pages per Inch
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Parts Per Billion
enumeration	Parts Per Million
enumeration	Parts Per Thousand
enumeration	Pascal
enumeration	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration	Percent Topical Only
enumeration	Percent Volume
enumeration	Percent Weight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Picofarad

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Poise
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand pounds gross
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Volt
enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
enumeration	Volts Per Meter
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Watt
enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
enumeration	Watts Per Pound
enumeration	Week
enumeration	Weight per Square Inch
enumeration	Wet Kilo
enumeration	Wet Pound
enumeration	Wet Ton

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Wheel
	enumeration	Wine Gallon
	enumeration	Work Days
	enumeration	Working Months
	enumeration	Wrap
	enumeration	Yard
	enumeration	Years

### attributeGroup **ChangeSection-OtherAmounts**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousAmountDescription</a>	<a href="#">AmountDescriptionType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousAmount</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5OverZeroType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">deltaAmount</a>	<a href="#">DecimalElement5Type</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Other Amounts section					

### attribute **ChangeSection-OtherAmounts/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeSection-OtherAmounts/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeSection-OtherAmounts/@previousAmountDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Award Fee	
	enumeration	Base Price	
	enumeration	Cancellation Ceiling	
	enumeration	Ceiling Price	
	enumeration	Estimated Cost	
	enumeration	Fee for using Contract Vehicle	
	enumeration	Firm Price	
	enumeration	Fixed Fee	
	enumeration	Funded Amount	
	enumeration	Initial Target Cost	
	enumeration	Initial Target Profit	
	enumeration	Maximum Fee	
	enumeration	Minimum Fee	
	enumeration	Not to Exceed Amount (Funding)	
	enumeration	Profit Ceiling	
	enumeration	Profit Floor	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Target Cost
	enumeration	Target Fee
	enumeration	Target Price
	enumeration	Target Profit
	enumeration	Header Only - Total Contract Value

attribute **ChangeSection-OtherAmounts/@previousAmount**

attribute **ChangeSection-OtherAmounts/@deltaAmount**

attributeGroup **ChangeSection-PricingArrangement**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousPricingArrangementBase</a>	<a href="#">PricingArrangementBaseType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousAwardFee</a>	<a href="#">TrueFalseType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousPerformanceIncentive</a>	<a href="#">TrueFalseType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to an Pricing Arrangement section					

attribute **ChangeSection-PricingArrangement/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

attribute **ChangeSection-PricingArrangement/@changeText**

attribute **ChangeSection-PricingArrangement/@previousPricingArrangementBase**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Cost No Fee	
	enumeration	Cost Plus Award Fee	
	enumeration	Cost Plus Fixed Fee	
	enumeration	Cost Plus Incentive Fee (Cost Based)	
	enumeration	Cost Sharing	
	enumeration	Firm Fixed Price	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Incentive (Successive Targets)	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Incentive (Cost Based)	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Level of Effort	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Re-determination Prospective	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Re-determination Retrospective	
	enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Actual Costs	
	enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Cost Indexes	



## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Established Prices
	enumeration	Labor Hour
	enumeration	Time and Materials

### attribute **ChangeSection-PricingArrangement/@previousAwardFee**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	false	
	enumeration	true	

### attribute **ChangeSection-PricingArrangement/@previousPerformanceIncentive**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	false	
	enumeration	true	

### attributeGroup **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifier**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousOrigin</a>	<a href="#">ProcurementInstrumentOriginType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousVehicle</a>	<a href="#">ProcurementInstrumentListType</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">previousDescription</a>	<a href="#">ProcurementInstrumentDescriptionType</a>	optional			
annotation	documentation	Records changes to a Procurement Instrument Identifier section				

### attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifier/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifier/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifier/@previousOrigin**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	General Services Administration	
	enumeration	Department of Defense	
	enumeration	Department of Interior	
	enumeration	Health and Human Services	
	enumeration	National Aeronautics and Space Administration	
	enumeration	Veterans Affairs	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

### attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifier/@previousVehicle**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Agreements including Basic and Loan	
	enumeration	Army Contract with Government Owned Contractor Operated (GOCO) Plant	
	enumeration	Bailment	
	enumeration	Basic Ordering Agreement	
	enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement Under Federal Supply Schedule	
	enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement	
	enumeration	Call Order	
	enumeration	Contract (Definitive)	
	enumeration	Delivery Order	
	enumeration	Facilities Contract	
	enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Definite Quantity	
	enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Indefinite Quantity	
	enumeration	Invitation For Bids	
	enumeration	Lease Agreement	
	enumeration	Letter Contract	
	enumeration	Purchase Order	
	enumeration	Request for Proposal	
	enumeration	Request for Quotation - Automated	
	enumeration	Request for Quotation - Manual	
	enumeration	Requirements	
	enumeration	Sales Contract	
	enumeration	Schedule	
	enumeration	Short Form Research Contract	
	enumeration	Task Order	

### attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifier/@previousDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Contract being Modified - ACO Modification	
	enumeration	Contract being Modified - Award	
	enumeration	Contract being Modified - PCO Modification	
	enumeration	Ordering Instrument	
	enumeration	Prior Contract to a Continuation Contract	
	enumeration	Prior Contract to a Follow-on Contract	
	enumeration	Represented Contract	
	enumeration	Small Business Administration Contract	
	enumeration	Solicitation Number	

### attributeGroup **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber**

attribute s	Name	Type	Use	Defa ult	Fixe d	annotati on
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-All</a>	option al			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	option al			
	<a href="#">previousOrigin</a>	<a href="#">ProcurementInstrumentOriginType</a>	option al			

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	<a href="#">previousVehicle</a>	<a href="#">ProcurementInstrumentListType</a>	optional
	<a href="#">previousDescription</a>	<a href="#">ProcurementInstrumentDescriptionType</a>	optional
	<a href="#">previousEnterpriseIdentifier</a>	xs:string	optional
	<a href="#">previousYear</a>	xs:string	optional
	<a href="#">previousTypeCode</a>	<a href="#">ProcurementInstrumentTypeCodeType</a>	optional
	<a href="#">previousSerializedIdentifier</a>	xs:string	optional
	<a href="#">previousOrderNumber</a>	<a href="#">OrderNumberType</a>	optional
	<a href="#">previousOrderModificationIdentifier</a>	<a href="#">OrderModificationIdentifierType</a>	optional
	<a href="#">previousProcurementInstrumentModificationIdentifier</a>	<a href="#">ProcurementInstrumentModificationIdentifierType</a>	optional
	<a href="#">previousAmendmentNumber</a>	<a href="#">AmendmentNumberType</a>	optional
	<a href="#">previousNonDoDNumber</a>	<a href="#">NonDoDNumberType</a>	optional
annotation	documentation Records changes to a Procurement Instrument Identifier and Number section		

### attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousOrigin**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	General Services Administration	
	enumeration	Department of Defense	
	enumeration	Department of Interior	
	enumeration	Health and Human Services	
	enumeration	National Aeronautics and Space Administration	
	enumeration	Veterans Affairs	

### attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousVehicle**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Agreements including Basic and Loan	
	enumeration	Army Contract with Government Owned Contractor Operated (GOCO) Plant	
	enumeration	Bailment	
	enumeration	Basic Ordering Agreement	
	enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement Under Federal Supply Schedule	
	enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement	
	enumeration	Call Order	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Contract (Definitive)
	enumeration	Delivery Order
	enumeration	Facilities Contract
	enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Definite Quantity
	enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Indefinite Quantity
	enumeration	Invitation For Bids
	enumeration	Lease Agreement
	enumeration	Letter Contract
	enumeration	Purchase Order
	enumeration	Request for Proposal
	enumeration	Request for Quotation - Automated
	enumeration	Request for Quotation - Manual
	enumeration	Requirements
	enumeration	Sales Contract
	enumeration	Schedule
	enumeration	Short Form Research Contract
	enumeration	Task Order

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousDescription**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Contract being Modified - ACO Modification	
	enumeration	Contract being Modified - Award	
	enumeration	Contract being Modified - PCO Modification	
	enumeration	Ordering Instrument	
	enumeration	Prior Contract to a Continuation Contract	
	enumeration	Prior Contract to a Follow-on Contract	
	enumeration	Represented Contract	
	enumeration	Small Business Administration Contract	
	enumeration	Solicitation Number	

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousEnterpriseIdentifier**

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousYear**

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousTypeCode**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	A	
	enumeration	B	
	enumeration	C	
	enumeration	D	
	enumeration	E	
	enumeration	F	
	enumeration	G	
	enumeration	H	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

enumeration	K
enumeration	L
enumeration	M
enumeration	P
enumeration	Q
enumeration	R
enumeration	S
enumeration	T
enumeration	U
enumeration	V
enumeration	W
enumeration	Z

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousSerializedIdentifier**

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousOrderNumber**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	pattern	{([0-9B-HJ-NQ-Z]){1}}{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){3}}	

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousOrderModificationIdentifier**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	pattern	{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}}	

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousProcurementInstrumentModificationIdentifier**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	pattern	{([A-P]){1}}{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}}{([0-9]){3}}	

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousAmendmentNumber**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	pattern	{([0-9]){4}}	

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousNonDoDNumber**

attributeGroup **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentNumber**

attribute	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	annotation
	<a href="#">changeFlag</a>	<a href="#">ChangeListType-Modify</a>	optional			
	<a href="#">changeText</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousEnterpriseIdentifier</a>	xs:string	optional			
	<a href="#">previousYear</a>	xs:string	optional			

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	<a href="#">previousTypeCode</a>	<a href="#">ProcurementInstrumentTypeCodeType</a>	optional
	<a href="#">previousSerializedIdentifier</a>	xs:string	optional
	<a href="#">previousOrderNumber</a>	<a href="#">OrderNumberType</a>	optional
	<a href="#">previousOrderModificationIdentifier</a>	<a href="#">OrderModificationIdentifierType</a>	optional
	<a href="#">previousProcurementInstrumentModificationIdentifier</a>	<a href="#">ProcurementInstrumentModificationIdentifierType</a>	optional
	<a href="#">previousAmendmentNumber</a>	<a href="#">AmendmentNumberType</a>	optional
annotation	documentation Records changes to a Procurement Instrument Number section		

### attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentNumber/@changeFlag**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Modified	

### attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentNumber/@changeText**

### attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentNumber/@previousEnterpriseIdentifier**

### attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentNumber/@previousYear**

### attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentNumber/@previousTypeCode**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	A	
	enumeration	B	
	enumeration	C	
	enumeration	D	
	enumeration	E	
	enumeration	F	
	enumeration	G	
	enumeration	H	
	enumeration	K	
	enumeration	L	
	enumeration	M	
	enumeration	P	
	enumeration	Q	
	enumeration	R	
	enumeration	S	
	enumeration	T	
	enumeration	U	
	enumeration	V	
	enumeration	W	

## Procurement Data Standard V2.3 (3/12/2010)

	enumeration	Z
--	-------------	---

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentNumber/@previousSerializedIdentifier**

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentNumber/@previousOrderNumber**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	pattern	([0-9B-HJ-NQ-Z]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){3}	

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentNumber/@previousOrderModificationIdentifier**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	pattern	([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}	

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentNumber/@previousProcurementInstrumentModificationIdentifier**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	pattern	([AP]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}([0-9]){3}	

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentNumber/@previousAmendmentNumber**

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	pattern	([0-9]){4}	

XML Schema documentation generated by [XMLSpy](http://www.altova.com/xmlspy) Schema Editor <http://www.altova.com/xmlspy>